ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

NOVEMBER
1959

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

HANDS ACROSS THE BORDER!

We announce the purchase of an interest in ANOKAMERE 50th from T. Alex Edwards, Anoka Farms, Arva, Ontario, Canada, as an outcross bull to be used on some of our Great Brood Cows . . .

1957 CANADIAN ROYAL

SUPREME CHAMPION

Alexander Beddie of Banks, Scotland, the home of the Gammers, presenting the Scottish Perpetual Cup to Anoka Farms for the Supreme Champion at the 1957 Royal Winter Fair, Anokamere 50th.

Prospectmere 100785	Eileenmere 1000th 90006	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Blackcap Empress 211th 722398	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Blackcap Empress C. 9th
	Craven's Revolution Flora 79575	Craven's Revolution Model 63381	Glenelg Cap Revolution
			Craven's Pride 57597
		Craven's Revolution Princess 2d 69910	Glenelg Cap Revolution
			Princess Henderson 11th
Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 14th 112126	Anokamere 10th 95374	Eileenmere 1000th 90006	Eileenmere 500th 699155
			Blackcap Empress 211th
		Barbara M of Anoka 8th 72450	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
			Barbara M of Anoka 4th
	Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 5th 94731	Prince Bandolier 7th 80652	Blkcp Grenadier G. R. 10th
			Pridemere of Don Head
		Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 2d 64856	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
			Blackcap Bessie of Anoka

He is a great individual—was a great show bull—backed up by a pedigree full of great show and breeding cattle. On his dam's side this family has been at Anoka Farms for 7 generations. Every female descendant, except one, of this Anoka Blackcap Bessie family has been 1st prize winner at either a Canadian Show, the International, or Dallas, Texas. In addition, Anokamere 50th's first calf, Anokamere 60th, was Junior Champion Bull 1958 All American Futurity, twice Champion since including the Ottawa, Canada Show. "50th's" calves in 1959 are blazing another trail of Champions at recent Canadian shows. This is the first outcross bull added to our herd since we purchased Eva's Bandolier Lad in 1946. We have complete confidence that "50th" will add more lustre to the Eileenmeres and Bandoliers. We invite you to see this Great Sire at Anoka Farms.

FLASH!

10 CALVES BY "50th" AVERAGE $1940 IN RECENT CANADIAN ROYAL SALE. TOP BULL AT $6500, ANOKAMERE 66th.

You Are Always Welcome Here On Eileenmere Avenue

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

Garrett
Marie
John
Sarah Ann

PLEASANT PLAINS • ILLINOIS

Quality + Prepotency = A "Quality Foundation" Sire

KINLOCHIAN 8875th

KINLOCHIAN 8875th 2420809

May 23, 1956

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
			Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680
			Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
		Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351	Esquire of Bordulac 489052
			Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
Kinloch Miss Burgess 29th 1939484	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
			Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
	Wil-Son-Co Lady Burgess 5th 922840	Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925	Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th
			Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th
		Lady Burgess 4th 639547	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Maid Burgess 2d 443221

KINLOCHIAN 8875th 2420809—A great young bull with a great pedigree. The "8875th" has plenty of scale, plenty of style and exceptional fleshing quality. We believe this outstanding son of Kinlochmere 88th is one of the most promising sires we have used at Kinloch.

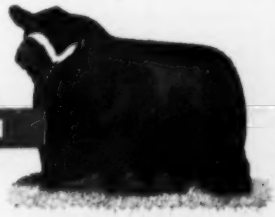
YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

MR. and MRS. LEE D. BUTLER
Owners

K I N L O C H F A R M

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Rt. 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040



KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

David Butler, Ass't Gen. Mgr. **Jock Clelland, Cattle Manager**

CANNING COMMENTS

As this is being written we are just getting ready for the sales here in Virginia. From the amount of interest, and the way the cattle look they should be good, sound, successful sales.

The sales so far have been healthy, with increasing demand. I really think we can look forward to a good winter and spring season.

The lead-off sales in November, of course, are the great Lakewood and Model Farms sales November 2nd and 3rd. Then on November 9th I'll be down at Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee, near Nashville. There, Madison and Glenn Jones, Harold Stanford and Martin Migliore team together to offer really an attractive, well bred group of cattle.

Dr. Huebner and the Maryland Association boys have been working hard in getting a good bunch of cattle together for the Eastern National Sale the night of Monday the 16th. This is your opportunity to visit a big time show, and see a top set of cattle sell as well. I hope that all of you who possibly can will attend.

From there I will fly out to California to put on a dispersion sale for the Three-Bar-A Ranch at Sacramento, California. It is too bad—Dewey Anderson was just getting that herd rolling good when doctors' orders were given which prevent Mrs. Anderson spending time out there with him, so the herd is going to sell. This is a real chance for you who would like to get some good calves—not highly fitted—by "687th" and Scottish Prince. Dewey bought an attractive group of cows from Sugar Loaf about a year ago.

Then back to Tulsa, Oklahoma for the Rainbow Valley Ranch Sale. Ray Polston and his son Bruce have gone all out to put together an attractive set of cattle. If you have not received a catalog, write or wire me at once and I will see that a copy is sent to you. These fellows are doing a top job out there in Oklahoma, and deserve the best support possible from all of us. Come expecting to see good cattle—you people that follow the shows and sales know that they have always bought the best, and that is just the kind they are offering.

I hope for enough of a break to have some time with the family at Thanksgiving, then on to Chicago for the great International Livestock Show. I want to repeat what I wrote last year—let us all meet there in good fellowship, and show a united, enthusiastic front to all the other livestock people that will be there from all over the world.

Let's all be pleased and happy, no matter who wins—you can be sure it will be a great one, because only the finest are there.

Sincerely yours,
DAVE CANNING

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia
Phones: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678
Box 263A, Route 5, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone: Aledo CL 8-4224

in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
ALONG ANGUS TRAILS 42
ASSOCIATION BULLETIN 35
AUXILIARY NEWS 48
BATTLES (Will there ever be a surplus) 56
BIRDEYE, A VETERAN OF THE MID-SOUTH 47
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPOSITION 80
CHICAGO MARKET 44
COLORADO NEWS LETTER 95
DELEGATES and ALTERNATES TO ANNUAL MEETING 39
DIRECTORY OF PROGRESS BREEDERS 110
DUTCHESS COUNTY FAIR 60
EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION 84
EDITORIAL 40
IDAHO NEWS LETTER 98
INDIANA STATE FAIR 52
KANSAS STATE FAIR 143
KENTUCKY STATE FAIR 50
MARYLAND NEWS 72
MARYLAND STATE FAIR 76
MICHIGAN STATE FAIR 54
MID-AMERICA FAIR, TOPEKA 144
MID-SOUTH FAIR, MEMPHIS 138
NATIONAL ANGUS SHOW, TULSA 120
NEBRASKA NEWS LETTER 102
NORTH DAKOTA NEWS 100
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 86
OKLAHOMA STATE FAIR 92
OREGON NEWS LETTER 96
OZARK FAIR 149
TENNESSEE STATE FAIR 90
THE BLACK POT 148
TRI-STATE FAIR, AMARILLO 112
WISCONSIN NEWS 68

• • •

Beaver Ridge Sale 91
Briarmere First Draft Sale 87
French Broad Sale 89
Good Earth Sale 63
Paint the West Black Sale 106
Spring Valley Dispersion 88
Woebbeking Calf Sale 116

• • •

Coming Sale Dates 166
Classified Page 163
Index to Advertisers 172
Purebred Market 174

• • •

COVER PICTURE—Vice-president Richard M. Nixon congratulates Carl Gadsby, Jr., of Grove City, Pennsylvania, 1959 winner of the regional Star Farmer of America Award of the Future Farmers of America at the recent Eastern States Exposition held at West Springfield, Massachusetts. Carl was awarded the purebred Angus heifer shown in the left foreground. In the center is F.F.A. national president Adin Hester of Canby, Oregon. (American Angus Association Photo).

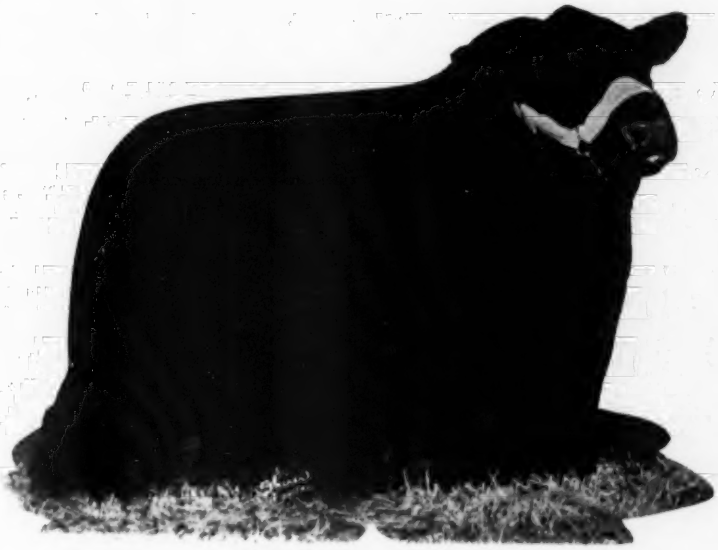
• • •

WESTERN SECTION COVER PICTURE—South Dakota State Fair at Huron, showing the get-of-sire class with Clarence Hillman, Bon-View Farms, Canova, South Dakota in first place. Second was Eikmeier Brothers, Elmdale Farms, Pipestone, Minnesota and third was Gauger Brothers, Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota, who later won the junior get-of-sire class. (Journal Staff Photo) See page 93.

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810 812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)



PRINCE OF RED GATE 102d

OWNED JOINTLY BY SINKOLA PLANTATION, THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA AND RED GATE

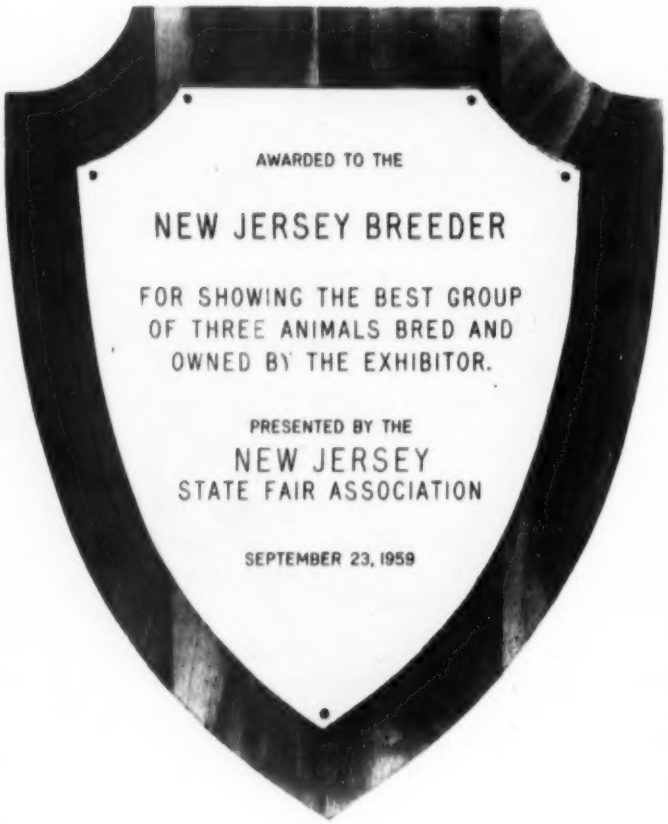
His calves have flash and style and are unquestionably the best produced at Red Gate thus far.

His bull calves are particularly attractive which is the real test of any breeding bull.

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50



Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

NOVEMBER

1959

THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH ..... Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN ..... Maryland, West Virginia, New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1480

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast.
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 9-4698

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

JIM RENTZ ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

PHIL LJUNGDAHL ..... Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050
330 F. Street N.W.

GEORGE VEST ..... Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

GENE GULICK ..... Washington, Oregon, California, Idaho, Nevada, Utah
Buhl, Idaho. Phone: 0386J1

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.
Copyright 1959

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner • ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17TH

SONS OF "17TH" CONTINUE TO SCORE!

- **IN THE SHOW RING . . .**

Thus far this year we have exhibited sons and daughters of "17th" at three shows: the All-American Futurity, the Ohio State Fair and Michigan State Fair. At these shows they were awarded a total of 15 blue ribbons and 6 championships. See the kind he is siring at the Canadian Royal Winter Fair in Toronto, the International in Chicago, the National Western in Denver and the Southwestern Fat Stock Show in Ft. Worth.

- **IN THE SALE RING . . .**

In our recent Annual Great Oaks Review Production Sale, 30 of his sons and daughters sold into nine states and Canada at a general average of $861 each. We have sold 21 sons of "17th" at private treaty thus far this year.

Our sincere thanks to all who attended our recent Annual Great Oaks Review Sale, and especially to the buyers and contending buyers. It is our honest belief and sincerest hope that your purchases will prove highly satisfactory.

We still have on offer at private treaty a few top sons of "17th". Most of them are short aged and therefore priced to your advantage. They are out of our top producing cows, and some of them full brothers to cattle that have been outstanding for us in the past. A son of "17th" might be your best move. Write for pedigrees, descriptions and prices.

NOVEMBER...

J. B. McCORKLE

is a big month in the Angus Business....

I hope to see each of you at the following Important Sales:

NOVEMBER 2

Lakewood Farms "All Black Baron" Sale ..... Mukwonago, Wisconsin

NOVEMBER 3

Model Farms Annual Production Sale ..... Mundelein, Illinois

NOVEMBER 7

Yoakum Angus Farms Production Sale ..... Cypress, Texas

NOVEMBER 16

Lancaster Lands Annual Production Sale ..... La Grange, Missouri

NOVEMBER 23

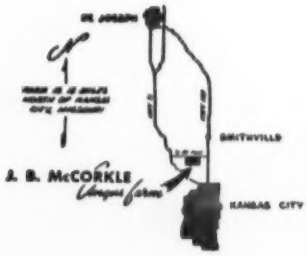
Rainbow Valley Annual Sale ..... Coweta, Oklahoma

NOVEMBER 24

Dispersion of the Paul Thieman, Jr. Herd ..... Broken Arrow, Oklahoma

DECEMBER 14

Dispersion of the Patmore Herd ..... Gilroy, California



McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

Telephone:
Kansas City, Mo.
TRiangle 3-2344

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

A MIGHTY CONSIGNMENT

TO A MIGHTY SALE!

Our consignment of 5 heifers to the Eastern National, Timonium, Maryland, November 16 sired by Ankonian O. B. 13 and Eileenmere of Woodbarr. These heifers represent . . . .

MILLARDEN'S

FOUNDATION FAMILIES

WHICH INCLUDE

An Esthonia — 2 year old daughter of "O. B. 13"—bred to "Woodbarr".

An Empress—Senior yearling daughter of "O. B. 13"—bred to "Woodbarr".

A Georgina—Junior yearling daughter of "O. B. 13"—bred to "Woodbarr".

A Blackbird—Junior yearling daughter of "Woodbarr".

A Blackbird—Junior yearling daughter of Millardenmere 19th, now in service at the University of Georgia.

These heifers will sell from the Show String and show rights will be reserved through the Chicago International.

"13th"

"Woody"

AND DON'T FORGET THE ANNUAL MILLARDEN FARMS SALE AT WOODBURY, GEORGIA ON JAN. 14, 1960!

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA — **WOODBURY, GEORGIA**

DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

HENRY Z. GINGRICH
CATTLE CONSULTANT

ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

ANKONIAN FA 377

MICHIGAN STATE FAIR 1959

JUDGE: LEWIS B. PIERCE

2nd Prize Late Summer Yearling Bull
4th Prize Senior Yearling Bull
4th Prize Early Senior Heifer
1st Prize Late Summer Yearling Heifer
2nd Prize Late Summer Yearling Heifer
3rd Prize Late Summer Yearling Heifer
6th Prize Junior Yearling Heifer
1st Prize Senior Yearling Heifer
6th Prize Senior Yearling Heifer

Building and remodeling have taken most of our time the past year. However, all the cattle taken to our first show, the Michigan State Fair, stood well up in their classes. A modest beginning, but most pleasing to all of us.

MAHOGANY FARM · WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

Route 3

Phone—Bell Oak 3F2

RAY SMITH
Farm Manager

JOHN SHERIDAN
In Charge of Cattle

THE THIRD ANNUAL

Great Atlantic

ANGUS BULL SHOW & SALE

ATLANTIC RURAL EXPOSITION GROUNDS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

JANUARY 25 & 26, 1960

DEADLINE FOR NOMINATING BULLS TO THIS SALE—NOVEMBER 20

NOMINATIONS ARE NOW INVITED FROM THESE STATES AND CANADIAN PROVINCES

CONNECTICUT	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CANADA
DELAWARE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	PENNSYLVANIA	
FLORIDA	NEW JERSEY	SOUTH CAROLINA	NEW BRUNSWICK
GEORGIA	NEW YORK	TENNESSEE	NOVA SCOTIA
MAINE	NORTH CAROLINA	VIRGINIA	ONTARIO
MARYLAND	OHIO	WEST VIRGINIA	QUEBEC

1. Bulls must have been born between May 1, 1956 and February 28, 1959 to be eligible to enter the sale.
2. The bulls will again be divided into four grades—AAA, AA, A and B. The B bulls will not sell in this sale.
3. All bulls will be weighed immediately after grading and that information will be available to the buyer.
4. Sale charges will be $25 nomination fee plus 10%.
5. The judge will be Senor Raul E. Firpo of the Argentine.
6. The sifting committee will be Clayton Jennings, South Dakota; Joe Lemley, Texas; Louis Gilbreath, Florida; Maurice Boney, Iowa.

BULL BUYERS!

Here is your chance to buy total performance tested bulls. Check these features:

- √ Sifting by acknowledged experienced experts.
- √ Veterinary check.
- √ Fertility testing.
- √ Judging.
- √ All bulls will be weighed immediately following the sifting. Those weights will be posted on cards above the bulls in the stalls.
- √ Final placing of the AAA bulls by the Internationally known authority, Senor Raul E. Firpo.

MONDAY, JANUARY 25

8:00 A. M.—Sifting of the bulls.

2:00 P. M.—Judging of AAA bulls.

7:00 P. M.—Buffet Supper and Get-together, Jefferson Hotel, Sale Headquarters.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 26

9:00 A. M. — Sale of the bulls.

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston, Ham James, Paul Good, Stan Haworth, Pat Goggins

It appears now that we should have at least 250 to 300 of the best bulls we've ever sold. Write for catalog and free delivery details. All the bulls will sell on Tuesday, Jan. 26. There will be special awards and prizes for groups of 3 bulls.

IN 1958 & 1959, 657 BULLS HAVE BEEN SOLD FOR $590,260!

For entry blanks and complete information write the sale manager:

THE ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS SALES CO., INC.

D. G. CANNING, PRESIDENT

P. O. BOX 1115 STAUNTON, VIRGINIA PHONE TU 6-0811

EASTERN NATIONAL

Eileenmere 1032d, jointly owned by Ankony and Ben Tulloch Farms

We are consigning two excellent daughters of Eileenmere 1032d to the Eastern National, November 16 at Timonium, Maryland. They are the "winning kind" that can go on and produce more of the "winning kind" in your herd. Their names are:

BEN TULLOCH PRIDE 7th
B. T. MISS BURGESS 16th

See them at the Eastern National, Timonium, November 16.

Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hanes
John Miller
Ray Wheeler

BEN TULLOCH FARM

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

EILEENMERE 1470

A most prepotent sire
Denver Champion Son of "1100"

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

1958 Perth Champion

THE FOUNDATION SIRES OF OUR BREEDING PROGRAM

We wish to thank contending bidders and buyers for their generous appraisal of our cattle in the recent "Paint the West Black" sale in Denver. Fifteen head sold into eight states at an average of $1056. We are very pleased with the reception of the get of "1470th" and the heifers bred to "Ekonomist".

To the following buyers our special thanks . . .

Ivan Jones	Lenora, Kansas	E. K. Carey	Denver, Colorado
Paul Pollreis & Sons	Kit Carson, Colorado	Ray Holes	Grangeville, Idaho
Frank Hansen & Son	LaJunta, Colorado	Stewart Nelson	Elizabeth, Colorado
David Klein	Iowa Falls, Iowa	Reuben Schroeder	Fleming, Colorado
R. W. Hubbard & Son	Mitchell, Nebraska	Fred P. Fassler & Son	Akron, Colorado
George Voldseth	Lennep, Montana	Harold O. Reif	Tucson, Arizona
Foster Green	Chadron, Nebraska	R. P. Anderson	Coolidge, Arizona

IN OUR APRIL 30, 1960 SPRING SALE

We will offer heifers by Eileenmere 1470th and a nice selection bred to Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

TREASURE ACRES

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Elliott Brown
General Manager

PAUL BENSHOOF, Owner
Farm Phone: Fairfax 5-3462

Ralph Struve
Herdsman

PROFITABLE PREPOTENCY!

Prepotency in a sire can take several courses but in our Prince of Red Gate 116th we are offering Profitable Prepotency.

By Profitable Prepotency we mean he sires sons and daughters with substance and natural fleshing. This natural fleshing is something that an animal must inherit — no amount of feed will improve it. The "116th" sires Profitable Prepotency in that his sons and daughters have eye appeal — that style and balance that can come only through breeding.

November 4 and 5 at the All American Invitational Female Sale at Scottsbluff, Nebraska, we are offering 20 top daughters of our great proven sire, Prince of Red Gate 116th. These foundation heifers, from great dams, will demonstrate what we mean by Profitable Prepotency.

We emphasize: You can do it better and faster with sons and daughters of the "116th". Their quality, substance and uniformity comes from many generations of great ancestry and careful selection. They have Profitable Prepotency!

H. and L. FARMS

"The Home of Famous Families"

Marlboro, New Jersey

HAROLD WETTERBERG, OWNER

CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

El-Clair Farm

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

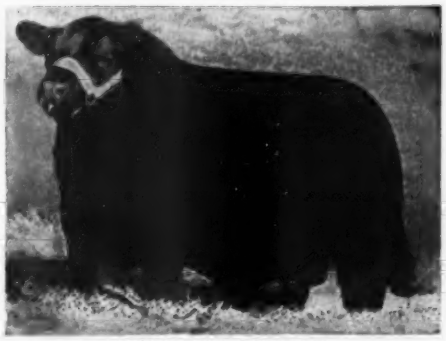
Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Owner

Our consignment to the 1960 Southern Classic Sale

Our offering will include 6 show daughters of MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79 safe in calf to Whitneymere 512.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79

Character · Scale · Breeding · Quality



WHITNEYMERE 512

Also a show bull and show daughter out of the first calf crop of WHITNEYMERE 512.

Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times

Gulfstream Farm

"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. and Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners

Darrel Clair, Manager

Don't Buy by the EYE

. . . ALONE

SELECT YOUR BULLS FROM

100 PREMIUM BULLS

Selected by the

RANCHERS APPROVED

PROGRAM FOR BEEF IMPROVEMENT

SELLING

DECEMBER 5, 1959

Marshall of Faulkton

Cow No.	Calf No. or Tattoo	Sex	Date	Birth Wt.	Grade	Wean. Wt.	205 Days Adjusted Wt.	Grade	140 Day Gain	Grade
183	B393	B	10-21-58	63	C	525	596	C+		
255	B408	B	10-18-58	66	C+	520	563	C+		
757	B489	B	10-19-58	64	C	505	555	C+		
51	B383	B	10-16-58	74	C+	555	543	C+		
149	B381	B	10-31-58	73	C+	465	537	C+		
776	B454	B	10- 8-58	45	C	455	523	C		
617	B460	B	10-22-58	63	C+	495	521	C+		
528	B444	B	9-30-58	70	C+	535	517	C+		
631	B416	B	10-31-58	55	C	460	517	C+		
578	B429	B	10-27-58	61	C+	475	515	C+		
254	B391	B	10-15-58	65	C+	485	501	C		
609	B453	B	10-28-58	71	C	460	501	C+		
670	B458	B	10-20-58	53	C	450	500	C		
283	B385	B	11- 8-58	63	C+	558	625	C+		
814	B476	B	11-20-58	44	C	475	558	C+		
131	B443	B	11-10-58	72	C+	515	543	C+		
903	B352	B	11-10-58	64	C+	485	516	C+		
467	B411	B	11-24-58	61	C+	460	501	F		
699	B311	B	11- 2-58	57	C+	455	495	C		
80	B418	B	11-11-58	75	C+	470	479	C+		
196	B379	B	11- 8-58	54	C	470	493	C+		
260	B364	B	11- 2-58	63	C+	485	485	C+		
519	B409	B	10-27-58	59	C+	452	497	F		
800	B481	B	9-28-58	46	C	435	496	C+		
637	B479	B	10-14-58	53	C+	460	486	C+		
435	B430	B	10-29-58	76	C+	470	476	C		
249	B386	B	11-30-58	65	C	430	476	C+		
93	B413	B	10-13-58	63	C	455	467	C+		

. . . RECORDS
Carefully collected and recorded for your use.

YOU BUY
PREMIUM BULLS
WITH RECORDS
SHOWING

Birth Weight
Birth Grade
Weaning Weight
Weaning Grade
140-day Gain
Final Grade
Approved Dam
Production Record
Fertility Tested

WRITE FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS:

Les Ljungdahl, Manager
Essar Ranch
Box 176A
San Antonio 7, Texas

Phil Ljungdahl for the Journal

GROWN AND DELIVERED AS THEY ARE ON YOUR RANCH OR FARM

CALVES BY MARSHALL OF FAULKTON

Tested Hardened and Qualified

240 bulls went on the test — 100 PREMIUM BULLS were selected. The 140-day feed test was conducted in open pens. Mesquite trees for shelter from the August heat or changing fall weather. The bulls are fed free choice of green cut feed and from 10 to 12 lbs. of grain per day. These bulls come from these lots where they have been hardened by the elements and others bulls, to the sale ring.

Owner: Slick-Moorman Land and Cattle Co. • Jim Warnke, Ass't Mgr. • Wayman Ashley, Cattle • Les Ljungdahl, Mgr.

ROUTE 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

Something to "CROW" About...

"Repeat Performance" . . . BASHFUL BEAD 25th (right) Grand Champion Female at the 1958 and 1959 Indiana and Kentucky State Fairs . . . two years in a row. Sired by Ankonian 3232.

"Winners' Circle" . . . BASHFUL BEAD OF TL 6th (left) Junior Champion Female at the 1959 Indiana State Fair. Sired by Ankonian L 1506.

"Winners' Circle" . . . MISS BURGESS 4th OF JM (not pictured) Reserve Grand Champion Female at the 1959 Indiana State Fair.

In the November 20th Central Illinois Fall Sale, Timberline's offering will either be sired by or bred to our Ankony bred bulls. Selling 6 daughters of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 73d, 6 daughters of Ankonian 3232. Also selling daughters of other famous sires such as O. Bardoliermere, Eileenmere 1032d and 2 daughters of Ankonian L 1506. Look our consignment over sale day.

Timberline Stock Farms

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

FORREST LEMONS OWNER | JACK KUNTZ PARTNER | BILL KUNTZ PARTNER | DICK KUNTZ PARTNER | KEN COULTER PARTNER

THE **BULLS** IN A COW'S **PEDIGREE** ...CAN MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!

EILEENMERE WINS AGAIN . . .

Here's the record of one of our heifers—
BURRWOOD BLUEBLOOD LADY IDA 4TH
—on the show circuit only since September 1, 1959.

State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg
2nd Place

Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md.
2nd Place

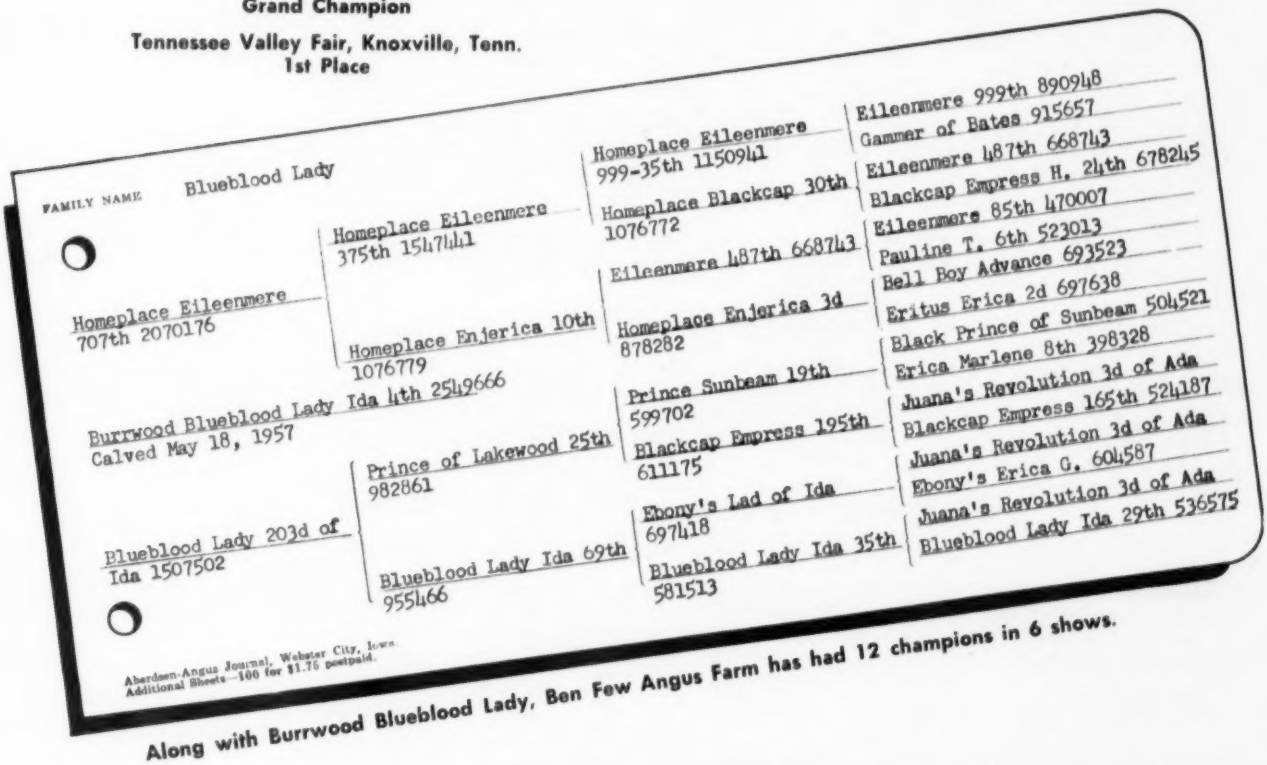
Jefferson County Fair, Charles Town, W. Va.
1st Place
Senior Champion
Grand Champion

Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tenn.
1st Place

Dixie Classic, Winston-Salem, N. C.
2nd Place

Anderson, S. C. Fair
1st Place
Grand Champion

South Carolina State Fair, Columbia
1st Place



Along with Burrwood Blueblood Lady, Ben Few Angus Farm has had 12 champions in 6 shows.

Included in our Herd Bull Battery are three outstanding Eileenmere bulls . . . the proven sire Eileenmere 1476 2163233; big, beefy TT 500 Eileenmere 9th 2625071; and the very promising young bull, B. F. Elanem 659 2825868, sired by Mr. Eileenmere 35, son of the International Grand Champion, Mr. Eileenmere.

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM

ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

JOE FEW, Manager **DAVE CANNING, Adviser** **GEORGE CANNING, Show & Sales**

Birdeye KEYSTONE

50 of his sons . . . . Ready for 30 Birdeye *Quality* Females . . .

Superior Son of IMP. PRINCE

AT BIRDEYE FARMS

W. M. SMITH AND SONS, BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS . . .

KEYSTONE OF REDGATE

Jointly owned with KerMac Farms, Poteau, Oklahoma

Is unmistakably a reputation sire with an already proven record. His get have maintained the average of the past two KerMac Bull sales. Many registered and commercial herds are now getting very satisfactory results from his sons used as sires in their herds. They are breeding the definite size, scale and quality now in demand for registered and commercial markets.

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira 934677	Georkin of Dalmeny
			Kobe 3d of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676	Disponer 934668
			Pridewell of Kinermony
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira 934677	Georkin of Dalmeny
			Kobe 3d of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew 934678	Ethiope of Lethen
			Pridestine of Gaidrew
Blackwood Lady of Red Gate 12th 1400138	Kinsman of Gloagburn 934681	Kinsman of Newhouse 858378	Eskar of Dereulich
			Kobe 4th of Dunira
		Kathleen of Gloagburn 934679	Enthusiast of Bleston
			Kathena of The Laws
	Blackwood Lady 4th of Red Gate 870266	Eventuator of Red Gate 633089	Rock Revolution 445139
			Perdita Patience 528401
		Blackwood Lady 7th of Page 502911	Revolution of Page 11th
			Blackwd Lady 4th of P.

The Commercial Breeder Need Look No Further For His Beef Breeding Bull!

. . . and at a Reasonable Price

One of Birdeye Farms divisions is its Shetland Pony enterprise. Mr. J. H. Smith is in charge of this successful department. Two of these Shetland ponies will be given as prizes to the lucky purchasers of "Keystone of Red Gate" Sale cattle at end of sale. See catalog for details.

SEE CATALOG FOR DETAILS!

Angus Farms...

OF RED GATE

Service . . . SELL!
Safe-in-calf to this
OF ROWLEY.... SELL!

Sale

...MONDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1959

These bred heifers are top bred, sound, broody Angus females—with many years production ahead for your herd.

BIRDEYE QUALITY ANGUS BREEDING SINCE 1936

FOR CATALOGS:

Jimmie Johnston, Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye, Ark.

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston and
Bill Pace

CY CRANE
FOR THE
JOURNAL

Birdeye
ANGUS FARMS

BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

W. M. Smith & Sons
owners

Jimmie Johnston
manager

Results of the SUGAR

INE ULL ALUE

That's What These Satisfied Buyers Wanted . . . That's What They Got . . . at the SUGAR LOAF EVENT, STAUNTON, VA., Oct. 17, 1959

BEEF WHERE BEEF COUNTS AND THE BONE TO CARRY IT.

Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.
Gar Douglas, Supt.

Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Mgr.

Brays Island Division
Yemassee, S. C.
Douglas Livesay, Mgr.
Verlyn Denney, Herdsman

Dave Canning, Adviser
John Frenzel, Show and Sale Cattle

LOAF EVENT:

The bulls averaged $6550 · Top 20 females averaged $2304
59 Lots Totaled $100,150

THE BUYERS WERE:

Arbor Hill Farm.....Staunton, Virginia
Brookmere Farm.....Moscow, Pennsylvania
Robert & Craig Cowden.....Clayton, Ohio
Deep Meadows.....Gradyville, Pennsylvania
Mrs. Ruby L. Ferry.....Burton, Ohio
French Broad Farm.....Bowling Green, Ky.
Harpeth Valley Farm....Brentwood, Tennessee
Hedgerows Farm.....West Cornwall, Conn.
H. V. Huleguard.....Los Angeles, California
Hickory Ridge Farm.....Earlysville, Virginia
Keefauver Brothers.....Jonesboro, Tennessee
Martin Angus Farm.....Gallipolis, Ohio
Merifields.....Keswick, Virginia
Martin Migliore & Sons.....Cookeville, Tenn.
Raymond Pope.....Vinita, Oklahoma
Rainbow Valley Farm.....Tulsa, Oklahoma
A. H. Rosenbaum & Son.....Knox, Indiana
Rural Venture Farms.....Lexington, Kentucky
Schearbrook Farms.....Clayton, Ohio
Dr. A. D. Simmons.....Corryton, Tennessee
Sunset Bay Farm.....Forest, Ontario, Canada
Treasure Acres.....Blairsburg, Iowa
Dr. James J. Vaughan, Jr.....Nashville, Tenn.
Wayne Knolls Farm.....Marshallville, Ohio
Warner Hall Plantation....Gloucester, Virginia

NOTE: Due to heavy private treaty demand, the "Texas Special" Sale scheduled for November 21st, has been cancelled.

MARION HARPER & SONS

485 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, New York

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey

"EVERYBODY COME"

This Is A Special Invitation
To My Cocktail Party Honoring The
MAN WHO NAMED ME:
DR. PIERATT JOHNSON

EILEENMERE "REPEATER"

By
EILEENMERE 1616

TIME: 5-7 P.M., NOV. 30, 1959

PLACE: POSTILLION ROOM, STOCK YARD INN

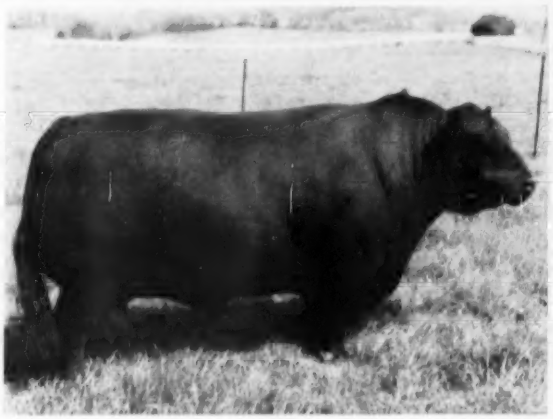
PRIZE: Here is the pedigree of the heifer won by Dr. Johnson. This heifer is a half sister to EILEENMERE REPEATER . . .

MISS REPEATER H. F. September 2, 1959	Eileenmere 1616 2355809	Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969
			Paulinemere 3d 890941
		Lady Banmere 1551957	Banmere 1289221
			Jennifer of Darann 831352
	Juana Erica H. F. 1329013	Bardolier of White Gates 2d 999852	Blackbird Bardolier G. R.
			Eloquent Lady W. F. 730624
		Joggie Erica 5th of Dalmeny 1078776	Erison of Harviestoun 970194
			Joggie Erica 1078773

Farm Manager	Owner	Herdsman
S. A. GRINDE	DR. ROBERT A. COOKE	WARREN GRINDE
Liberty 2-3827		

Breeding Better Angus Progressively Since 1938

Bandolier of Anoka 66—Canadian Champion Sire and Record Maker at Rose Creek. **Selling 14 daughters and 2 sons in this sale.**



Bardoliermere E. B. Lad—Considered by many competent judges and cattlemen of experience to be "Lad #2". We will have calves to show by sale date.

Prince Burgess F. B.—A very choice producing son of "210". **Selling 3 sons and 8 daughters and 12 calves at side by him.**

Other tried and proven Rose Creek Sires include: Bandolier R. C. 14th, by "66". Selling 4 daughters and 4 calves at side by him. Pageland Blackcap Bardolier, grandson of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th. His faultless pedigree from old-line Bandolier-Eileenmere stock. Selling 5 daughters and 2 calves at side by him. Bandolier 53d R. C., worthy son of "66" in every respect.

SELLING 12 BULLS & 44 FEMALES

Of the 44 females selling, **21 have calves at side** and **16** of these are **rebred.** There are **3 bred cows, 15 bred heifers** and **5 open heifers. Four of the 12 bulls** selling are a courtesy consignment from our neighbor and customer. **Mr. Harry Phelps,** owner of **Trails End Farms.** They represent Rose Creek breeding and we are glad to provide Mr. Phelps this sale outlet. A few of the calves at side are steers suitable for 4-H Club Projects. County agents please investigate!

Rose Creek Angus need no introduction to Mid-Central and Southeastern breeders. Our representation at many of these shows every year has won many, many **blues** and **purples** . . . brought **top prices** and **repeat buyers** time after time. Our breeding program is sound and consistent. Rose Creek Farm is in a **Modified Accredited Brucellosis and T. B. Kentucky county.** Calfhood vaccination under government supervision. **Production testing program in effect.**

Sale starts at 12:30 P. M. Lunch available.

Auctioneer: Col. Hamilton James.

Cy Crane for the JOURNAL

CATALOGS AVAILABLE NOVEMBER 25:

WRITE OR CONTACT HAGGARD PAGE, MANAGER, ROSE CREEK FARM, MADISONVILLE, KY.

"ROSE CREEK FARM"

O. M. KINGTON
OWNER

•

MADISONVILLE
KENTUCKY

•

HAGGARD PAGE
MANAGER

SWAN POINT HERD....
TO
LEE
HILL

ANKONIAN 3575

1955 International Reserve Junior Champion

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
		Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422	Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl
			Black Bernice of Strathmore
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybroke 707557
			Pride C. of Envious 707559
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks 639964
			Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905
Ankony Blackbird 37th 1327349	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968
			Eulima 158th 541599
	Blackbird of Cremona 23d 939385	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Blackbird 5th of Bordulac 540055	Revolution of Page 43d 460681
			Blackbird of Page 14th 437345

By the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of the 1952 Grand Champion Female All-American Futurity, dam of two International Reserve Junior Champion bulls.

Ankony Blackbird 37 is by the 1949 International Grand Champion Bull and out of a daughter of the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull.

50 COWS
15 BULLS... ALL BY "3575"
61 BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS

60 daughters by "3575" **2 daughters by "1032d"**

3 daughters by O. Bardoliermere **1 daughter by Ankonian "3216"**

SHOW STRING... ALL SIRED BY "3575"

8 BULLS — 7 FEMALES

THE SHOW RECORD...

The herd has been shown at the Eastern National Livestock Show, Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition, Maryland State Fair, Atlantic Rural Exposition, North Carolina State Fair, South Carolina State Fair, Dixie Classic, Kent-Sussex Fair, Montgomery County Fair and the Maryland Breeders Show. Here is the record.

1956

5—Firsts
1—Junior Champion Bull
1—Grand Champion Steer

1957

34—Firsts
2—Grand Champion Bulls
4—Grand Champion Females
19—Champions
5—Get-of-Sire

1958

55—Firsts
1—Grand Champion Bull
3—Grand Champion Females
33—Champions
11—Get-of-Sire (All by "3575")

1959
(3 Shows)

23—Firsts
1—Grand Champion Female
7—Champions
2—Get-of-Sire

Stop by Lee Hill Farm to see our herd.

Located at the Eastern edge of Fredericksburg on U. S. Rts. 2 and 17.

LEE HILL FARM

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr., Owners — SAM SPANGLER, Manager—Essex 3-8776

Box 509—Phones: Office, Essex 3-6465; Home, Essex 3-7930

A Herd With Bull Power....

YOAKUM ANGUS FARMS ANNUAL SALE

CYPRESS, TEXAS

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7

12:30 P.M.

25 SONS AND
25 DAUGHTERS SELL
AND 25 FEMALES
SELL BRED TO THEM

Eileenmere 1600th
by Eileenmere 500th

TT Eileenmere
by Eileenmere 1050

Quality Bardolier 10th by Eva's Bandolier Lad

Prince of Red Gate 129th
by Imp. Prince of Rowley

Most of the 25 bulls selling are sired by one of the Yoakum Herd Bulls. Not overly fitted, just well developed, they have the pedigree and individuality to suit the purebred breeder. Some should be desirable for the commercial breeder. You can fill your herd bull needs from these bulls.

Of the 30 females offered, 25 are bred heifers, safe in calf to one of the Yoakum Herd Bulls. Some from the show herd; others of show caliber, they are outstanding young females. Also selling 5 proven brood cows of preferred lineage. Many of the best selling families are represented in this sale.

For Catalogs Address:
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr.
Smithville, Missouri

Auctioneer: Hamilton James

H. J. Yoakum Owner	**YOAKUM** Angus Farms
Roy Cruzen Herdsman	Route 1 Box 51 CYPRESS, TEXAS

McGregor-Vantress Corp.
1145 Peachtree St., N. E.
P. O. Box 1145
Atlanta 1, Ga.

TELEPHONE
TRINITY 4-4559

JAMES A. McGREGOR
PRESIDENT

Dr. Paul Keesee
KerMac Angus Ranch
Poteau, Oklahoma

Dear Paul:

Enclosed find signed contract and check for one-third interest in HYLAND MARSHALL.

We are gratified that you and your associates, Senator Kerr and Dean McGee, upon careful investigation of our plans, which are based upon the Vantress breeding principles, would reconsider and make this interest available to us. I am sure this arrangement will be of mutual benefit and we are looking forward to many years of pleasant association with KerMac.

I shall be out some time in the near future and we will select the four young bulls with which to establish our second line.

This transaction has advanced the program at McGregor-Vantress far beyond my most optimistic expectations. I consider the "Western Cowman's" enthusiastic acceptance of the sons and grandsons of HYLAND MARSHALL at both KerMac and Essar as an excellent indication of their value to the commercial man of the Southeast. Please extend my thanks to all the members of your fine organization for their many courtesies during the somewhat long negotiations.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Very truly yours,

Jim

James A. McGregor

McG/h

Enclosures

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 130

Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
			Evergreenmere 24th
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
	Dor Mac Edella 836054	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
			Applewood Pride 11th
		Missouri Edella 3d 454791	Bertram's Blackbird
			Edella Harrison 8th
Mole's Hill Barbara 36th 1169073	Eventuation Eric 2d of Cremona 939388	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencar. Earl Eric 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada
		Miss Burgess 13th of Page 510369	Eventuation of Page
			Miss Burgess Glencar. 35th
	Barbara Grenada G. R. 6th 865286	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest
			Barbara 7th of Hill Crest

His 1959 show record: Senior and Grand Champion at Dutchess County; Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand at New York State Fair; Senior and Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition; Senior and Grand Champion at Eastern States Futurity; Senior and Grand Champion at the Atlantic Rural.

Lot 21—MAHRAPO BANDOLIER GEORGINA

Calved August 12, 1957

Mahrapomere 1207th 1799817	Eileenmere 1201st 1389035	Eileenmere 1050th	
		Pridemere T. 101st	
	Mahrapo Bardolier's Edna 2d 1300630	Bardolier of Anoka	
		Blakeford Eric's Edna	
Bandolier Georgina F P 1887938	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.	
		Eva Bandolier 473968	
	Mahrapo Bardolier Geo. 2d 1515244	Blkbd Bard. G. R. 6th	
		Mahrapo Bardolier's G.	

Her 1959 show record: 1st Late Summer Yearling at New York State Fair; 2nd Late Summer Yearling at Eastern States, New Jersey State Fair and Pennsylvania National; 5th Late Summer Yearling at Eastern National; 7th Late Summer Yearling at International; 1st in 2-year-old class at Denver; 2nd in 2-year-old class at Dutchess County. Also 1st and Res. Senior at New York State Fair; Res. Senior and Res. Grand at Eastern States and 3rd in class at the Atlantic Rural.

SELLING 5 HEIFERS AT THE EASTERN NATIONAL, NOV. 16!

Lot 22—MAHRAPO MISS ANOKA BARBARA

Calved September 2, 1957

Eileenmere 1201st 1389035	Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	Eileenmere 500th
		Elbamera 8th 735603
	Pridemere T. 101st 863576	Eileenmere 500th
		Pridemere T. 47th
Mahrapo Barbara Anoka 2 2105905	Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blkbd Bardolier G. R.
		Blkcp Gren. G. R. 20th
	Barbara Anoka of Le Baron 994945	Epponian 6th of Broad.
		Barbara M. of A. 5th

A fancy show heifer with a successful record during 1958 at the leading Eastern Shows. In 1959 she was Reserve Senior Champion at the New Jersey State Fair. Sells bred to Mole's Hill Maximilian 130.

Lot 23—MAHRAPO MISS EDNA EILEEN 3d

Calved November 2, 1957

Eileenmere 1201st 1389035	Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	Eileenmere 500th
		Elbamera 8th 735603
	Pridemere T. 101st 863576	Eileenmere 500th
		Pridemere T. 47th
Mahrapo Bardolier's Edna 2d 1300630	Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blkbd Bardolier G. R.
		Blkcp Gren. G. R. 20th
	Blakeford Eric's Edna 748050	Blakeford Major's Eric
		Blakeford Major's Edna

A true Edna Eileen show heifer out of the 1951 Eastern National Junior Champion. A 3/4 sister is in the Treasure Acres herd and a full brother is in the Seidel herd in Texas. Sells bred to Mole's Hill Maximilian 130.

Lot 24—MAHRAPO BLACKCAP QUALITY 7th

Calved July 23, 1958

Mahrapomere 1290669	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th
		Blk B. 2d of Thou. H.
	Homeplace Janerica 2d 997526	Eileenmere 487th
		Elbor's Belle Donna
Hother's Blackcap Quality 2d 785928	Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551	Evesbuck Evader
		Key of Faith 545131
	Blackcap Quality 406th 600059	El Katif of Doonholm
		Blackcap Quality 405th

A fancy late summer yearling show heifer that so far this year has placed second at the New York State Fair and third at the Eastern States Exposition. A really good 2-year-old prospect for next year. Sells open.

Lot 25—MAHRAPO MISS GAMMER 43d

Calved August 1, 1958

Eileenmere 1201st 1389035	Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	Eileenmere 500th
		Elbamera 8th 735603
	Pridemere T. 101st 863576	Eileenmere 500th
		Pridemere T. 47th
Mahrapo Gammer 8th 2105902	Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blkbd Bardolier G. R.
		Blkcp Gren. G. R. 20th
	Meadow Lane Gammer 1561993	Prince Eric of Sun.
		Gam. 2d of Shad. Isle

Truly a well bred heifer whose dam was a show cow that stood high in her class wherever shown. We feel sure this will make a good show heifer. Sells open.

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.—OWNER

BUSTER SPARKMAN—BOSSMAN

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE . . .

at the farm near LA GRANGE, MISSOURI

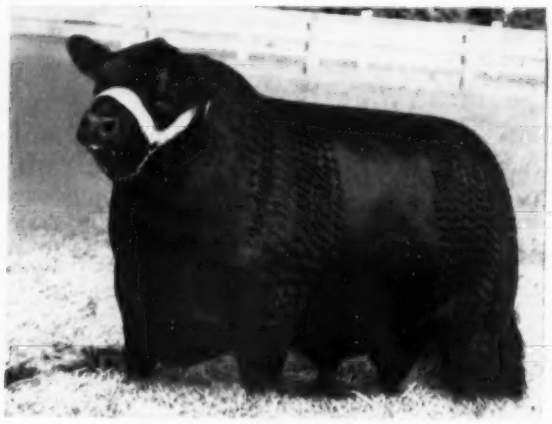
NOVEMBER 16

9 BULLS AND 52 FEMALES

BULLS — Several bulls come direct from the show herd. 3 by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. Each from the show herd. 1 by the International Junior Champion, Kinlochmere 23 from the show herd. 5 by Barbaras Elban ready for service. Each of these bulls has breeding that top herds should consider. Several have a future in the showring.

FEMALES — 38 will be bred or have a calf at side. 14 are open. 2 have calves at side by the Perth Champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn. Several come from imported dams. A great number come from dams by Queen's Grenadier G. R. 35 are sired by Barbaras Elban, senior herd sire. 7 by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d, 3 by Kinlochmere 88th. 2 by Kinlochmere 23d. 2 by Prince of Red Gate 108th.

THE SHOW HERD SELLS



KINLOCHMERE 88th
Canadian Royal Grand Champion. 3 daughters sell and numerous females are bred to him.

Families Include: 3 Annuities, Jipsey, Beauty of Hayston, Elluna, Jilt, Blackbird Blossom, Juana, Gammer, Georgina, Blackbird Barry, Barbara M., Evening Erica, Maid of Bummers.

Service Sires: The Canadian Royal Champion, Kinlochmere 88th; Prince of Red Gate 108th, he by Imported Prince of Rowley; Eager Elban of Clackmae by the Scotch Champion, Eager of Clackmae.

Annuity L. 2d—A senior yearling heifer from the Show herd. An Annuity. From an imported dam. Bred to Kinlochmere 88th. SELLS AS LOT 6.

Kinlochmere 23 L—A two-year-old son of the International Junior Champion, Kinlochmere 23d. Dam by Queen's Grenadier G. R. SELLS AS LOT 2.

THERE IS A GREAT COW HERD AT LANCASTER LANDS.
YOU CAN EXPECT AN OUTSTANDING GROUP OF SALE CATTLE.

Emery L. Pierson and
Mrs. Emery Lancaster
Owners

JAMES A. McBRIDE
Herdsman

LANCASTER LANDS

LA GRANGE, MISSOURI

For Catalogs Address:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Mgr.
Smithville, Missouri

ROY JOHNSTON
Auctioneer

TOP PRICED BULL AT AUCTION ...IN THIS COUNTRY!

EILEENMERE 1720th

Watch for this bull at the Fall shows. He is our Senior Yearling son of Eileenmere 1425, the "Rosebud" bull, that we purchased at the Tolan Sale, for the highest price paid for a bull at auction this year.

Look for him in the Tolan Show String!

Hickory Ridge Farm

EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Mr. and Mrs. James C. Maples, Owners **Jim Stork, Manager** **Dale Higgenbotham, Herdsman**

IT'S BULL TIME AGAIN!

ANNUAL BULL SALE

NOVEMBER 16

POTEAU OKLAHOMA

Sons of Hyland Marshall that sell.

COME TO "BULL HEADQUARTERS"

FOR THE GREATEST SELECTION POSSIBLE

- **44** Sons of Hyland Marshall
- **11** Sons of Prince Sunbeam 971
- **10** Sons of Key Bardolier
- **9** Sons of Elgamere 744 of Shady Lane
- **14** Sons of Prince of Red Gate 69
- **12** Sons of other Great Bulls in use at KerMac

KerMac bulls are proving themselves in many of the Nation's leading registered herds and colleges. They are also the first choice of many of the Nation's leading reputation commercial Angus Breeders . . . . . The reason ? The top cornbelt feeders prefer calves sired by KerMac bulls.

100 BULLS 100

Join the "Big Shift"
Buy a KerMac Commercially Proven Bull

For catalogs & reservations contact
Austin Moody, Sale Manager,
Longmont, Colorado
or KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc.,
Poteau, Oklahoma

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH, INC.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS RANCH, INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

NOVEMBER, 1959

DELEGATES TO THE ANNUAL CONVENTION ON DECEMBER 1 will celebrate 1959 as the year of the greatest Angus expansion in history. All departments broke records for the fiscal year which ended September 30, a powerful indication of breed strength and popularity.

REGISTRATIONS FOR THE YEAR TOTALED 233,940, an increase of 16.0 per cent over last year. More important, the total was 32,261 higher than in 1958. This is the biggest numerical increase in registrations ever recorded.

GROWTH OF TRANSFERS WAS AT A RATE OF 8.1 per cent. During the 1959 fiscal year the national office transfered 183,992 head of purebred Angus. That is the largest number of transfers in the 76-year history of the Association for any 12-month period.

MEMBERSHIPS ARE AN IMPORTANT INDEX OF BREED expansion. During the past year 3,372 life memberships were issued and 687 youngsters joined, bringing the total active membership in the American Angus Association to 38,804 adults and 3,190 juniors. This is the largest membership of any beef breed registry organization in the world.

A COMPLETE BREAKDOWN OF REGISTRATIONS, TRANSFERS, and memberships by states will appear in this section in the next issue.

THE ANGUS WORLD AGAIN LOOKS TOWARD CHICAGO and the famous International. The largest number of eligible delegates in the history of the Association are due to meet for the election of officers and directors. This year 444 delegates are eligible and elsewhere in this issue is a complete list of them. Included are the eligible alternate delegates, too.

IF YOUR NAME APPEARS ON THE LIST AS A DELEGATE OR ALTERNATE you are urged to make every effort to attend the annual meeting and represent the breeders in your state who elected you.

THE ANNUAL BANQUET AND MEETING WILL BE HELD Tuesday, December 1 at the Palmer House beginning at 6:30 p.m. Of keen interest to every member is a new set of Association by-laws. Delegates have been sent a copy for study and they will be asked to vote on them at the meeting. Your board of directors has worked on these revised by-laws for nearly five years.

MEMBERS NEEDING HOTEL RESERVATIONS IN Chicago at the Palmer House are urged to write Frank Richards, Secretary, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri, as soon as possible.

AT THE HERDSMEN'S BANQUET HELD DURING THE International the John B. Brown Memorial Trophy will be presented for the second year in a row.

HERDSMEN WORKING WITH AN ANGUS HERD owned by a member of the national Association are eligible for the award, providing they have been responsible for the supervision of the herd for at least 12 months. The winner will be selected on the basis of his cooperation, general behavior on the show circuit and the neat, orderly manner in which his exhibits are presented.

ANY MEMBER MAY NOMINATE HIS HERDSMAN. Send nominations to Lyle V. Springer American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri, 1959 chairman of the trophy committee, or give your herdsman's name to any Association director or fieldman who will see that your nominee is included.

THE HERDSMEN WORKING WITH THE CATTLE EVERY DAY are the unsung heroes in the growth and expansion of any breed. These men deserve the attention given them at their annual banquet and the trophy honoring Mr. Brown, one of the all-time great Angus men, is a fitting tribute to their contribution to breed progress.

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS IS A POPULAR PLACE for traveling Angus breeders and others interested in the breed. Nearly 500 persons from 34 states, Mexico, Australia, Scotland, and the Bahamas, paid a visit to the St. Joseph office during the last 12 months.

ANGUS FEEDER CALVES CONTINUE TO SET the pace in the range country. A prominent rancher and long-time producer of the Blacks recently contracted 375 steer calves at 50 cents for late October delivery. Other calf producers report the market strong with Angus and Angus crossbred calves selling at a one to three cent premium. Black heifers command a price spread of more than that over heifers of other breeds.

THE BLACKS "DOWN UNDER" MADE A STRONG SHOWING THIS year in the Melbourne Royal Show. In a commercial class of steers "most suitable for the export trade", Angus placed one, two, three. The Australian Aberdeen-Angus society also reports Angus steers again won the pen of three championship, both on the hoof and as carcasses.

ANGUS AUCTIONS REPORTED TO THE ASSOCIATION during the past fiscal year total 427. In these sales 31,171 head of Angus were sold for a total of $15,644,695 to average $502. The 9,609 bulls scored an average price of $660 and the 21,562 females reached $431. Last year 29,521 hit $445.

FAVORABLE COMMENTS FROM BREEDERS, COLLEGE OFFICIALS, and other prominent beef industry leaders on announcement of Angus Herd Improvement Record have been received at the national office. A number of herds already have been enrolled in the program as members take advantage of the new service.

HERD CLASSIFICATION, TOO, CONTINUES TO GROW in importance as a means toward the improvement of Angus herds throughout the land. Angus herds in 33 states have now been classified, most of them in group plans.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Association's Annual Meeting Set for December 1st in Chicago

Over 38,000 members of the American Angus Association will be represented by 444 delegates at the annual meeting of the national organization on December 1 in Chicago. That is the largest number of delegates ever called upon to meet during the Association's annual gathering at the International Livestock Show.

The big show will begin earlier than ever before this fall. It will run from November 23 through December 5. Aberdeen-Angus events will start on Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 26 and will conclude with the annual banquet and meeting on Tuesday, December 1.

The Palmer House will again be headquarters for Angus breeders and many events leading up to the banquet and meeting will be held there. The banquet will start at 6:30 P. M. on Tuesday, December 1, in the Grand Ballroom of the famous hostelry. Those attending will again enjoy steaks from the champion carload of Angus at the American Royal Show at Kansas City.

Following the banquet, members will hold their annual meeting to elect officers and directors and this year the delegates will be asked to vote on a revised set of by-laws which the Board of Directors has worked on for five years.

The complete program of Angus events at the International follows:

Thursday, November 26—Junior Feeding Contest Steers at 8 A. M. Quality Beef Contest (Carcass steers on hoof) starting at 9 A. M.

Friday, November 27 — Open Class Steers, all breeds, at 8 A. M. Junior Steer Show Champions at 1 P. M.

Saturday, November 28—Open Class Steers continued at 8 A. M. Carlots of Fat Cattle starting at 8 A. M. Grand

Selected as the outstanding Angus boy in Iowa during 1959 was Bob Domer, of Stanwood, shown with his award, a beautiful Angus heifer. Bob was elected as the new president of the Iowa Junior Angus Association at the recent Iowa State Fair in Des Moines where he was presented with his heifer.

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Vice-President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Glenara, Marshall, Virginia; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California.

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Brainard, Graham

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn, Cline

Public Relations — Ryan, Johnston, Graham, Gwerder

Classification—Clark, Biedenharn, Quisenberry

Arbitration of Disputes—Brainard, Clark, Quisenberry, Hancock, Elliott

Records—Elliott, Johnston, Rafferty

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Johnston, Ryan

Member Relations—Cline, Bricker, Biedenharn

Planning Committee—Hancock, Ryan, Bricker, Gwerder

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia
LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia
DOUGLAS A. WOOD, 428 E. State Ave., Meridian, Idaho
DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri
ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri
LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

Champion Steer picked at 10:30 A. M. Herdsman's Banquet at 6 P. M.

Sunday, November 29—American Angus Auxiliary Annual Meeting and Get-together at Palmer House, 4:30 P. M.

Monday, November 30—Angus Breeding Cattle Classes at 9 A. M. Classes to continue to 4 P. M.

Tuesday, December 1—Angus Breeding Cattle Classes Continued starting at 9 A. M. and ending at 4 P. M. Annual banquet and meeting at Palmer House starting at 6:30 P. M.

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE GREAT PLAINS . . .

Nearly 400 cattlemen from three states attended the recent Interstate Angus Field Day at Sandhill Angus Ranch near Amelia, Nebraska. The Interstate association is made up of Angus breeders in Nebraska, South Dakota and Iowa. Cooperating in the sponsorship of the day's activities was the Nebraska Angus Association.

The hosts for the day, Mr. and Mrs. Blaine Garwood and family, greeted the guests warmly and had everything in readiness for the event. During the morning the crowd inspected the Sandhill Angus Ranch herd and the ranching operation.

Following lunch Lyle V. Springer, executive assistant of the American Angus Association, discussed the national or-

(Please turn to page 158

across the Secretary's desk

The annual convention of delegates of your Association will meet in Chicago again in a few weeks to elect officers and directors and transact such other business as may come before the session. The annual banquet and meeting will be held at the Palmer House on Tuesday, December 1 at 6:30 P. M.

As the membership increases in number each year the convention also becomes larger, and this year 444 delegates will be elected. In order to expedite proceedings a more up-to-date method of voting and counting has been planned, described briefly as follows:

As soon as the meeting convenes the chairman of each district delegation will receive a packet containing the total number of ballots his district will be entitled to use. Separate ballots of different colors, printed to show the office being voted upon, will be provided.

The packet will also include a district list of delegates and alternates, and each chairman is to check off the names of his district delegates present and entitled to vote.

Four Vote Tellers will be stationed at the speakers' table. The districts of Alabama to Indiana will be tallied by Teller No. 1; Iowa to Mississippi by Teller No. 2; Missouri to Ohio by Teller No. 3; and Oklahoma to Wyoming by Teller No. 4, who will also tally the votes of Canada and other countries in which we have members.

During roll call the chairmen are to deliver their certified lists of district delegates present to the teller indicated thereon. It will be the duty of each district chairman to see that only the correct number of votes will be cast in his group. For example, if a district is entitled to ten delegates and only eight are present, he is to destroy two ballot forms of each category and see that only eight are used for whatever is being voted upon.

In the process of voting, when nominations are closed and balloting is called for, each district chairman will distribute the appropriate ballot form to the members of his delegation for individual marking. When the ballots have been marked they are to be placed in an envelope which is included in the packet, and the district chairman will deliver the envelope and contents to the teller indicated on the ballot envelope.

The tellers will count the ballots they receive and report their figures to the chairman of the Convention who will announce the results.

Names of delegates and alternates who are eligible to vote are listed elsewhere

(Please turn to page 107

Winning the grand championship in the carlot division of the recent Interstate Baby Beef 4-H Club Show at St. Joseph, Missouri, was this load of 15 sleek Angus steers. The champion load, from Sullivan County, Missouri, was bought by Beaty Hy-Klas stores for $35.00 a hundredweight. Lou Beaty, president of the Hy-Klas chain, is shown in the center back of the cattle. Photo by American Angus Association.

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 41 NUMBER 4

NOVEMBER 1959 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

Delegates and Alternates to the Annual Convention

Tuesday, December 1st, at the Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois

ALABAMA

Delegates ★**Alternates**

1—Dr. M. L. Crawford, Marion
2—Julio Corte, Loxley
3—J. Harry Edwards, Brierfield
4—Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessemer
5—R. C. Branscombe, Jr., Union Springs
6—Bill Denton, Greenville
★Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Jr., Union Springs
★Dr. James J. Hicks, Union Springs
★Finis E. St. John, Cullman
★Robert E. Adams, Union Springs
★Lawrence Steadman, Madison
★Joe Brabham, Perote

ARIZONA

1—Russell Sweitzer, Flagstaff
2—John H. Evans, Phoenix
★Joe R. Stewart, Mesa

ARKANSAS

1—Jim Crouch, Newark
2—R. D. Wilmans, Newport
3—J. H. Johnston, Jr., Birdeye
4—L. A. Sloan, Sr., Imboden
5—Keith Shofner, Fayetteville
6—Jack Gipson, Walnut Ridge
7—Lucian A. Sloan, Jr., Imboden
8—Mrs. George D. Fox, Rogers
9—Charles F. Friend, Joiner
★T. W. Sloan, Morrilton
★Bill Wilks, Stuttgart
★J. E. Wilmans, Newport
★Wayman Kerksieck, Stuttgart
★O. V. Woodrome, Marianna
★Leonard Baxter, Cushman
★Albert Luebker, Stuttgart

CALIFORNIA

1—Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove
2—Wm. F. C. Ewing, Sonoma
3—Carroll E. Dow, Lodi
4—Kenneth O. Gross, Sacramento
5—Otto V. Battles, Los Olivos
6—Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma
7—Charles T. Ryan, Sacramento
★Edward Biaggini, Jr., Cayucos
★John Hershey, Bakersfield
★Louis J. Lataillade, Elk Grove
★R. J. Caldwell, Elk Grove
★Don Nelson, Healdsburg
★Harold Overfelt, Hollister
★Albert C. Wagner, Napa

COLORADO

1—A. W. Lambert, Yuma
2—Austin L. Moody, Jr., Longmont
3—Charles M. Bruce, Hotchkiss
4—Jake M. Seewald, Platteville
5—Dr. John Hunt, Evergreen
6—James Hartley, Longmont
★Ward R. Smith, Ft. Collins
★Floyd Whitmore, Burlington
★Robert L. Sitz, Longmont
★William C. Ackard, Denver
★Edwin Geweke, Yuma
★James H. Heath, Holly

CONNECTICUT

1—Theodore S. Ryan, Sharon
2—Russell G. D'Oench, Salisbury
★Mrs. Rachel Speiden, West Cornwall

DELAWARE

None

FLORIDA

1—James Farquhar, Ft. Lauderdale
2—Walter R. Williams, Lakeland
3—Charlie Moore, Lutz
4—Crawford Rainwater, Pensacola
5—Leonard J. Balaban, Bonifay
★Scott L. French, Loxahatchee
★George M. Wallis, Arcadia
★Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Lake Worth
★Mrs. E. Bradshaw Hudspeth, St. Cloud
★Henry Chitty, Micanopy

GEORGIA

1—Frank Binford, Thomaston
2—Dwight Kennedy, Claxton
3—Jimmie S. Johnson, Jefferson
4—Fred B. Wilson, Duluth
5—George W. Gibson, Rome
6—James White, Jr., Duluth
7—Dorothy B. Watkins, Alpharetta
8—A. B. Jarrett, Rome
9—M. J. Witman, Macon
★Bob Blalock, Woodbury
★Henry D. Green, Madison
★M. H. Barnett, Washington
★John H. Tyler, Thomasville
★Henry M. Newman, Colbert
★Paul C. Henderson, Cohutta
★Hugh Schneider, Hampton
★J. A. Abernathy, Rockmart
★Thad Pirkle, Hoschton

IDAHO

1—Walter H. Yarbrough, Grand View
2—Estell Darr, Orofino
3—Howard Kelly, Blackfoot
★Dr. D. A. Jackson, Twin Falls
★Lewis E. Fay, Orofino
★Ray Holes, Grangeville

ILLINOIS

1—John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains
2—Hamilton James, Newton
3—Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville
4—J. C. McLean, Quincy
5—Lewis B. Pierce, Creston
6—A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains
7—William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw
8—H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb
9—Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield
10—Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown
11—Keith V. Turner, Champaign
12—Harvey Hartter, Carlock
13—Fred Francis, Wilmington
14—Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington
15—Robert W. Chambers, Sr., Piper City
16—Beryl W. Rutledge, Le Roy
17—George Stoeger, Jr., Monticello
18—D. K. Roth, Gibson City
19—Kenneth R. Coulter, Congerville
20—Leslie Walker, Mackinaw
21—J. Coder Hamilton, Good Hope
22—Richard L. Dickinson, Congerville
23—L. F. Tomlinson, West Frankfort
24—Lyle Eiten, Ladd
25—George Baylor, Cuba
26—Larry Curtin, Stonington
27—Everett E. Glasgow, Monticello
28—Dr. William Johnson, Galesburg
29—Don Mills, Roseville
30—Robert F. Cresap, White Heath
31—Arthur A. Armstrong, Tuscola
32—Irvin Bauman, Eureka
33—William C. Curtin, Stonington
34—James M. Miller, Olney
35—Eugene Fassett, Biggsville
36—William Henry, Cambridge
37—J. Clyde Freitag, Minier
38—William M. Williams, Pawnee
39—John Morris, Chadwick
40—Clyde Wade, Clinton
41—Ralph Logan, Arcola
★Ralph Hess, Jr., Barrington
★William T. Weir, Gladstone
★T. A. Bradley, Avon
★Leland L. Holbrook, Pleasant Plains
★Merle Miller, Clinton
★Edward E. Manning, Mundelein
★G. Lewis Veech, Decatur
★J. A. Henderson, Danvers
★Howard Hoppler, Greenview
★W. Wilson King, Rock Falls
★Donald Smith, Harmon
★David M. Hallam, Monmouth
★Lloyd Noe, Eureka
★Glenn F. Fultz, Rantoul
★Orville W. Helms, Belleville
★Melvin Klaus, Carlinville
★Robert Copper, Mason City
★John Tondi, Spring Valley
★Martin Love, Lewistown
★Neil Crow, Blue Mound
★H. Willis Binnie, Dundee
★Jerry Hanson, Monmouth
★Homer Myers, Paris
★R. K. Carter, Elmwood
★Earl C. Pierce, Camp Point
★Robert Lantz Willerton, Danvers
★J. Robert James, Taylorville
★Leland M. Nelson, Fisher
★Raymond Kersten, Ashton
★Harold Johnson, Maroa
★John McNitt, Huntley
★Maurice J. Melvin, Greenfield
★W. O. Johnson, Maroa
★Julian Chinberg, Lynn Center
★Richard A. Graves, Georgetown
★Lewis Henry, Oblong
★Samuel Staker, Morton
★Charles Stoutenborough, Maroa
★Morton Evans, Ursa
★Franklin Pruitt, Milford
★Harry Brubaker, Sheldon

INDIANA

1—Kenneth E. Sherbahn, South Whitley
2—W. A. Rafferty, Morocco
3—Henry I. Rumple, Berne
4—Charles M. Meade, Camden
5—Dr. William B. Sigmund, Columbus
6—Robert O. Swaim, Marshall
7—John Patton, Jr., Earl Park
8—Luther Vance, Warsaw
9—Edmund Cissna, Jr., Chrisney
10—John W. Greenburg, Wingate
11—Leon E. Warner, Tipton
12—Rollie Hendrix, French Lick
13—H. L. Royce, Austin
14—John Ade, Brook
15—Chloral H. Hilderbrand, Bedford
16—Donald Stoten, Sr., Carthage
17—Steven L. Reed, Shelburn
18—Pete Secondino, West Terre Haute
19—Everett Foust, Greenfield
20—Raymon Goff, Lebanon
21—Horace W. Hays, Markleville
22—Philip J. Shafer, Huntington
★Holmes Thompson, Cortland
★James R. Bradshaw, Salem
★John W. King, Greencastle
★Harold Dove, Elnora
★Kip Beecher, Royal Center
★Homer East, Middletown
★Mrs. Louis H. Blessinger, Crandall
★Van Holsapple, Decatur
★Edward Wright, Andrews
★George L. Schwier, Jr., Greensburg
★O. R. Dilley, Bloomfield
★Vernon Ruge, Lowell
★D. K. Coen, Linton
★Arthur Hixson, New Paris
★John P. Willinger, Maryville
★Donald Watkins, Middletown
★Richard Kinsinger, Cambridge City
★Orville Briggs, Columbia City
★Glenn Boyd, Greenfield
★P. C. Ward, Rochester
★Paul East, Kentland
★Charles C. Robinson, New Paris

(Please turn to page 132

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me: let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles. Psalm 43-3.

The Commercial Outlook

As editor of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal it has never been my intent to present a pessimistic attitude concerning any phase of the cattle business. However, at this time I would like to urge the newer members of the cattle producing fraternity, and especially those engaged in the commercial end of the business to reflect on the following information since producers, feeders, educators, farm managers, owners and bankers advise that caution is the key-word in the cattle market.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

Without exception, I feel that I can safely state that most mid-west bankers are very much concerned with the feeder business since they realize that profits on 1959 operations, especially since mid-year leave much to be desired. They have too many customers who want to buy more feeders before cleaning up their 1959 crop and most, if not all, bankers are taking the attitude that these 1959 feeders should be cleaned up before more cattle are purchased. The government requires a tremendous amount of refinancing on short term money and this alone will make it more difficult for marginal feeder operators to obtain financing.

Your banker keeps a record on your cattle feeding business and knows that the most important factor in profit making is for the feeder to know when his cattle have been fed to the right grade. He also knows that more cattle feeders overstay this key point than ever fall short. Interest charges on cattle loans will be approximately $1.00 per hundred pounds with the thousand pound steer interest being from $8 to $10. Never before in the past half century has it cost any more to plant and harvest a crop, yet in the mid-west there will no doubt be the largest corn crop in history. Since the bushel-per-acre produced will not be as high as in previous years it means that more pasture land was put into corn and this could result in a shortage of hay- a most important item to the cattleman.

A successful feeder must be a good businessman. He has a large investment, and like any other businessman he must have something to sell. To make a profit he must stay with his trade and to show the right profit he must do a better job of buying his feeder cattle. He must know what he is looking for, what he can afford to pay and what he has to feed. He can do a better selling job if he spreads his operation over the year. Should he market all at once and hit a bad market he may be lucky to break even, and it is a known fact that he can go broke breaking even.

If you have doubts about the future don't hesitate to talk to your banker and don't get out just because it looks like there may be no immediate profit. With some twenty-six million people depending on agriculture for their income today the suspension of agricultural production would affect the economy of this country more than anything else.

Orderly marketing is an important factor to the feeder, and a phone call to your commission man is always good business and may mean up to fifty cents a hundred pounds over trying to out-guess the market. The beginner should try to be consistent and establish a reputation at the market. Build confidence with the buyers and tell them how your cattle are fed. Send in a test-load to be killed and see how they dress out and sell the rest of the lot on this established basis. Visit the market whenever possible and try to know your (Continued on page 88)

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
DECEMBER	November 25	October 25
January	December 25	November 25
February	January 25	December 25
March	February 25	January 25

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

Important

PLANS....

Our Old Westbury, New York Farm has been sold and the entire cow herd and personnel will be moved to....

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

Each year the show herd and sale cattle have come from both farms. Now a visitor to C. V. Whitney Farms can see the dam of his bull, the sire of a heifer that was on the show circuit . . . the cattle for the sale coming up . . . because they will all be here.

You can see Kenny Haines or Poe Smith and his associates, who will be here at Lexington.

IF YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN THE WHITNEY HERD PLEASE PLAN TO DO SO....

• AFTER NOVEMBER 15 PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BOX 890, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

C. V. Whitney Farms

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

Ken Haines

Poe Smith

Herd Sire: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

Thank You!

To the buyers at Our September 29, 1959 "Across Ohio" Production Sale . . . .

Alvin R. Bell ..... Pampa, Texas
Evans Farm & Livestock Co. ..... Gallipolis, Ohio
Daniel L. Lombard ..... Youngstown, Ohio
Florence Klinect ..... Elyria, Ohio
Vansant & Vansant ..... Midway, Kentucky
Harpeth Valley ..... Brentwood, Tennessee
French Broad Farms ..... Bowling Green, Kentucky
Clarence Hout ..... Marshallville, Ohio
Homewood Farm ..... Powell, Ohio
Lawrence Johnston ..... Centerburg, Ohio
Windfield Farms ..... Willowdale, Ontario, Canada
B. Boys Ranch ..... Lima, Ohio
Mindale Farms ..... Tallmadge, Ohio
Sugar Loaf Farms ..... Staunton, Virginia
Canning Land and Cattle Co. ..... Staunton, Virginia
Ruth Edwards ..... Girard, Ohio
Groveport Farms ..... Groveport, Ohio
Leo Lamb ..... Canal Winchester, Ohio
Granger Bros. Zane Acres ..... Zanesville, Ohio
C. R. Martin ..... Pennsville, Ohio
William E. Carter ..... Patriot, Ohio
Howard Edwards ..... Youngstown, Ohio
Ferryland Farms ..... Burton, Ohio
Longview Stock Farms ..... Burlington, West Virginia

Wayne Knolls & Martins Angus Farms
Marshallville, Ohio
"ACROSS OHIO"

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

For the first time in several seasons "waiting 'em out" has paid off for the cattle feeder while the commercial operator who contracted early is the smart one.

■

Just how much the break in prices will average is not quite clear, but probably $2 at 4 per hundred compared with contracts early in the summer. Compared with some of the fantastic early asking prices the break is more than that.

■

But "asking" prices and "getting" prices are two different things and no true criterion of a market. We recall a Nebraska friend who was asking $42 for his calves early. Questioned about his optimism he said, "Well, I may have to take $36 for them, and that will be all right, too." P. S. He sold them for $36.

■

The current trend in the commercial cattle market recalls that a "dope sheet" service has for several seasons advocated that buyers wait to buy their feed lot replacements, "that prices will work lower later in the season." But it took until 1959 for the prediction to pay a dividend.

■

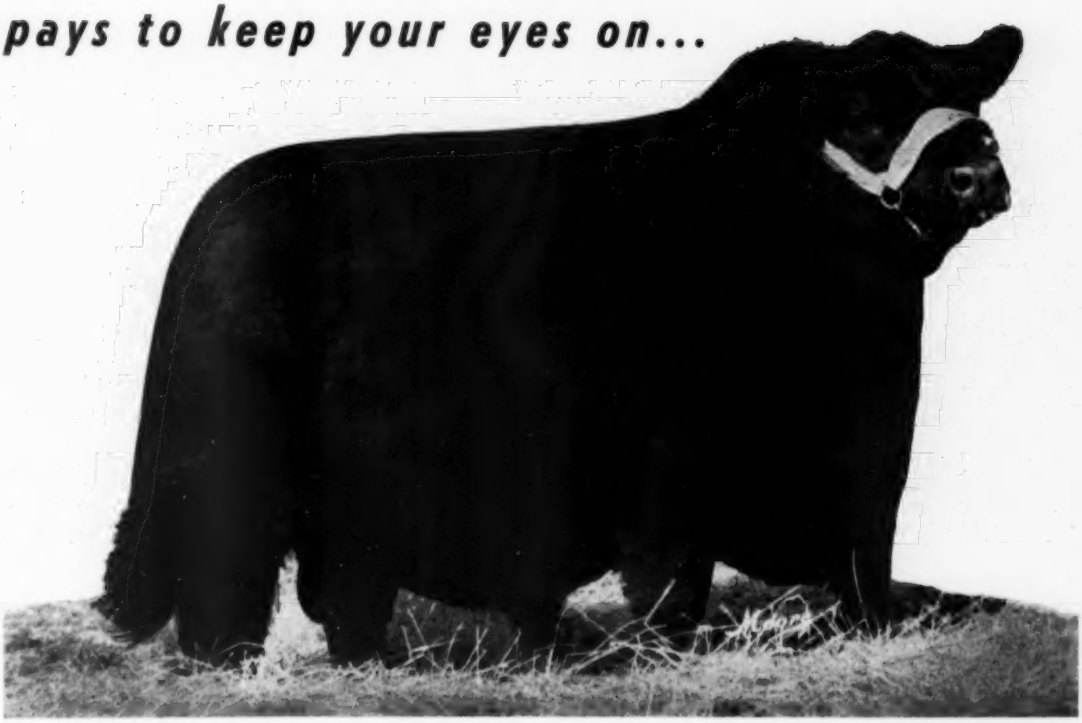
A combination of conditions in the southwest have made for unusually heavy delivery weights this fall with many calves weighing over 500 pounds. Here the buyer has resisted strongly. He isn't paying calf prices for "almost yearling" weights. We wonder how this current trend will affect the talk of "bigger type Angus" and "more weight for age" in our cattle. One way or the other it won't make any difference to the man who has been going down the middle of the road in his breeding program.

■

The current situation is far from bearish. Most producers are making money at current levels. Some traders have been hurt. Corn belt feeders

(Please turn to page 134

it pays to keep your eyes on...



...DUNDEE RANCH! We're proud to announce our RECENT PURCHASE OF THE TOP SELLING BULL WHITNEYMERE 150th at the McKenzie Angus Dispersion. In 1957, he was record selling bull of the breed, bringing $19,000 for two-thirds interest at the C. V. Whitney sale. A great Champion of breeding, WHITNEYMERE 150th was sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 210, his dam is by International First Prize winner, Whitney Bandolier 5th. A massive bull, with great, red-meated thickness—low set, great bodied and with a wonderful head, WHITNEYMERE 150th has already sired nearly 300 calves of correct type, character and ability. Visit us soon and see this great sire . . . . we're proud to own him.

WHITNEYMERE 150th 2105423

Calved: February 10, 1955—Tattoo: CVW 1035

Homeplace Eileenmere 210 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 346519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks 639964	Endymion of Tillyrie
			Gammer Eubena
		Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905	Endymion of Tillyrie
			Gammer Erdonia
Whitney Pride Lass 9th 1326260	Whitney Bandolier 5th 934190	Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148	Wintonian 5th 566767
			Canterbury Karama 13th
		Ravenswood Ermina 4th	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Ermina of Colemere 4th
	Millarden Puella	Globe Hill Karamar	Globe Hill Lunarian 2d
			Kassie Mona
		Maryland Pride C. S. 2d	Jock of Wheatland
			Andelot Pride 11th

IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR EYES ON ... **Dundee RANCH**

Lake Fern Road • Box 203 • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, Webster 9-5201

RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr. • ROBT. HALL, Herdsman

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

With the Fall season in full swing across the Corn Belt and farmers harvesting one of the greatest corn crops ever produced, the bunching of fat steers to market during the September period was in evidence. Many livestock finishers are eager to move their longfeds out of their feedlots and on to terminal markets for slaughter in order to make room for new replacement stock.

Receipts of fat steers in Chicago for September numbered better than 197,000 head and proved the second largest for any month thus far this year.

This heavy movement of steers met unusually broad demand through the early portion of the trade, but with three straight weeks of fat steers numbering over the 40,000 mark and two of the weeks close to 50,000 head, the live trade fell under pressure in the closing sessions. The late decline failed to offset all of the early advance as the general price showed a slight increase over the previous month. All steers sold at an average price of $27.50, as compared with the $27.40 average rate paid the previous month. This slight increase over the August period continued to follow the same price pattern as a year ago.

The quality of the steer crop continued very good, with a big percentage of the supply consisting of longfeds averaging over the 1150 pounds and grading average, choice and above.

Prime steers topped at $30.00, with seven loads of Angus steers bringing the price, including a load of Iowa-fed offerings averaging 1377 pounds. In all, 22 loads of Angus steers from Illinois and Iowa feedlots sold at the extreme top of the market during September. One Angus feeder from Illinois topped the market five times, four loads going at the $30.00 figure and one load at $29.65 on the final day of the month.

In the final week, two loads of prime Angus steers averaging 1372 and 1410 pounds brought an extreme top price of $29.00. The bulk of the steers graded choice once again and sold within a price range of $27.00 to $28.50. Choice quality yearling steers averaging 975 to 1050 pounds sold upwards to $28.50, some up to $29.00.

Scattered loads of high choice and prime longfed steers weighing 1400 to 1500 pounds sold well in the $28.00 price column. Just before the close a two-load shipment of 1770 pound steers grading prime sold at $25.75 while some prime 1530 pound offerings went at $27.00.

At first the trade was able to absorb the heavy influx of finished steers, but a continuous heavy movement to market began to take its toll in the late rounds. Near the close, sellers were forced to hold cattle from one session to the next with occasional loads on into the following week. The heavy tonnage of beef along with ample numbers of hogs being moved to market resulted in wholesale channels finding coolers well stocked.

Just how much the steel shutdown has affected the trade is hard to say, but with more industries beginning to feel the effect of this strike it could prove costly to the fat market in the weeks ahead.

Slaughter heifers followed the same price pattern as steers. Like fat steers, this class was under severe pressure at the close. Buyers paid a top of $28.50 for prime heifers at the outset of the trade. Just before the close, prime kinds were generally selling around the $27.00 mark. The bulk of the good and choice heifers sold from $25.50 to $27.50, averaging from 850 to 1000 pounds.

While livestock finishers were moving fat steers to market another movement was getting underway in the Northern plain states. Ranchers in this part of the country began moving their replacement cattle. Not too sure of the future and faced by drought, many ranchers began to move their feeders at easier rates, some weeks ahead of their regular schedules. Cattle finishers are pressing their "lower" ideas and partly getting the job done.

Ample rains throughout the South and Southwest have given ranchers in those sections of the country more time to "wait and see." Presently, buyers and sellers in the Southwest are still one dollar to two dollars apart on replacements. Too, they are in hopes that the fat steer market will pick up in price strength in the late fall and early winter, thus strengthening their position even more. As yet they have not been perturbed over the easing of feeder prices. Their prospects for wheat pasture and stubble grazing are excellent.

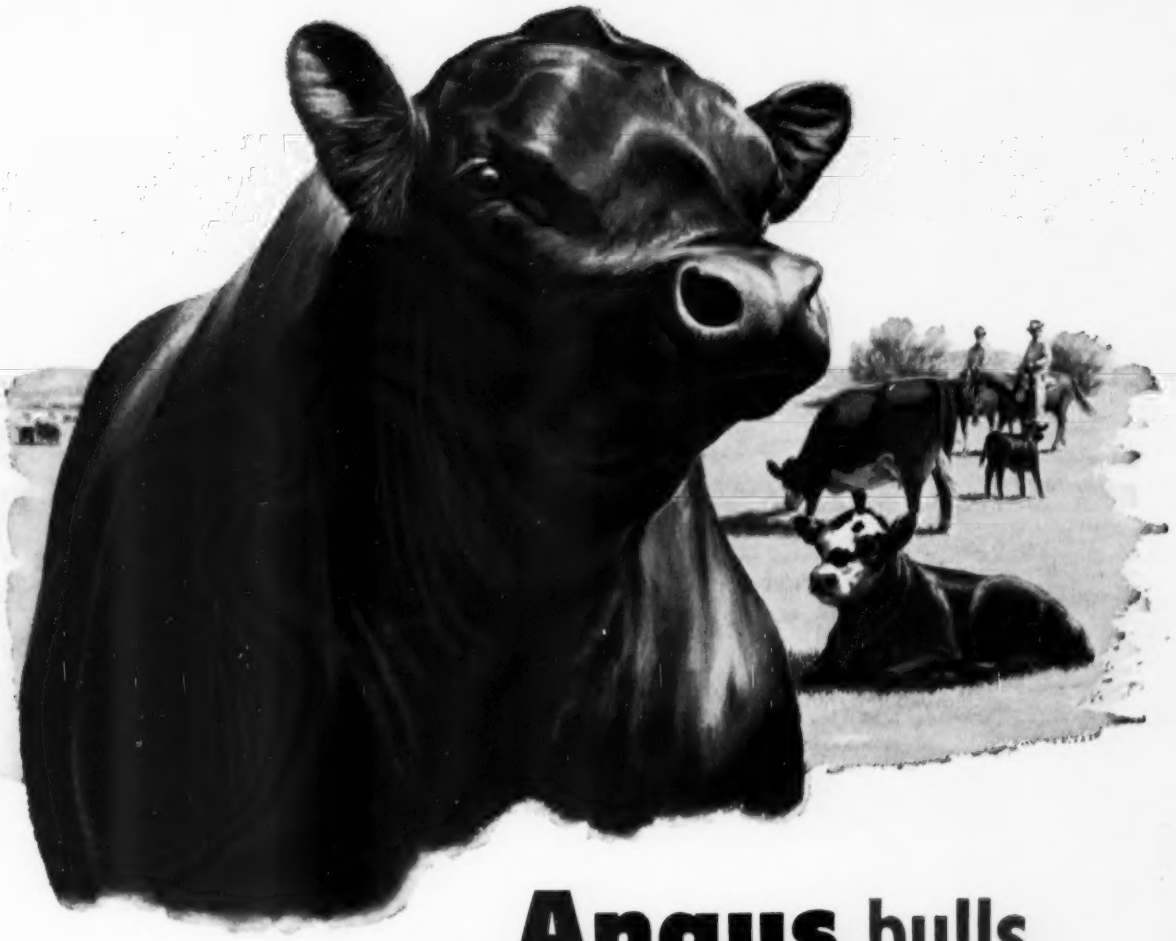
The fat steer trade in Chicago is going to have to go some if it intends to hold the price margin that has been retained throughout most of this year, over the previous year. A year ago the average price level for slaughter steers worked from $26.65 in September to $27.00 in December. Further increases in live receipts of fat cattle, plus the increase in tonnage of other meats could spell out

(Continued on page 63

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers At Chicago During September, '59

Sept. 1	Hofer Bros., De Witt, Iowa	20—1196	$29.50
Sept. 2	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1225	30.00
Sept. 3	Name Withheld	10—1050	27.75
Sept. 8	Vic Wolf, Durant, Iowa	20—1275	29.75
Sept. 9	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1225	30.00
Sept. 14	Paul Freed, Calumet, Iowa	20—1268	29.85
Sept. 15	Frank Hansen, Clinton, Iowa	21—1275	29.25
	Dinklage & Hollas, Wisner, Nebraska	25—1175	29.25
Sept. 16	Levsen Brothers, Olin, Iowa	20—1278	30.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1253	30.00
Sept. 21	J. F. Stevenson, Cedar Falls, Iowa	20—1377	30.00
	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	20—1250	30.00
Sept. 22	Maag & Huskamp, Warsaw, Illinois	11—1225	29.50
Sept. 23	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1225	30.00
Sept. 24	Name Withheld	20—1269	29.25
Sept. 28	J. F. Stevenson, Cedar Falls, Iowa	20—1410	29.00
	Russell Wade, De Kalb, Illinois	20—1372	29.00
	Name Withheld	40—1250	29.00
Sept. 29	Everett & Adkinson, Kirkwood, Illinois	21—1208	28.25
	Name Withheld	20—1325	28.25
Sept. 30	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1212	29.65

They're worth more if they're **Black**



Angus bulls breed more profit into your calves

What a bull! Powerful and prepotent! A real pacesetter of progress . . . a builder of better beef!

If your cows are horned, he breeds them off your calves. And if your herd is red or white, he soon turns it black. But most important: *he gets you a good calf from a grade cow to boost your beef profits.*

More beef where it counts

There's no better beef type than Angus. There're lots of ways of describing it, but it all adds up to *higher dressing percentage and more saleable beef*, especially in the higher-priced cuts. For an Angus bull sires calves with less bone, belly and brisket. That's why packers consistently pay more for Angus and Angus cross-bred steers.

Your improved heifers will also pay you dividends for years to come. In about three crosses with Angus bulls, you'll have a solid black, hornless herd of fine beef cows.

Breed off the horns

Angus is the only naturally hornless beef breed. When you cross an Angus bull with your horned cows, at least 95% of the calves will be dehorned.

What's more, you'll have virtually no trouble from cancer eye or pinkeye when your calves and heifers are from an Angus bull.

Better buy Black bulls!

Where can you find them? There are many good purebred Angus breeders with bulls for sale at sensible prices; also many auctions every year sponsored by purebred breeders and local associations. Contact these breeders. Attend these sales. Buy Angus bulls and *breed more profit into your calves.*

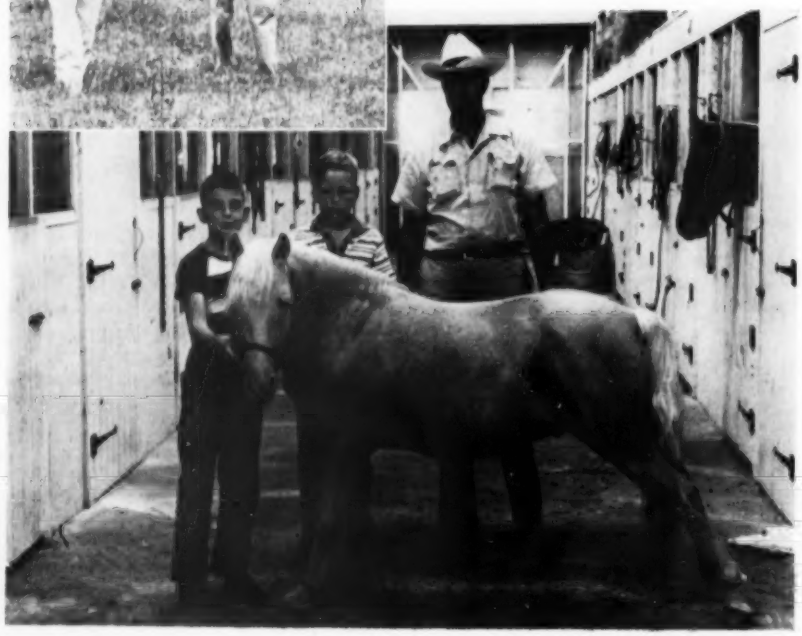
Just remember . . . they're worth more if they're Black.

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

This ad is the first of a new series promoting Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the nation's agricultural publications.

A few of the thick, rugged sons of Keystone of Red Gate in the Birdeye Angus Farms herd in Arkansas.

Maurice Smith, Jr., (left) and Jimmie Johnston go through one of the highly productive pastures at Birdeye. (Below) Tom B. Smith, Jim Quessenberry, Jr., and J. H. Quessenberry with the Shetland stallion, "Golden Boy" in the new horse barn at Birdeye.



BIRDEYE . . .

PICTURES AND STORY
BY COLIN KENNEDY

IN the fabulously fertile Mississippi delta country of eastern Arkansas is a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle that has done much pioneering. We refer to Birdeye Angus Farms of Birdeye, Arkansas.

The late W. M. Smith, Sr., bought his first commercial Blacks in 1925. They were a great curiosity in the straight cotton country of that day. But those who were privileged to know Maurice Smith remember him as a man of great foresight and integrity. At that early date he was looking for a way out of a strictly one-crop economy. He had come to this section of Arkansas as a young man owning a quarter section of land. Over the years he had personally cleared 6,000 acres of bottomland. And this before the days of bulldozers and other power equipment! He figured that this deep, black soil could be put to better use than producing one crop. Fertility could be kept up through pasture rotations and cattle. Better yet, all of the eggs would not be in one basket.

When the second generation of the family became actively interested in the operations of this large plantation registered Angus were put in. This was in 1942. The move was a combination of increasing the size of the Angus cattle operation, as well as stepping up the quality. Today that registered cow herd

Some Birdeye replacement heifers in the pioneer mid-south herd. A cow herd of over 400 registered animals is maintained on this Arkansas plantation.

. . a veteran of the Mid-South

is maintained at over 400 head.

Maurice Smith lived to see Birdeye Angus Farms grow in stature and importance. It held the first Angus production sale in the state. Bulls and females from the herd went out to establish many new herds in a pioneer country. Maximum use of grass and roughages, plus the good doing ability of the Birdeye cattle, served as a practical example of what could be done. For the Birdeye Angus operation has always been on a practical basis.

This practicality is still very much in the foreground today. Maurice Smith, Jr., and his brothers-in-law, Jimmie Johnston and Jim Quessenberry follow closely the pattern set by the founder of the firm. A sizable group of home-raised steers are fed out for market each year. As Jimmie Johnston, who is in charge of the cattle operation explains it, the steer feeding helps utilize extra feed and it gives a check on the way the bulls are siring. For talking about red meat, gains and quality is one thing, having it is another. "The way packer buyers hunt out your steers, and the way those steers look on the rail, is the best indication I know that you are producing what the market wants," Jimmie Johnston points out. The conversation got around to the talk in some circles of more scale and growth on Angus cattle. With this the Arkansas cattleman agrees, to a point. "Early maturity and quality of carcass are the factors that have made Angus famous. If you can increase size and gains without sacrificing early maturity and quality you are all right." At Birdeye the "packer test" has been keeping the breeding program down the middle of the road for many years. Those Birdeye Blacks have both size and quality and they are the fast doing kind.

The breeding program at Birdeye in recent years has centered around the service of the well known sire Keystone of Red Gate, owned jointly with Kermac Angus Farms of Oklahoma. He is a full brother of the widely respected Prince of Red Gate 69th. Both bulls are top breeding sons of old Prince of Rowley and out of a Blackwood Lady daughter of imported Kinsman of Gloagburn.

There are a lot of Keystone sons and daughters at Birdeye. They are thick, meaty cattle with a lot of eye appeal. There is a lot of uniformity in these Keystone cattle — a uniformity that is on the plus side. Some 50 sons of Keystone and a pasture full of mature daughters rate him as the top sire used at Birdeye. Looking over these young cattle, and the way they are handled, it was not hard to see why this Arkansas operation has an enviable reputation as a source of bulls and foundation females from practical cattlemen who make their living from their herds.

While taking away nothing from Keystone of Red Gate as a sire it must be mentioned that he has had a cow herd of considerable uniformity on which to further prove his siring ability. Their original purchase of females was on the basis of groups of 10 to 14 from one source, and with considerable uniformity as to both bloodlines and individuality, rather than single purchases from more widely scattered areas. Over the years close culling and the use of good bulls, have further established type.

The Angus at Birdeye are handled on a very practical basis. Plenty of good grass and legume pasture, hay and silage are available for the cow herd. Weather is such in the mid-south that winter shelter is no problem. Plenty of grain is available for the development of young cattle. However, we noticed that breeding stock being developed has plenty of room for exercise and grazing, in addition to grain and protein. That "pushing" process is left for the steer end of the business.

Coming up in the Birdeye operation are 5 grandsons and 8 granddaughters of the late Maurice Smith. A new end of the livestock business — and one which is found to an increasing extent on other Angus farms — is a sizable pony and Quarterhorse operation. It started a few years ago "with a couple of Shetland ponies for the children. Now the pony

(Continued on page 134

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

AMERICAN ANGUS AUXILIARY TO HOLD ANNUAL MEETING

Sunday evening, November 29th the American Angus Auxiliary will hold its annual meeting. There will also be a reception and Sunday night supper. The place will be the Wabash room at the Palmer House in Chicago. This will take the place of the annual luncheon which is always held during International week.

The reception will be from 4:30 to 5:30 P. M. with the supper following. The Alabama Auxiliary is in charge of table decorations. Plans are to streamline the program. The annual meeting follows the supper. It will be timed to be completed early enough for wives to spend the evening out with husbands later, around 8 or 8:30. So plan to attend this event ahead of the Show when full attention can be given to a review of the past year and important plans for the future.

Illinois Board Meets

The fall board meeting of the Illinois Angus Auxiliary was held at the Sin-or-Ak in Bloomington, Illinois, on Friday, October 2.

Mrs. Eugene Fassett, Biggsville, President, conducted the meeting. Members were urged to send their contributions to the Beef Promotion committee for their new cook book which they are preparing. Also, to support the newly formed Junior Angus Association for Illinois.

Mrs. James Miller, Olney, and Mrs. Harry Wilson, Johnson City, were appointed to supervise the table decorations for the 1960 Illinois Futurity banquet.

—Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton

Iowa Auxiliary News

The Iowa Ladies officers, committee chairmen and directors met Friday, September 18th at the Hotel Savery for their Fall Board meeting with 16 present. Mrs. Neola Eiler, President, called the meeting to order and roll call was by Mrs. Steve Brooks, Secretary. She also gave the Treasurer's report.

Committee Chairmen gave the following reports:

Awards and Certificates

Mrs. Evan Sage and Mrs. Chas. Varley have been active in awarding certificates to Champion winners in county competition, where the winner was a girl. After discussion the motion stands as adopted at the March Board meeting that certificates will be given to any girl having an Angus Champion at a County or District show and to the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion at a major show.

Beef Promotion

Attention was called to the article in the Journal as prepared by Mrs. Beryl Preibe, Chairman. Material on the type of promotion being used by Illinois was passed around.

National Scholarship

Mrs. Orie Steeve was absent because of illness and could not report but there are very attractive aprons, towels and other items available for gifts or for contribution efforts. All of these have a painted Angus motif. Anyone interested should contact Mrs. Steeve at Clarinda.

Scholarship

Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner presented the report of the committee, stating that 25 girls had asked for blanks but only 5 sent in their records and the required material. Sharon Wrey, Geneva was adjudged the winner of the $25 Savings Bond and was entered in the National Competition.

Membership

It was reported that there are 239 paid members for 1959.

State Fair Booth

Mrs. Walton Hoover was chairman of the committee to set up the booth for the State Fair. She was complimented for the nice appearance and general utility for all who visited it. She wishes to thank all those who helped with the booth in any way.

Ways and Means

The committee is still promoting sale placards, note paper and stationery. Also, anyone interested in procuring Angus farm stationery or Angus Journal subscriptions may do so through the Auxiliary Ways and Means Chairman, Mrs. Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa and the Auxiliary will receive a part of the fee.

(Continued on page 115

Judy Cissna, Chrisney, Indiana, (right) was selected as the Indiana girl with the most outstanding Angus projects in the state for 1959. Here, she is accepting a silver tray from Mrs. D. M. Weldon, of Kentland, president of the Indiana Angus Auxiliary. The presentation took place at the recent Indiana State Fair in Indianapolis. (Photo by American Angus Association)

Nancy West of Rock Hall, Maryland, is shown above with her puppets, "Mr. Black" and "Mother Black". She has given several showings with them at meetings and on TV. The puppets were made by Mrs. Rachael Speiden of Hedgerows Farm, Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut, president of the Connecticut Angus Association.

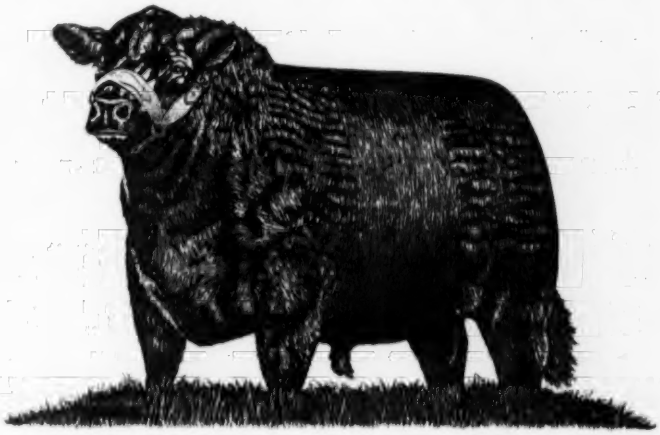
Nancy is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Russell West, an active 4-H Club girl and Angus booster. Her mother is active in Angus Auxiliary work.

Plan Now For The....

'60 HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW

"Texas' Most Complete Livestock Show"

$13,100
TOTAL
ANGUS
PREMIUMS



FEBRUARY 24 - MARCH 8
HOUSTON TEXAS

ANGUS SCHEDULE

Feb. 22-23—Arrival of open class breeding cattle.
Feb. 25—8:00 a.m.—Judging of open class breeding cattle.
Feb. 25—3:00 p.m.—Auction Sale of Fitted Angus cattle.
Feb. 28—2:00 p.m.—Release of open class breeding cattle.
Feb. 29—Arrival of steers, open & junior, junior breeding heifers.
March 2—Judging Angus steers, junior show.
March 3—Judging Angus steers, open class, jr. breeding heifers.
March 4—Sale of steers, junior and open classes.

ENTRIES CLOSE DECEMBER 15

Consignments now being accepted for Texas' greatest fitted Angus Sale. Sponsored by the Texas Angus Association, Houston Angus Club and Gulf Coast Angus Assn.

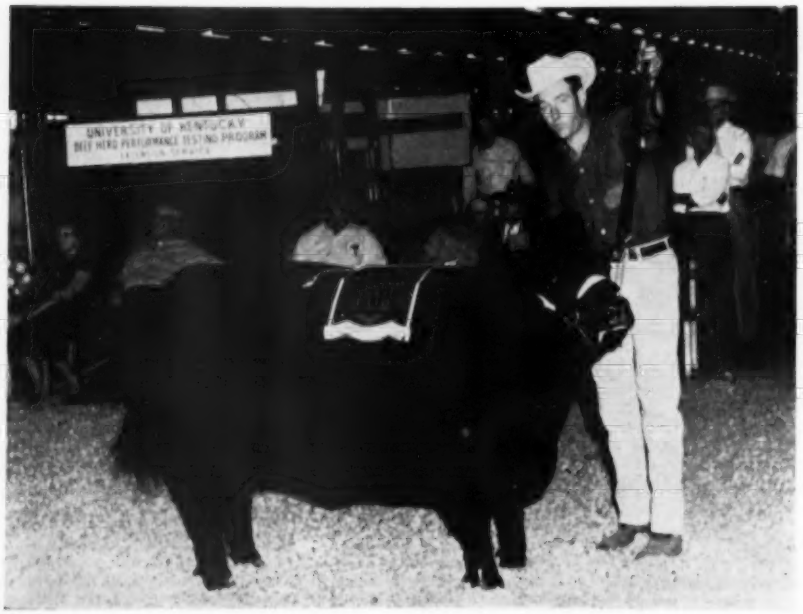
For premium list, entry blanks, and other information, write
JOHN S. KUYKENDALL, Livestock Manager

2038 Tennessee Building **Houston 2, Texas**

Keefauvers Strong at Louisville; Purple to Illinois Female

K. B. Eileenmere 229th, senior and grand champion bull at Kentucky for Keefauver Brothers of Tennessee. From left to right Judge Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma State University; Joe Keefauver on the right is getting the championship trophy from the president of the Kentucky Angus Association, C. T. Herndon of Berea.

Jack Kuntz of Timberline Farms of Illinois presents the Kentucky senior and grand champion female, Bashful Bead 25th. She was also grand champion at Louisville in 1958.



THE largest show of Angus breeding cattle in the recent history of the Kentucky State Fair was presented September 15 at Louisville. The 116 head led before Judge Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma State University presented unusual quality well down the line. The first place winners brought out for the championships drove home the fact that many blue ribbon winners of only a few years back would find tough going on the 1959 Louisville track.

Five herds—Keefauver Brothers of Tennessee; T. A. Bradley & Sons of Illinois; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons of Kentucky; H. B. Walters & Son of Kentucky; and C. V. Whitney Farm of Kentucky—shared in first place awards in the bull show. However, the Keefauver herd with four entries dominated the show with four first place winnings and went on to take senior and grand championship, junior and reserve grand championship and reserve senior championship.

The champions were all by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. Senior and grand champion was the typy, thick, well-balanced two-year old, K B Eileenmere 229th. He previously had been senior and reserve champion of the all-American Futurity and grand champion at West Virginia. K B Eileenmere 354th, a junior yearling, was junior champion and reserve grand champion. It was the first time out for this bull. Reserve senior champion was the first prize summer senior yearling, Eileenmere WOSF 86th, owned with White Oaks Spring Farm of Virginia. The other Keefauver class winner was the late senior calf class entry, K B Eileenmere 400th. The Whitney reserve junior championship was on Whitneymere 540th, second place junior yearling.

In the bull groups the Tennessee breeders stood first, with C. V. Whitney second.

In the female show three herds had 2 firsts each—Rose Creek Farm of Kentucky; Keefauver Brothers; and C. V. Whitney; while one each went to Timberline Farms of Illinois and Bradley of Illinois. It was the powerful senior yearling class winner, Bashful Bead 25th shown by the Timberline herd, that was made senior and grand champion female. This was a repeat victory for this daughter of Ankonian 3232d at Louisville, for she

(Continued on page 151

Dear Folks:

. . . . . **We believe in the Quarter Horse breed**

. . . . . **We believe the future holds great things in store for the breed**

. . . . . **We are, and will continue to be, Quarter Horse breeders,**

BUT . . . . .

On November 19 at Broken Arrow, Oklahoma, we will disperse our entire broodmare band. We are keeping our four stallions . . . Tamet, Hot Shot B., Piggin String, and Sixteen Tons . . . and will be back buying more mares after Nov. 19.

WHY . . . . .

Are we selling our mares? Well, we originally entered this business about two years ago, anticipating a most enjoyable hobby. Since then, our horses have compiled an enviable show record, but have increased so in number that the hobby has become a full time chore. There's a lot of work connected with running 60-70 mares!

SO . . . . .

For a good chance to buy some of the best mares in the Quarter Horse world, be at Broken Arrow, Oklahoma, on November 19.

Personally,

Rowland D. Stanfield

Indianapolis Has Year's Big Show With 232 Head Competing

Hill Crest Bandolier 210th, senior and grand champion bull at Indiana, with Jim Quisenberry, Jr., at the halter. Left to right are Don Stone, herdsman; Judge Robert Totusek and Secretary Frank Richards of the American Angus Association.

BIGGEST state fair Angus show of the year—232 head—paraded the tanbark at Indianapolis September 10 before Judge Robert Totusek of Oklahoma State University. Not only was the Indiana Angus show long on numbers — there were 41 head in the junior yearling heifer class—but quality ran unusually deep. It was one of the greatest shows ever staged at Indianapolis, with the competition coming from Indiana, Illinois and Kentucky breeders.

Only one herd—that of Dr. William B. Sigmund of Columbus, Indiana—won two firsts in the bull show. The other six firsts were divided among Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso, Illinois; Kinsinger Angus Farms, Cambridge City, Indiana; John R. Torr & Son, Greencastle, Indiana; George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Illinois; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Kentucky; and O. Trimble & Sons, Newman, Illinois.

(Continued on page 64

Forrest Lemons (center) lines up his two champions at Indiana. At the right is Bashful Bead 25th, senior and grand champion female with Jack Kuntz at the halter and the Indiana Angus Queen, Marcia Wall presenting the banner. At the left is Bill Kuntz with Miss Burgess 4th of J M, the reserve senior and reserve grand champion.

To Show... Sell... Buy... See

PLAN **NOW** TO ATTEND

America's OUTSTANDING LIVESTOCK EVENT

DENVER, COLORADO

JAN. 15-23, 1960

special aberdeen-angus events

- **World's Largest Carload Angus Bull Sale**

  Carload and pen lots from leading producers. Uniform animals in peak condition, ready for service.

  Judging, Jan. 17th. Sell, Jan. 20th.

- **America's Finest Feeder Sale**

  Buy from over 100 carloads of steers and heifers in yearlings and calves—ready for fast feedlot gains.

  Judging, Jan. 18 & 19. Sell, Jan. 20th.

  (Non-entered Feeders sell at auction, Jan. 21st.)

- **Angus Breeding Cattle Show**

  Famous ranchers and breeders show and sell top animals.

  Judging, Jan. 18 & 19. Sell, Jan. 20th.

ENTRIES CLOSE DEC. 1ST

FOR BREEDING AND JUNIOR ANIMALS CARLOTS IN STOCKYARDS BY DEC. 26TH

Plus 18 spectacular arena performances!

MATINEE AND EVENING SHOWS DAILY

For premium books, entry forms, ticket order blanks, Wire or Write

NATIONAL WESTERN stock show

Williard Simms, General Manager, Stockyards Station • Denver 16, Colorado

Detroit Purples to Spitzer and Old Home Manor

Senior and grand champion bull at Michigan was C H Eileenmere 500th. Shown with him is his owner, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; Judge Lewis B. Pierce; Herdsman Lee Holbrook.

Manor Juana Erica 587th was the senior and grand champion female at Detroit for Old Home Manor of Pennsylvania. With the champion is Manager John Auld and Herdsman John Smith.

WHILE not a large show in numbers Angus competition at the Michigan State Fair at Detroit September 9 brought out some very strong tops and very acceptable champions. The Michigan show this year came in the midst of a severe heat wave which resulted in livestock losses and discomfort to showmen and spectators alike.

Seventeen Michigan exhibitors and herds from Illinois and Pennsylvania led out 34 bulls and 71 females for Judge Lewis Pierce of Creston, Illinois. For his senior and grand champion bull the American Angus Association president selected the two-year old, CH Eileenmere 500th, shown by A. H. "Tex" Spitzer of Illinois. This burly son of TT Eileenmere 500th had as his championship competition the junior champion of the show, Manor Bardoliermere 8th. This entry of Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania, was the first prize junior yearling and is by Bardoliermere PS 2d.

Great Oaks Stock Farm of Michigan was strong competition all the way in the bull show with four firsts and reserve senior and reserve grand champion, as well as reserve junior champion. The reserve senior and reserve grand award went to the first prize senior yearling, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60th; the junior reserve purple to the winner of early summer yearling class, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 75th.

Old Home Manor took senior and grand championship female honors with the thick, breedy two-year old winner, Manor Juana Erica 587th. She is by O. Bardoliermere 53d. Holiday Farms of Michigan had the reserve honors with Miss Miniver of Red Gate 16th, the second place two-year old heifer.

Great Oaks Stock Farm cut a wide swath in the female show with three firsts and junior champion female, Barbara Rose 17th of Great Oaks, first prize junior yearling. A newcomer to fast competition, Miss Judy Stuart of Horton, Michigan, had the reserve junior championship with her second place junior yearling.

(Continued on page 58

Announcing...

WILTON & WEIL ANGUS FARMS'

JOINT BULL SALE

NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA

DECEMBER 8, 1959

SELLING 40 OUTSTANDING

HERD BULL PROSPECTS

& TOP RANGE BULLS

Wilton Farms are selling 4 Sons of BANDOLIER 285th of WILTON, the IOWA STATE RESERVE CHAMPION • 2 Sons of BANDOLIER 170th of WILTON, the INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION • 7 Sons of BANDOLIER 523d of WILTON, TWICE CHAMPION at the IOWA STATE FAIR and the NATIONAL WESTERN in DENVER • 4 Sons of O. BARDOLIERMERE 32d, the NATIONAL FUTURITY SUPREME CHAMPION and brother of O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d, the GREAT DOR-MAC SIRE • 2 Sons of BARDOLIER 500th of WILTON • 2 Sons of FUERST EILEENMERE 35-999, the IOWA STATE RESERVE CHAMPION and son of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th.

OUTSTANDING HERITAGE

EXCELLENT QUALITY • NATURAL FLESHING ABILITY

RUGGEDNESS • OVER-ALL THICKNESS

Breeders who have seen them say . . . .

THEY ARE THE BEST GROUP OF BULLS TO SELL IN THIS TERRITORY!

CATALOGS MAILED ON REQUEST ONLY.

ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO:

Wilton Farms

OTTO G. NOBIS
H. DICK NOBIS

DAVENPORT IOWA

Will There Ever Be A Surplus of Angus Cattle?

Otto V. Bailes

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

That change is constantly taking place, and in some instances at a rapid pace in every line of endeavor, must be acknowledged. It is hoped, of course, and a matter of fact it is the general belief, that changes indicate progress. And certainly a lot of progress along most every line has taken place in recent years.

Our own business, the breeding and promotion of Angus cattle, has shared in all of the progress that has been made and probably to a greater extent than in most other activities. The breed has made progress in improvement in conformation. It has made progress in influencing new adherents and in extending its influence from its first home in the Mid-west to all other parts of the country. It has established a stronghold in the Western States where fifty years ago it was not believed to be adaptable. It has done the same thing on the Atlantic Coast and in the Gulf States. But probably its greatest advance has come about in the tremendous increase in numbers which has taken place during the last fifty years. In fact, its growth in this direction is not only astounding but it also gives pause for thought as to what the future holds for our breed in this category. Is there a danger that in the not too distant future a surplus of registered breeding stock will become a fact rather than remain an obscurity which now plagues a great many of our breeders.

My answer to this problem, which I shall try to make clear in the remainder of this article, is that there is not a danger of an over-supply of the best quality of Angus but that there is a liklihood there will soon be more of the mediocre kind available than can be profitably produced by the general run of breeders. And steps should be taken immediately by our breeders to keep this from happening and it can be done.

The first Angus were recorded in this country in 1883 when only a handful were registered. Registrations gradually increased over a period of sixty-four years when in 1947 one million animals had been recorded. It is comparing this record with the increase in recordings for the next eight years which gives cause for serious thinking. Whereas it took sixty-four years to record one million animals, only eight years were required to record the next million. And at this rate of increase, by 1960 we will have recorded the three millionth registration. If this rate of increase continues, it is not difficult to comprehend the difficulty that may be encountered in finding a market for all of the Angus cattle that breeders will necessarily have to dispose of each year even during the next decade. Not more than twenty years ago we were breeding and registering between thirty and forty thousand animals per year. There was a broad demand for cattle, and the supply being somewhat limited, there was no difficulty in finding a market for all of our registered cattle, both good and bad. There were buyers available for both kinds at prices to fit the kind of an animal one had to offer.

This happy situation has changed to a noticeable degree and will continue to change with the ever increasing rate of increase in the population of our breed. It would be too good to believe that the demand for registered stock will increase at the same rate that the numbers are increasing which, at the present rate, will be over one million registered animals a year.

This would be an alarming situation and one certain to discourage new people from going into the business if there was not a sure and inexpensive remedy available for controlling the number of registered animals that will be available for sale. And the application of this remedy will also have a tendency to lift the average quality of our breed above its present status. It will give the young people of the future much better animals with which to start herds than were available to their forebears.

The remedy to which I refer is one which can be readily practiced by every breeder to his own advantage. It consists simply of sending to the beef market all animals that do not measure up to a certain standard of quality which each breeder should establish in his own herd. It should also eliminate from the herds of the country, animals of inferior breeding as well as animals of inferior individuality. By this I mean animals whose pedigrees represent a mediocre background in the way of accomplishments although judgment should be exercised in this respect and a balance between the pedigree and the individual taken into consideration. In any event, such a program would have a tendency to immediately lift the quality of our cattle to a higher level in every herd in America. There is no herd so good that it could not be improved by discarding some of its poorest animals. In some herds the percentage would be low. In others, it would be high. But in either case, I believe it would in the long run be profitable. And there is no better time to start such a program than now when beef prices are satisfactory.

By raising the quality of his herd, the breeder would have better animals to offer to the public and should, therefore, be able to get better prices. It has been my observation down through the years that there are buyers at fair prices for the best animals and there is no danger of having a surplus of them. I can not think of a better example of how this works out than the market for good beef bred bulls during the last two years. It will be recalled that a few years ago breeders were having difficulty getting fair prices for their bulls. This encouraged castrating more of the poorer ones and offering only the best for sale as breeding animals. This, of course, reduced the supply and also raised the quality of animals offered, to the end that for the last eighteen months or more bulls have been in demand at fair prices. In nearly every auction sale they have brought a higher average than the females in the same sale.

This condition has not only been favorable to the breeder but

(Please turn to page 62

ANNUAL ROUNDUP of
WESTERN CHRISTMAS CARDS

No. 1083—Noel
"Western Wishes for a Merry Christmas"

No. 1084—"And Behold the Star..."
"May the Peace and Joy of Christmas be with you through all the Year"

No. 1085—Western Still Life
"Christmas Greetings and a Happy New Year"

No. 1086—Champion of the Season
"Merry Christmas"

No. 1087—Surprise Package
"Merry Christmas"

No. 1088—Siesta Santa
"Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year"

No. 1089—Greetings From the Two of Us
"Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, too!"

ALL CARDS IN FULL COLOR

WE PAY POSTAGE
in U.S. and Canada

•

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

•

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

No. 1090—Corral Carolers
"Greetings and Good Cheer for Christmas and the New Year"

No. 1091—Greetings
"With Best Wishes for a Merry Christmas to Your Outfit from Ours"

No. 1092—Christmas Shoppin'
"Merry Christmas"

No. 1093—The Lord's Candle
"Wishing you all the Blessings and Joys of Christmas"

No. 1094—Christmas Greetings From Our Outfit to Yours
"With Best Wishes for a Happy Holiday Season"

No. 1095—Christmas Dawn in the West
"May the Spirit of Christmas be with you and happiness be yours throughout the coming year"

No. 1096—Thinkin' of You at Christmas
"With Best Wishes for a Happy Holiday Season"

All new and different for 1959. Cards are in full color, single folded to 5"x6½". Complete with bright, white matching envelopes. Have your name imprinted in red to match greeting as shown above. These cards available only from this ad. Cards may be assorted at no extra cost. Order all of one kind or as many of each as desired. Orders accepted for immediate delivery through December 15. We guarantee your order will not be delayed. ***Order by card number.***

SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

The LAZY RL RANCH

P.O. DRAWER 308, BOULDER, COLORADO

CHRISTMAS CARDS BY MAIL SINCE 1947

Quantity of cards	Without name imprinted	With name imprinted
15	$ 2.50	$ 3.50
25	3.50	4.50
50	7.00	8.50
75	10.50	12.50
100	12.50	14.50
125	14.75	16.75
200	22.75	26.50
300	34.50	39.50
500	56.75	62.50

Circle Quantity Desired on This Coupon and Mail Today

LAZY RL • Drawer 308 • Boulder, Colorado

NAME.....

STREET ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Colorado residents add 2% sales tax.

NO C.O.D. PLEASE

MICHIGAN STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 54)

In the groups Great Oaks had firsts in three and two bulls and the junior get of sire on the calves by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th. The get of sire award was won by "Tex" Spitzer on his group by TT Eileenmere 500th. Premier exhibitor award went to the Great Oaks string shown by Bob Williams.

In addition to the very good breed show presented Angus folk had plenty to talk about in steer competition where the Blacks scored championship in both open competition and the junior show, plus the reserve placings in both shows. Grand champion steer was shown by Don Wetzel of Ithaca, Michigan; the reserve champion of the open competition by Mahogany Farms of Williamston, Michigan. Phillip LaFane, Rochester, Michigan had the junior show grand champion, a calf bred by Fred Lutz, also of Rochester. Reserve honors went to Phillip Smith, Jr., of South Lyon, Michigan.

Following are the detailed awards in the breeding show:

MICHIGAN STATE FAIR
Detroit, Michigan, September 4-13, 1959

EXHIBITORS: John A. Brown, Birmingham, Mich.; Richard Dickinson, Okemos, Mich.; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich.; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich.; Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde, Mich.; Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Mich.; Maple Grove Farms, Okemos, Mich.; Merrie Meadow Farm, South Lyon, Mich.; Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.; Phi Mar Stock Farm, Horton, Mich.; Philip Smith, Jr., South Lyon, Mich.; Stephen Smith, South Lyon, Mich.; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Judy Stuart, Horton, Mich.; Dan Wetzel, Ithaca, Mich.; Will-O-B-Acres, Plymouth, Mich.; Janet Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich.; Windover Farm, Rochester, Mich.; Wozniak & Son, Milford, Mich.

JUDGE: Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Ill.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 88, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 90, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Bardolier 19 of Maple Grove, Maple Grove Farms; 4—Bardolier 21 of Maple Grove, Maple Grove Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 85, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Ankonamere E V 43, Phi Mar Stock Farms; 3—M S U Bardoliermere 17, Michigan State University; 4—M S U Bardoliermere 18, Michigan State University; 5—Hillsmere 417 of Knobby Hills, Knobby Hills Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Manormere 5312, Old Home Manor; 2—Raona Eileenmere, Mahogany Farms; 3—TT 500 Eileenmere 46, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 4—Hillsmere 422 of Knobby Hills, Knobby Hills Farms; 5—Bardolier 12 of Maple Grove, Maple Grove Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 75, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Manor Bardoliermere 9, Old Home Manor; 3—M S U Bardolier 28, Merrie Meadow Farm; 4—M S U Bardoliermere 15, Michigan State University; 5—Hillsmere 405 of Knobby Hills, Knobby Hills Farms; 6—Eileenmere of Wozniak, Wozniak & Son; 7—Hillsmere 401 of Knobby Hills, Knobby Hills Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Manor Bardoliermere 8, Old Home Manor; 2—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 64, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 66, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Baron of Lakewood 51, Knobby Hills Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—TT 500 Eileenmere 11, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Manormere 5310, Old Home Manor; 4—Raona Black Baron 2, Mahogany Farms; 5—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 70, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1757, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—Eileenmere 1718, Holiday Farm; 3—Hillsmere 360 K, Knobby Hills Farms.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—C H Eileenmere 500, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Junior Champion Bull: Manor Bardoliermere 8, Old Home Manor.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 75, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: C H Eileenmere 500, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

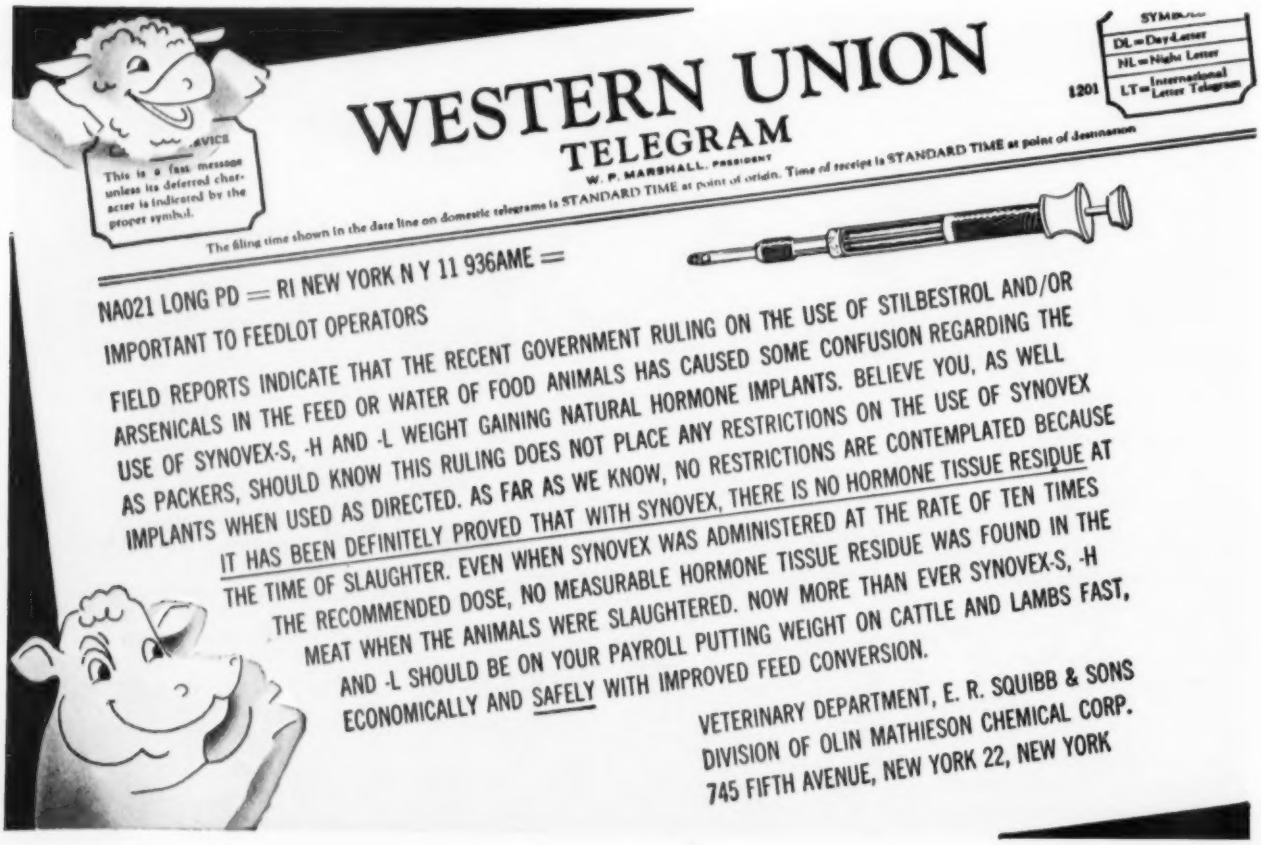
Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: C H Eileenmere 500, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Three Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Od Home Manor; 4—Knobby Hills Farms; 5—Michigan State University; 6—Maple Grove Farms.

Two Bulls, (7 shown): 1 Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Old Home Manor; 5—Knobby Hills Farms; 6—Michigan State University; 7—Maple Grove Farms.



HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Chimera 3 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Manor Rosebud 308, Old Home Manor; 3—TT Erinamere 3, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 4—Ballind Blackbird 7 of G O, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Queen of Knobby Hills 18, Knobby Hills Farms; 6—Ericalette 6 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (11 shown): 1—Blackcap Bessie 21 of G O, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—TT Enchantas Missy, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Blackbird Progress 5 of G O, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Lesdale Barbara Rose, Mahogany Farms; 5—M S U Pride 146, Michigan State University; 6—Witch of Knobby Hills 2, Knobby Hills Farms; 7—Holimera Miss Burgess 2, Holiday Farm; 8—Barbara Rose 4 of K H F, Knobby Hills Farms; 9—Miss Wix of Fair Lea 5, John A. Brown; 10—Erica 7 of Maple Grove, Maple Grove Farms; 11—Fannie Bess of G O, Will-O-B-Acres.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Barb M of E V 3, Mahogany Farms; 2—Lesdale Pridemere T 3, Mahogany Farms; 3—Georgina 13 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Manor Rosebud 578, Old Home Manor; 5—Gammer Gardenia of K H F, Knobby Hills Farms; 6—Erianna of Fair Lea 3, John A. Brown; 7—M S U Pride 145, Michigan State University; 8—Katinka 23 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 9—Georgina Lee Hill 5, Will-O-B-Acres; 10—Queen Mary of Wozniak, Wozniak & Son; 11—Miss Burgess 14 Maple Grove, Richard Dickinson; 12—Holimera Barbara Woodson, Holiday Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Manor Empress 918, Old Home Manor; 2—Lucy S of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Beauty of Hayston E V 2, Mahogany Farms; 4—TT Lovely Ballarina, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 5—Black Jestress 4 of K H F, Knobby Hills Farms; 6—Miss Burgess 17 of K H F, Knobby Hills Farms; 7—M S U Pride 142, Michigan State University; 8—M S U Petunia, Michigan State University; 9—Gammer 2 of Wozniak, Wozniak & Son; 10—Wozniak 2 Maid of Bummer, Wozniak & Son; 11—Phi Mar Cindys Pride, Phi Mar Stock Farm; 12—Primrose of Windover, Windover Farm; 13—Blackcap 3 of Windover, Windover Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Barbara Rose 17 Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—D S Phi Mar Blackbird, Judy Stuart; 3—Tolan Blackcap Missie C H, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 4—Manor Bessie 488, Mahogany Farms; 5—Manor Georgina 788, Old Home Manor; 6—Lesdale Jilt 4, Mahogany Farms; 7—Miss Edella K 2 of K H F, Knobby Hills Farms; 8—Lucy 19 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 9—Bonnie Bliss 13 of K H F, Knobby Hills Farms; 10—Pauline of K H F 2, Knobby Hills Farms; 11—Eulima of Baymere 2, Janet Willoughby; 12—Pride M of Maple Grove, Richard Dickinson; 13—Blackcap Rosebud of W O B, Will-O-B-Acres.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Lesdale Jilt 3, Mahogany Farms; 2—TT Bluebood Lady, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Enchantress Erica S, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 4—Witch 6 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Eurotis 7 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—Fannie Bess 3 of Rnona, Mahogany Farms; 7—Annie Belle 2 of Sunset Bay, Holiday Farm; 8—Miss Wix of Fair Lea 4, John A. Brown; 9—Fannie Bess of Fairlea 4, Will-O-B-Acres.

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Manor Juana Erica 587, Old Home Manor; 2—Miss Miniver of Red Gate 16, Holiday Farm; 3—Barbara Kate of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Miss Burgess 9 Maple Grove, Richard Dickinson; 5—Eulima 3 of Knobby Hills, Knobby Hills Farms; 6—Merrie Evergreen, Philip Smith, Jr.; 7—Elba First of Acorns, Janet Willoughby.

Junior Champion Female: Barbara Rose 17 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: D S Phi Mar Blackbird, Judy Stuart.

Senior Champion Female: Manor Juana Erica 587, Old Home Manor.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Miss Miniver of Red Gate 16, Holiday Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Manor Juana Erica 587, Old Home Manor.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Miss Miniver of Red Gate 16, Holiday Farm.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Old Home Manor; 4—Michigan State University; 5—Knobby Hills Farms; 6—Maple Grove Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Mahogany Farms; 4—Old Home Manor; 5—Wozniak & Son; 6—Knobby Hills Farms; 7—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 8—Michigan State University; 9—Maple Grove Farms.

Premier Michigan Breeder: Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Champion Steer: Dan Wetzel, Ithaca, Mich.
Reserve Champion Steer: Mahogany Farms.

We guarantee our tags unbreakable, and all numbers to stay bold. Complete chain sets 95¢ up. Nylon rope sets 85¢. New safety neck straps 95¢. Easy to read ear tags 16¢ up. Anklets 35¢. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT. CO.
P.O. BOX 155-A MATTOON, ILL.

This wire tells why...

You can safely,

ADD EXTRA POUNDS AND EXTRA PROFITS

in livestock finishing with

SYNOVEX®

Natural Hormone Implants

SYNOVEX-S for Steers

The natural hormones in Synovex-S stimulate higher weight gain at lower cost per pound of gain. You can get up to 20% more meat from your feed and save up to five cents per pound of gain. Synovex-S is recommended for steers weighing 400 pounds or more.

SYNOVEX-H for Heifers

The first and only implant for heifers gives up to ½ pound extra gain per day. Feed conversion improves up to 20%. Synovex-H works swiftly and safely . . . is recommended for heifers weighing 400 pounds or more.

SYNOVEX-L for Lambs

Developed exclusively for lambs—Synovex-L gives more profit out of the short lamb feeding season. Synovex-L improves feed conversion up to 20% and reduces normal 100-day feeding by as much as one month. Average daily gains up to 30% over controls have been reported.

All three Synovex Weight Gaining Implants stimulate more profitable gains *safely*. For best results with Synovex implants, feeder stock should be free from parasites and feedlot diseases, and fed a balanced high energy ration. See your veterinarian. One implant is sufficient for entire feeding period.

The easy-to-use all-metal instrument makes implanting Synovex as simple as vaccination—*no* pre-slitting of skin with knife necessary. Now more than ever before put Synovex on your payroll and watch your profits grow!

Synovex has been cooperatively developed by E. R. Squibb & Sons and The Syntex Group. Synovex is a registered Squibb trademark.

SQUIBB

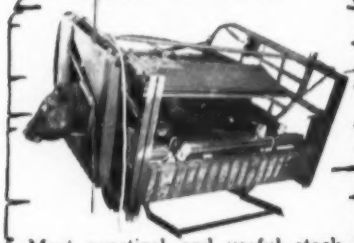
SQUIBB—A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

TECO

CALF CHUTE

Unequalled for ease, speed and safety! Rear swinging gate with extension panel. Narrow squeeze bar holds securely. One-pull tilt and squeeze.

SQUEEZE- STOCK



Most practical and useful stock ever built. Consists of a complete Teco Squeeze on a tilt table! Feet can be worked on at the ideal height. Stationary or portable.

CATTLE SQUEEZE

Safest, fastest, most efficient squeeze ever designed. Fully portable. Triple-action head-gate locks automatically. Foot pedal release for neck lever.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.

MADERA 1, CALIFORNIA

Send me details and prices on TECO

☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Squeeze-Stock ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Feed Mill Equip.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Dutchess County Fair Aug. 31st

The Get of Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th "Maximillian" Take 7 Firsts in Strong Show

Seven firsts on the get of Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th made a strong indentation on the recent Dutchess County Fair. However, this comparatively small show (54 head shown) was one of the strongest of the season, and the event could not be considered entirely one-sided. Judging the event was Joe Keefauver, Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.

In the bull division, Mole's Hill Maximillian 130th, exhibited by Mahrapo Farms and owned jointly by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. and Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa., went all the way to be named first prize late senior yearling, senior champion and grand champion of the show. He is sired by the "60th" and out of Mole's Hill Barbara 36th.

Reserve grand champion bull was the second prize late senior yearling and reserve senior champion, Viscount of Anthony, a straight imported calf by Eaumonn of Edenwood and exhibited by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

The junior champion bull was a son of Ankonian 3575th, Ankonian Jamaican, out of an imported dam. He was the first prize late summer yearling from Ankony Farm. Reserve junior champion was the first place early senior bull calf, Mole's Hill Maximillian 1193d, by Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, exhibited by Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn. and Millerton, N. Y.

Other first place winners include two Mole's Hill entries by Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th. One was the first place late senior bull calf, Mole's Hill Maximillian 2186th; and the other their early summer yearling, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 220th.

Mahrapo had a first with their junior yearling, Mahrapo Bardoliermere, by Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 38th; and in the summer senior yearling class, it was Ankony and John Patrick, Suffern, N. Y., who were signaled into first spot with Ankonian 7523d by Ankonian 3575th. Ankony Farm, Fuerst Stock Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y., and Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Ill., jointly owned the two-year-old first prize bull, Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

The three and two bull group firsts both went to Ankony.

Ankony Farm's first place two year old, Ebilessa of Ankony, the grand champion female here last year, went all the way to cop the senior champion and grand champion female rosette. By the "999-35th", she is a half sister to the reserve grand champion, Ebilessa 2 of Ankony, an extremely fancy late senior heifer calf who won her class and was named junior and reserve grand champion female. This toppy youngster is by Eileenmere 1032d.

The reserve junior champion heifer was the first place early summer yearling, Hedgerows Royal Lady 2d, consigned by Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall, Conn. She is by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 20th.

The reserve senior championship went to Mole's Hill with their first place late senior yearling, Mole's Hill Blackbird 4114th, a daughter of Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

Winning first prizes in the female division other than those mentioned were Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y., with their early senior heifer calf, Rally Elba 69th, by Rally Eileenman 5th; Mole's Hill Elba 3139th, another daughter of the "60th" who stood first for Mole's Hill in the late summer yearling class; and Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Conn., who won with their junior yearling, Stillwater Georgina 311th, by Banmere.

The firsts in the get of sire class and the junior get of sire class both went to Mole's Hill on the get of Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

EXHIBITORS: Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; J. H. Ernest Ballentine, Kettleby, Ont., Can.; Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, N. Y.; Liam Fitzgibbon, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Fuerst Stock Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall, Conn.; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn.; John Patrick, Suffern, N. Y.; L. T. Porter, St. Andrews East, Que., Can.; Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.; Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Conn.; Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Ill.; David S. Yuile, Ste. Genevieve, Que., Can.

JUDGE: Jack Keefauver, Jonesbboro, Tenn.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Moles Hill Maximilian 2186, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Hedgerows Eileenmere 140, Hedgerows Farm; 3—Ankonian 35231, Ankony Farm.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Moles Hill Maximilian 1193, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Ankonian 7531, Ankony Farm & L. T. Porter; 3—Moles Hill Maximilian 253, Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Ankonian Jupiter, Ankony Farm; 5—Stillwater King 210 2, Stillwater Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Ankonian Jamaican, Ankony Farm; 2—Mahrapomere 1255, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Ankonian Euphronius, Ankony Farm; 4—Banmere 750, Stillwater Farm; 5—Stillwater 210 1, Stillwater Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Moles Hill Eileenmere 220, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Rally Eileenmere 516, Rally Farms; 3—Ankonian 35201, Ankony Farm; 4—Hedgerows Eileenmere 20, Hedgerows Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Mahrapo Bardoliermere, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Polynesian of Ankony, Ankony Farm & David S. Yuile; 3—Mahrapomere 12111, Mahrapo Farms; 4—Rally Eileenman 515, Rally Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Viscount of Anthony, Ankony Farm; 3—Moles Hill Maximilian, Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Euripides of Ankony, Ankony Farm & J. H. Ernest Ballentine; 5—Moles Hill Maximilian 1125, Bent Lee Farm & Ankony Farm; 6—Rally Eileenman 514, Rally Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Ankonian 7523, Ankony Farm & John Patrick; 2—Ankonian 35187, Ankony Farm.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Fuerst Eileenmere 999 35, Ankony Farm, Fuerst Stock Farm & Timberline Farms; 2—Mahrapomere 1287, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Rally Eileenman 512, Rally Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Ankonian Jamaican, Ankony Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Moles Hill Maximilian 1193, Mole's Hill Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Mahrapo Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Viscount of Anthony, Ankony Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Mahrapo Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Viscount of Anthony, Ankony Farm.

Three Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Ankony Farm; 2—Mahrapo Farm.

Two Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Ankony Farm; 2—Rally Farms.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Ebilessa 2 of Ankony, Ankony Farm; 2—Stillwater Eline 632, Stillwater Farm; 3—Mahrapo Blackcap Missie 10, Mahrapo Farms; 4—Rally Edna 12, Rally Farms.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Rally Elba 69, Rally Farms; 2—Mahrapo Miss Erica Energy 3, Mahrapo Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Moles Hill Elba 3139, Mole's Hill Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Hedgerows Royal Lady 2, Hedgerows Farm; 2—Rally Erica, Rally Farms; 3—Rally Blackbird Lady 95, Rally Farms; 4—Ankony Blackcap Bessie 17, Ankony Farm; 5—Katidids Bummer Maid 2, Liam Fitzgibbon.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Stillwater Georgina 311, Stillwater Farm; 2—Hedgerows Primrose, Hedgerows Farm; 3—Hedgerows Miss Burgess 3, Hedgerows Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Moles Hill Blackbird 4114, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Mahrapo Elbance 4, Mahrapo Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Ebilessa of Ankony, Ankony Farm; 2—Mahrapo Bandolier Georgina, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Queen of Stillwater 462, Stillwater Farm; 4—Primrose of Stillwater 652, Stillwater Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Ebilessa 2 of Ankony, Ankony Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Hedgerows Royal Lady 2, Hedgerows Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Ebilessa of Ankony, Ankony Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Moles Hill Blackbird 4114, Mole's Hill Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Ebilessa of Ankony, Ankony Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Ebilessa 2 of Ankony, Ankony Farm.

Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Ankony Farm; 3—Stillwater Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Ankony Farm; 3—Hedgerows Farm; 4—Rally Farms.

TIME to SPRAY!

It pays to spray *early in the fall.* It's best to stop stock-pests before they get a head start. *And,* it pays to spray with Rotenox — the No. 1 spray for cattle grub, lice, ticks and Mange Mites *since 1946.*

CONTROLS ALL 4

Kills Cattle Grub, Lice, Ticks and Sarcoptic Mange Mites!

Controls stock-pests *the safe way.* Kills cold-blooded insects with amazing "paralytic action", yet is completely safe for warm-blooded humans and animals. *(Not a systemic)* No shock! No costly set-backs! No danger of killing your cattle! Apply as a spray, dip or wash. High pressure *not necessary.* Also an excellent "show coat spray" Spray dilution — 1 to 160. Oiler dilution — 1 to 20.

TIME To Change Over To ROTENOX For Fall & Winter Use In Oilers!

WORM YOUR CATTLE THIS *Easy Way!*

No more drenching, dosing or bolus guns! Sprinkle *flavorized* Pheno-Sweet Granules on top of the feed. Animals eat it without hesitation. Readily consume a full therapeutic dosage. *Money-back guarantee!*

"PUSH-BUTTON" *Antiseptic* WOUND DRESSING

Easier, quicker to apply! Spray it on surface wounds, gall sores, rope burns . . . chapped udders, cracked teats. Treat ringworm and cowpox sores. Bactericidal. Fungicidal. Quick drying. Deep penetrating.

OTHER *Timely* FARNAM PRODUCTS

- **VITA-BIOTIC** Health Booster
- **DI-IODIDE** Feed Additive
- **KERATITIS** Pink-Eye Bomb
- **TOXANOX PLUS** — Range Cattle Spray
- Screw Worm **SMEAR-IN-A-BOMB**
- **PIPZOL** — Piperazine Water Wormer

At Your Veterinary Supply Dealer!

For Complete Catalog of Farnam Products Write —

FARNAM

FARNAM COMPANIES — OMAHA, NEBRASKA

SERVING THE LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

Say, I've driven in so much rain this past month, I really feel a little waterlogged.

Seems like everywhere I went, I ran into Dave Canning. The only difference between us at the Angus sales was that he was making money and I was spending it. I want to say this for Dave—when he manages a sale, he doesn't miss a trick. He goes all out to make a sale successful.

I was certainly happy to learn that Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th, now at Windfields Farm in Toronto, Canada, had won the Supreme Champion Award at the Canadian National Exhibition. Guess I'd better be a little more alert in looking over my bulls before I let them leave Bellevue Farms. The ones I've let get away have been winning all sorts of prizes.

Mr. Jim Mowbray, Jr., manager of Windfields Farm, who showed Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th certainly had his cattle looking great for his sale. Men like that are a great asset to the Angus business.

Well, this is all for this month—the next time you see me, I'll probably be bent over double after getting our corn crop harvested. A tornado came through here and flattened every field . . . but good . . .

BELLEVUE FARMS

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Leslie C. Oliver, Owner — Phone: Morris 8-1869

BATTLES STORY

(Continued from page 56)

it has also been beneficial to the commercial producer who buys a high percentage of our Angus bulls. By using better bulls he has improved the quality of his herd which automatically improved the standing of Angus feeder calves with the result they are now bringing a still greater premium over their rivals of any time in the history of the breed.

I have only recently spent six weeks in the Mid-west, our country's greatest feeding area. And I know whereof I speak when I say that feeders of that section, almost to a man, prefer Angus feeder calves and regret that there are not more of them available.

It seems to me that our National Association could be of greater service to the breed at this time by extending the age limit without penalties for recording calves, which would give a breeder more time to judge which calves should be castrated and which ones should be kept for breeding animals. And the same thing would apply to females, the poorer of which should also be eliminated as registered animals. One can not tell too much about what a calf is going to develop into at six months of age, and considerable money could be saved on registrations if more time would be given to decide on which ones were not worthy of registry. Under present conditions, the association can get along very well without taking in so much money for registrations. For that matter, how does it benefit the breed by the association collecting large sums each year in order to build up a big surplus. And perhaps, too, room for economies might be found in the association affairs. For example, are the breeders of Angus cattle properly benefited by the large force of field men kept on the road whose duties largely consist of visiting already established breeders. If these field men would put in more of their time in encouraging the use of Angus bulls by commercial producers, I can not help but feel that they would be rendering a greater service to the breed than they are now giving. These remarks are not intended to in any way reflect on the ability of our present field force. As far as I know, every member of it is competent, conscientious and anxious to render the best service possible.

By constantly mating the best to the best, we are bound to make improvement. We hear all kinds of ideas expressed as to the best methods to be followed in improving our cattle. But my observations have impressed upon me the fact that no better way can be found than to continually mate the best animals available,

NEW!

Float-O-Matic

Only $5.85 Postage Prepaid

SHUTS OFF WATER AUTOMATICALLY

To shut off water automatically, hook this portable float valve to a hose or pipe, slip it over the side of your tank. It's New . . . It's Different . . . with a float that will not water-log.

FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 133—150 gallon per hour capacity—$5.85

SUPER FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 144—500 gal. per hr. capacity—$7.85

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

preferably of similar bloodlines. Let quality rather than numbers be our guidepost.

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 44)

trouble for cattlemen in the closing months of this year.

Butchering of all livestock soared to new highs during September. This came about despite the fact that one of the major packers of the country was on strike. Hogs showed the biggest increase.

The average price level of the market for hogs in Chicago during September was $13.25, just 15¢ under the year's low time set back in July and the lowest for a September period since 1941. The average level a year ago was $20.10. Hogs topped at $15.00 as compared with $21.75 paid here the same period a year ago.

Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Mo., Sept. 14, 1959

SUMMARY:

59 Lots (Females) $26,340.00, average $ 446.44
Top 10 Head 8,950.00, average 895.00
Top Cow—Good Earth Bummer Maid 25; 8-26-57; s. Good Earth 500; d. Bummer Maid I E 2; purchased by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wis. 1650.00
2nd Top Cow—Good Earth Maid R P; 8-26-58; s. Caroland Bandolier Lad 57; d. Imp. Maid of Good Earth; purchased by Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla. 1000.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

COWS:

Good Earth Burgess 328; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 31; C E B Angus Farm, Columbia, Mo., $425.00.

Good Earth Blackcapper; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 31; J. M. Conley, St. James, Mo., $425.

Bessie Good Earth 40; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 78; Hickory Knoll Farm, Warrenton, Mo., $400.00.

Good Earth Pride R; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28, C. N. Brown & Son, Nickols, Iowa, $725.00.

Good Earth Jewell Jilt 2; s. Good Earth 500; J. M. Conley, St. James, Mo., $450.00.

Good Earth Edella 10; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28; C. S. & Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill., $425.00.

Evergreen Lady T 14 of G E; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex., $775.00.

Juana Good Earth 20; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 31; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wis., $700.00.

Good Earth Blackcapmere; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 67; Charles Lattus, Hickman, Ky., $900.

Good Earth Barbara G; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28; H. J. Yoakum, Cypress, Tex., $650.

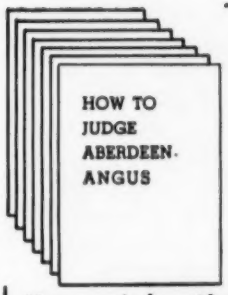
Good Earth Barbara W; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex., $500.00.

Georgina Good Earth 41; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28; J. M. Conley, St. James, Mo., $450.00.

Evergreen Good Earth 10; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 31; Dutch Schultz, Warrenton, Mo., $375.

Miss Burgess Good Earth M; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 67; Hickory Knoll Farm, Warrenton, Mo., $400.00.

Good Earth Blue Lady 15; s. Prince Eric Good



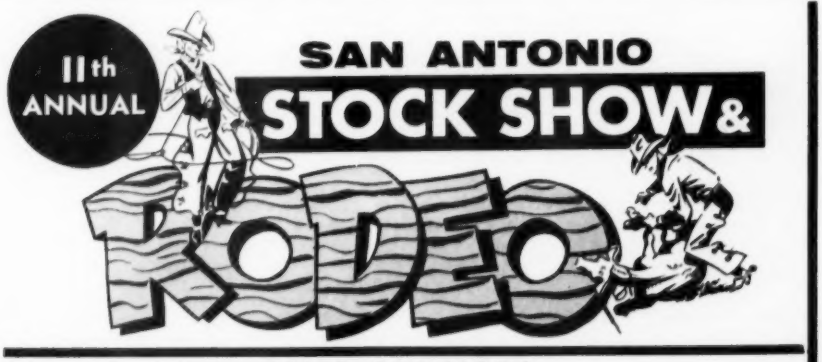
BUY THEM BY THE DOZEN

How to judge Aberdeen-Angus

Excellent for Schools, 4-H, anyone interested in judging Aberdeen-Angus

Illustrated reproduction of pamphlet issued by The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland showing breed points of the bull, the cow and fat stock. Effectively charted and described with keyed illustrations. Appeared first in the United States in the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Single reprints are available in America for 25¢. In lots of 10 or more, 15¢ each.

Address:
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa



PRIZE DIVISIONS

HEREFORDS, POLLED HEREFORDS, ABERDEEN-ANGUS, BRAHMANS, CHARBRAY, CHAROLAIS, SHORTHORNS, SANTA GERTRUDIS, BRANGUS, JERSEYS, GUERNSEYS, HOLSTEINS, CHEVIOTS, CORRIEDALES, RAMBOUILLETS, DELAINE MERINO, MONTADALES, SUFFOLKS, SHROPSHIRES, SOUTHDOWNS, HAMPSHIRES, COLUMBIAS (type B & C)

Livestock Entries Close Dec. 15, 1959 • Horse Entries Close Jan. 15, 1960

OPEN and BOYS' SHOWS
• Fat Steers • Fat Lambs
• Breeding Swine • Fat Barrows

JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW
• Breeding Beef Heifers • Dairy Heifers
• Ready to Cook Poultry • Rambouillets
• Delaine Merinos • Angora Goats

• Calf Scramble
• Rabbit Show
• Grass Judging

SPECIAL INFORMATION
Rodeo Tickets $3.60 — $3.00 — $2.00
(All Tickets Include Admission To Grounds)

GROUND ADMISSION • 50¢
Ticket Reservations Accepted Now!

See the World Championship Rodeo—15 Performances

For Premium List: Write to
A. B. JOHNSON, Gen. Mgr.
P. O. Box 1746
SAN ANTONIO 6, TEXAS

FEB. 12 - 21 1960

ALL TIME HIGH!

TOTAL PRIZES AND PREMIUMS

$123,500

PREMIUMS FOR BEEF • • DAIRY CATTLE • GOATS • • SHEEP • HORSES • RABBITS

INTERNATIONAL WOOL AND MOHAIR SHOW

CUTTING HORSE CONTEST

INTERNATIONAL APPALOOSA HORSE SHOW & SALE

QUARTER HORSE SHOW & SALE

JOE FREEMAN COLISEUM

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE — 1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only

Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15' | KEEP GATE CLOSED 18' | PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31' | NO TRESPASSING 26' | POSTED KEEP OUT 29'
LADIES 16' | NO DUMPING 30' | PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32' | KEEP OUT 14' | MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office	21. Please Close Gate	
12. Entrance	22. Private	
13. Exit	23. Private Road	
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet	
15. No Smoking	25. Fire Hose	
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing	
17. Men	27. Office	
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing	
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out	
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping	

PRICES
1 Sign ... $0.96 ea.
6 Signs ... .80 ea.
9 Signs ... .74 ea.
12 Signs ... .68 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

Earth 28; C. S. & Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill., $475.00.

Good Earth Edwina A R; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 38; C. N. Brown & Son, Nichols, Iowa, $500.00.

Good Earth Erica Elina; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28; J. M. Conley, St. James, Mo., $450.

Good Earth Queen 10; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28; O. D. & Mary Jean Burgess, Warrenton, Mo., $375.00.

Good Earth Coquette 10; s. Good Earth 500; J. S. Harl & Son, Bloomfield, Iowa, $350.00.

Georgina Good Earth 42; s. Good Earth 500; Wil-Jan-Saun Farm, Maquon, Ill., $475.00.

Georgina Good Earth 43; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 38; Wilson Weaver, Columbia, Mo., $475.

Chimera Good Earth 18; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28; Glenn Maples, Alexandria, Mo., $400.

Good Earth Karama 3; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28, C. N. Brown & Con, Nickols, Iowa, $350.00.

Good Earth Julia Erica; s. Good Earth 500; Charles Lattus, Hickman, Ky., $625.00.

Good Earth Barberry B; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 38; John Cameron, Wayland, Mo., $350.

Gammer Good Earth 17, s. Prince Eric Good Earth 38; Frank Clark, Eldon, Mo., $350.00.

Georgina Good Earth 44; s. Bandoliermere 43; Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla., $825.00.

Good Earth Bummer Maid 26; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 38; C. D. Graves, Fulton, Mo., $350.

Chimera Good Earth 19; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 38; Wilson Weaver, Columbia, Mo., $350.

Juana E Good Earth; s. Good Earth 48; C. S. & Marle Miller, Clinton, Ill., $350.00.

INDIANA STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 52)

Senior and Grand champion in the bull show of 85 head was the first prize summer senior yearling from the Quisenberry herd of Kentucky—Hill Crest Bandolier 210th. A masculine, well balanced, good boned fellow he is by Hill Crest Bandolier 45th, and was junior champion at Indiana a year ago.

Junior champion, and reserve grand champion, went to a newer herd, John R. Torr & Son of Indiana. He was the early summer yearling winner, D. H. Eileenmere 1358th, by Eileenmere 1358th, owned by Harvey Hartter of Illinois. The Torr bull was also the winner of the Gold Medal show and is a herd sire prospect with a very strong, thick top and unusual smoothness.

Another newer big time competitor, O. Trimble & Sons of Illinois, won the reserve senior championship with their first prize two-year old, Eileenmere R. 77th. He is by Eileenmere 1397th, by "1100th". Reserve junior purple went to the George Stoerger herd of Illinois on their first prize junior yearling, Eileenmere T F 227th, by Eileenmere T F 195th, he by Eileenmere 1050th.

Both of the bull groups won by the Quisenberry herd. The Kentucky breeders were consistently near the top in nearly every class.

Judge Totusek had a real job in the female show of 147 head. Timberline Farms of Congerville, Illinois, was the only herd taking more than one first in this powerful show. The Forrest Lemons herd had two firsts with a blue each going to the Kinsinger herd of Indiana; Dr. Sigmund of Indiana; Forest Johnson & Family, Lafayette, Indiana, and James Stewart, Indianapolis.

Senior and grand champion and reserve senior and reserve grand championship honors went to the two powerful heifers shown by Timberline of Illinois. The "big one" was won by Bashful Bead 25th, winner of the senior yearling class of 20. She is by Ankonian 3232d and was junior and grand champion at Indiana in 1958. She is a very thick, broody, thick loined heifer. The reserve senior and reserve grand champion also came from the senior yearling class, where she stood second. Miss Burgess 4th of JM is by imported Matchmaker of Barnoldby.

Timberline made it almost a sweep in the female championships by showing the first place early senior heifer calf, Bashful Bead of T L 6th, to the junior championship. This typy, thick little lady is out of the same dam as the grand champion female, and is by Ankonion L 1506th.

The firm of Forest Johnson "Sons and Daughter" took the reserve junior championship with their first place early summer yearling, winner in a class of 28. The entry, Pennimere 3d, was ably shown by the daughter member of the firm. Their winning heifer is by O. Bardoliermere 36th.

The get of sire award went to Quisenberry on the group sired by Hill Crest Bandolier 45th. Timberline had the junior get on calves by Ankonian L. 1506th. Both firms alternated on the second place awards with cattle by the same sires.

EXHIBITORS: Berl E. Buis & Daughters, Marion, Ind., Botkin Angus Farm, Carlos, Ind.; E. J. Burns & Sons, St. Francisville, Ill.; R. F. Cresap & Son, White Heath, Ill.; E. Carmichael & Sons, Bloomington, Ind.; Clark Hunt & Family, Milton, Ind.; R. H. Duke & Preachers Aid Society, Richmond, Ind.; Sandra Dukes, Colfax, Ind.; Wayne DeBord, West Lebanon, Ind.; Barbara DeBord, West Lebanon, Ind.; Willard English, Clayton, Ind.; Golden Dawn Farms, Carthage, Ind.; Francis V. Gould & Family, Lafayette, Ind.; Hill Top Farm, Royal Center, Ind.; D. E. & B. Hill, Boswell, Ind.; George A. Holder Farms, Otterbein, Ind.; David Hammond, Anderson, Ind.; Indian Hill Farms, Rochester, Ind.; Dale C. Johns & Family, Wilkinson, Ind.; Forrest Johnson, Lafayette, Ind.; Phillip Kemple, Rushville, Ind.; Kinsinger Angus Farms, Cambridge City, Ind.; Knoll View Farm, Peru, Ind.; Connie D. Leavell, Lucerne, Ind.; Lewis Farms, Charlottesville, Ind.; Richard Langston, Frankfort, Ind.; Renos Long & Son, Franklin, Ind.; McMarshall Farms; Gary Merrill, Frankfort, Ind.; Clark Metcalf & Son, Connersville, Ind.; Old Capitol Farms, Corydon, Ind.; Orchard Knolls Farms, Shoals, Ind.; Patton Farms, Earl Park, Ind.; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Ky.; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Ind.; B. B. Rathel & Son, Alexandria, Ind.; Joan K. Ruch, Lafayette, Ind.; Charles O. Russell & Family, Muncie, Ind.; James M. Richman, Villa Grove, Ill.; Henry I. Rumple, Berne, Ind.; Robert F. Root, Bedford, Ind.; Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso, Ill.; William B. Sigmund, Columbus, Ind.; George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Ill.; Sandra Strickler, Decatur, Ind.; Gerald G. Strickler, Decatur, Ind.; Carolyn S. Strickler, Decatur, Ind.; Philip J. Shafer & Family, Huntington, Ind.; Robert K. Sparks & Sons, Greenfield, Ind.; John Sheets & Family, Lafayette, Ind.; James M. Stewart, Indianapolis, Ind.; O. Trimble & Sons,

Newman, Ill.; Paul Thurston & Family, Alexandria, Ind.; Oren L. Tresslar & Family, Franklin, Ind.; John R. Torr & Son, Greencastle, Ind.; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill.; Thompson's Angus Farm, Cortland, Ind.; Farrell Tolen, Indianapolis, Ind.; Twin Oaks Farm, Camden, Ind.; John & Franklin Torr, Greencastle, Ind.; Walacre Stock Farm, Franklin, Ind.; Dorothy D. Wall & Sons, Lebanon, Ind.; Marcia Wall, Lebanon, Ind.; Wonderland Farms, Chrisney, Ind.; Wynns & Normandy Farm, Lexington, Ky.; Charles O. Wimmer, Jr., Pendleton, Ind.; H. B. Walters & Son, Lexington, Ky.

JUDGE: Robert Totusek, Stillwater, Okla.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere WR 61, Rundles Angus Farms; 2—Indiana Eileenmere O, Old Capitol Farms; 3—Kinkonian 3530, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 4—Walacres Prince Eric, Walacre Stock Farm; 5—Meadowmere Evermere, Berl E. Buis & Daughters.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—Briarmere, William B. Sigmund; 2—Wallmere 24, Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 3—Prideman, Thompson's Angus Farm; 4—Bardolier C R 2, Charles O. Russell & Family; 5—Walacres Prince Eric, Walacre Stock Farm; 6—Walkonian 4, Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 7—Elba Eileenmere R, Henry I. Rumple; 8—Duke 26 of Orchard K, Orchard Knolls Farms; 9—Ankonian 7537, James Richmond; 10—Barbaras Eileenmere, Henry I. Rumple; 11—Knoll View Ankonian, Knoll View Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—T Bone Bardoliermere, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 2—Old Capitol Regal PE, Old Capitol Farms; 3—Ankonmere L 312, Sandra Strickler; 4—Hill Crest Bandolier—, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 5—Prince Eric GF 15, W. A. Rafferty; 6—Prince Blackcap GF 3, W. A. Rafferty; 7—Briarmere E Prince 6, William B. Sigmund; 8—Hill Crest Bardoliermere, Wonderland Farms; 9—Bardolier DP 19, R. H. Duke & Preachers Aid Society; 10—Lewismere of Gammer, Lewis Farms; 11—Prince Eric MT 100, Thompson's Angus Farm; 12—Hill Top Eileenmere, Hill Top Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (18 shown): 1—D H Eileenmere 1358, John & Franklin Torr; 2—Entry, H. B. Walters & Son; 3—Hoosier B Double 3, E. Carmichael & Sons; 4—Eileenmere WMM 2, Willard English; 5—Hill Crest Bandolier—, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 6—Ankonian GD 6, Golden Dawn Farms; 7—Ankonian 1558, D. E. & B. Hill; 8—Eileenmere GD 112, Golden Dawn Farms; 9—Eileenmere 5128, H. B. Walters & Son.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (19 shown): 1—Eileenmere TF 227, George Stoerger & Sons; 2—Prince Eric of S L, Philip J. Shafer & Family; 3—Eileenmere 1751, R. F. Cresap & Son; 4—Indiana Bardolier L, Old Capitol Farms; 5—Walacres Prince Eric, Walacre Stock Farm; 6—Eileenmere W 48, Walacre Stock Farm; 7—Bardolmere L 312, Gerald G. Strickler; 8—Wonderland Peer 4228, Wonderland Farms; 9—Hill Crest Bandolier—, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 10—Bessies Eileenmere P, Patton Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Briarmere Eileenmere, William B. Sigmund; 2—Hill Crest Bandolier—, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Kineileenmere 1675, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 4—Eileenmere TF 224, George Stoerger & Sons; 5—Bardolier of Blackma, Joan K. Ruch; 6—Meadowmere Bardolier, Berl E. Buis & Daughters; 7—Old Capitol Eileenmere, Old Capitol Farms; 8—Eileenmere CR 200, Rundles Angus Farms; 9—Blackcap Eileenmere, Patton Farms; 10—Eileenmere 1360 R, Henry I. Rumple.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Hill Crest Bandolier 210, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Eileenmere WMM, Willard English; 3—Eileenmere IHF 17, Indian Hill Farms; 4—Briarmere Eileenmere, William B. Sigmund; 5—Illini Bardoliermere, O. Trimble & Sons.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Eileenmere

FLORIDA PREMIER HERD
1958-1959

Good Bulls don't cost ...THEY PAY!

Our Chief Herd Bull:

KINLOCHIAN 9872, son of Black Knight 98 of Angus Valley, grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad, weighing 1 (one) ton at three and one half years of age. His sons and daughters are outstanding.

KINLOCHIAN 9872

Six of his sons at six months of age averaged 562 pounds.

Our Junior Herd Sire: HUGHES EILEENMERE 88
Son of Kinlochmere 88th, the Royal Canadian Grand Champion

BUY YOUR BREEDING STOCK FROM A CERTIFIED BRUCELLOSIS HERD.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Hughes Angus Ranch

P. O. Box 218
Ellenton, Florida

C. J. HUGHES, OWNER

C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN

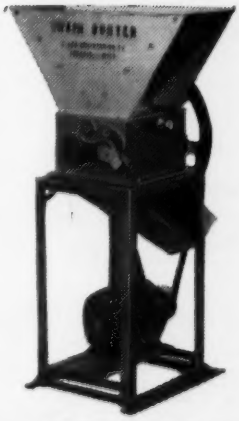
GRAIN BUSTER

The Most Rugged, Trouble Free Machine For Its Purpose
Compare On Any Basis

Results — Performance — Construction — Capacity — Ease of operation — Economy of operation — Price — Anything. Compare with any other crimper or cracker and see why the **Allen Grain Buster** is superior in every way. **There just isn't any comparison.**

Crimps oats or cracks hard grains such as corn, barley, wheat, etc., with the same cylinders. Eliminates powder or dust. Crimped or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility.

The Heart of the Machine is the Cylinders. Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves and cutting edges will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines. We repeat—They are tough hardened steel cylinders — not chilled iron or plated. Cylinders run on lifetime lubricated ball bearings (not bushings).



Body Housing is solid, heavy, compact, one piece casting—not welded angles or sheet metal. Crimp or crack all grains as fine or coarse as you like by merely moving a lever. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them—just right for easy digestion. No powder, no flour. Simple, quick adjustment. Takes only seconds, no tools required. No changing of cylinders.

Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain.

These and many other precision engineering features allow the **Grain Buster** to operate on a **One Horsepower Motor.** Not 3 HP or 5 HP, required by others. And—the **Grain Buster,** including magnet assembly and aluminum hopper, is only $198.00. Pulleys, belts, motor and mounting stand available as desired.

Write for prices and complete information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING COMPANY

463 YORK STREET
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

R 77, O. Trimble & Sons; 2—Prairiemere 8, Farrell Tolen.

Junior Champion Bull: D H Eileenmere 1358, John & Franklin Torr.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere TF 227, George Stoerger & Sons.

Senior Champion Bull: Hill Crest Bandolier 210, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere R 77, O. Trimble & Sons.

Grand Champion Bull: Hill Crest Bandolier 210, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Powered by 5 hp. electric motor or PTO, Bowsher All-Purpose Burr Mill gives coarse to fine grind without changing burrs. Handwheel gives instant adjustment for any size grind. Uniform granular grind — no dust. Eliminates costly dust loss when grinding ear corn. Low hopper for easy scooping—only 30" high on rubber tires. Has 8-ft. elevator, spout turns in circle. Fully guaranteed. Send card today to the H. P. Bowsher Co., 943-E Webster St., South Bend, Ind.

FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE AND COMPLETE PRICES.

FARNAM "EASY HOLD" CHUTE GATE

PORTABLE Or Permanent Installation In Any Opening

Makes Quick Work Of Cattle Handling Jobs

Enables you to quickly restrain and safely hold cattle for inspection, treatment, branding, vaccination, etc. Makes cattle handling easier, safer, faster. Every stock farm needs and should have this low-cost stock-holding gate.

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER!

Try the Farnam Chute Gate *at our risk!* Use it for 30 days and prove to yourself you need it on your farm. Write for Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. CG 12 8701 N. 29th St. OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: D H Eileenmere 1358, John & Franklin Torr.

Three Bulls, (11 shown): 1—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Kinsinger Angus Farms; 3—George Stoerger & Sons; 4—William B. Sigmund; 5—Golden Dawn Farms; 6—Thompson's Angus Farm; 7—Indian Hill Farms; 8—Old Capitol Farms; 9—Wonderland Farms; 10—Walacre Stock Farm; 11—Henry I. Rumple.

Two Bulls, (13 shown): 1—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—George Stoerger & Sons; 3—Kinsinger Angus Farms; 4—William B. Sigmund; 5—Golden Dawn Farms; 6—Willard English; 7—Wonderland Farms; 8—Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 9—Indian Hill Farms; 10—Thompson's Angus Farm; 11—Walacre Stock Farm; 12—Orchard Knolls Farms; 13—Henry I. Rumple.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Empress of RLK, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 2—Jipsey 2 of RLK, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 3—Blackcap Bessie TF 1, George Stoerger & Sons; 4—Rundles Eline 54, Rundles Angus Farms; 5—Miss Barbara of HPF, Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 6—Queen Mother AT 17, James M. Richman; 7—Blackcap MCL 458, Wonderland Farms; 8—Elba AT 7, James M. Richman; 9—Blackcap 15 of Walacre, Walacre Stock Farm; 10—Rosebud 3, Rundles Angus Farms.

Early Senior Heifers, (18 shown): 1—Bashful Bead of TL 6, Timberline Farms; 2—Bandolier Lass of BA, Renos Long & Son; 3—Eisa Erica of Blacks, Farrell Tolen; 4—Entry, H. B. Walters & Son; 5—Euclea of Hoosier, B. E. Carmichael & Sons; 6—Etnas Eline of Walacres, Walacre Stock Farm; 7—Cinderelba, Marcia Wall; 8—Queen Mother W 2, Marcia Wall; 9—Blackbird of TB 222, George Stoerger & Sons; 10—O C F Miss Blackcap, Old Capitol Farms; 11—Evening Erica P 22, Patton Farms; 12—Mina of IHF, Indian Hill Farms; 13—Lewis Queen 6, Lewis Farms; 14—Miss Erica DP 2, R. H. Duke & Preachers Aid Society; 15—Barbara C R, Charles O. Russell & Family; 16—Rundles Eline 530, Rundles Angus Farms; 17—Black Enchantress 17, Rundles Angus Farms; 18—Meadowmere Blackcap, Berl E. Buis & Daughters.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Briarmere Barbara 11, William B. Sigmund; 2—Petunia 8 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Miss Blackcap of TIM, Timberline Farms; 4—Blackbird Beulah GD, Golden Dawn Farms; 5—Little Flower Blackbird, Old Capitol Farms; 6—Ruby GF 21, W. A. Rafferty; 7—Heiress WF 178, Wonderland Farms; 8—Blackcap McHenry W 16, H. B. Walters & Son; 9—Burgess of Woodbrook, Charles O. Russell & Family; 10—Miss Barbara DP 2, R. M. Duke & Preachers Aid Society; 11—Evisamere of GAH 2, George A. Holder Farms; 12—Hill Top Blackbird 9, McMarshall Farms; 13—IHF Queen 29, Indian Hill Farms; 14—Elba of Woodbrook, Charles O. Russell & Family; 15—Blackbird 36 O K, Orchard Knolls Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (28 shown): 1—Pennimere 3, Forrest Johnson; 2—Queen 475 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Erica 88 of Sunny SL, H. B. Walters & Son; 4—Pride 67 of Sunny SL, H. B. Walters & Son; 5—Bashful Bead 30, Timberline Farms; 6—Erica Flower F 2, Old Capitol Farms; 7—Georgina 124 O K, Orchard Knolls Farms; 8—Miss Burgess of Wood, Charles O. Russell & Family; 9—Georgiana WF 518, Wonderland Farms; 10—Eisa 10 of RLK, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 11—Entry, John R. Torr & Son; 12—Priority Lady GH 3, George A. Holder Farms; 13—IHF Blackcap 46, Indian Hill Farms; 14—HPF Princess Blackbird, Marcia Wall; 15—Bummers Maid W 2, D. E. & B. Hill; 16—Dandy of Walacre 10, Walacre Stock Farm; 17—Lady Agnes C 148, Thompson's Angus Farm; 18—Blackbird L 32, Sandra Strickler; 19—Knoll View Evergood, Knoll View Farm; 20—La Crest Eva Eileen, Twin Oaks Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (41 shown): 1—Lady Queenmere, James M. Stewart; 2—Blackcap 108 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Blackbird Ballindalloch, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 4—Miss Juana JT 3, John R. Torr & Son; 5—Lady Eileenmere, Timberline Farms; 6—Blackbird Gardenia K, R. H. Duke & Preachers Aid Society; 7—Edella 8 of GAH, George A. Holder Farms; 8—Lanark Elbamere, Carolyn S. Strickler; 9—Berrys Blackbird 2, John Sheets & Family; 10—Lewis Queen Mother 6, Lewis Farms; 11—Miss Blackcap Dorothy, Golden Dawn Farms; 12—Blackcap Princess 5, Lewis Farms; 13—Elba Alexa 8, W. A. Rafferty; 14—Queen Shirleen 22, Berl E. Buis & Daughters; 15—IHF Blackcap 43, Indian Hill Farms; 16—Briarmere Eisa Erica, William B. Sigmund; 17—Ebonessa GF 11, W. A. Rafferty; 18—Miss Blackbird H 148, Clark Hunt & Family; 19—Eileen of Den Mor 2, Twin Oaks Farm; 20—HPF Blackberry W, Marcia Wall.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—Bashful Bead 25, Timberline Farms; 2—Miss Burgess 4 of JM, Timberline Farms; 3—Pride 160 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Pride 61 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 5—Fountain Glen Lucret, Old Capitol Farms; 6—Blackberry of WMM, Willard English; 7—Lesdale Blackcap Bes, Twin Oaks Farm; 8—Evisamere of GAH, George A. Holder Farms; 9—Blackbird Progress B, R. F. Cresap & Son; 10—HPF Blackcap Bessie, Farrell Tolen; 11—Elbamere W 2, Old Capitol Farms; 12—B Bar D Maid of Bummer, McMarshall Farms; 13—Blackcap Effie of E, Berl E. Buis & Daughters; 14—Rathels Rosemere Barbarn, Charles O. Russell & Family; 15—EAF Tolan Blackcap M, James M. Richman; 16—Walacre St Francis, Walacre Stock Farm; 17—Meadowmere Erica Eileenmere, Berl E. Buis & Daughters; 18—Black Fair Lady 33 R, Henry I. Rumple; 19—Meadows Queen Mother, Clark Hunt & Family; 20—Blackbird Lassie CF, Thompson's Angus Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Kemmis Eisa, George Stoerger & Sons; 2—Blackbird Marie GF 2, W. A. Rafferty; 3—Blackcap Effie G, R. F. Cresap & Son; 4—Beauty 31 O K, Orchard Knolls Farms; 5—Lesdale Blackcap EMP, Berl E. Buis & Daughters; 6—Juana 2 of GAH, George A. Holder Farms; 7—Pride Abs 57, Farrell Tolen; 8—Blackcap McHenry TF, George Stoerger & Sons; 9—Blackcap F A 38, Old Capitol Farms; 10—HDF Jilted Lady W 2, D. E. & B. Hill; 11—Bessie of Hill Top 1, McMarshall Farms; 12—Miss Elba Eileenmere, Henry I. Rumple; 13—Goulds Bardolier ERI, Francis V. Gould & Family; 14—Princess of Walacre, Walacre Stock Farm; 15—Blackcap Princess MT, Thompson's Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Bashful Bead of TL 6, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Pennimere 3, Forrest Johnson.

Senior Champion Female: Bashful Bead 25, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Miss Burgess 4 of JM, Timberline Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Bashful Bead 25, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Miss Burgess 4 of JM, Timberline Farms.

Get of Sire, (12 shown): 1—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Timberline Farms; 3—Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 4—Kinsinger Angus Farms; 5—R. H. Duke & Preachers Aid Society; 6—Charles O. Russell & Family; 7—Golden Dawn Farms; 8—Gerald G. Strickler; 9—Indian Hill Farms; 10—Rundles Angus Farms; 11—Thompson's Angus Farm; 12—Orchard Knolls Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (13 shown): 1—Timberline Farms; 2—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—William B. Sigmund; 4—Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 5—Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 6—Kinsinger Angus Farms; 7—R. H. Duke & Preachers Aid Society; 8—Wonderland Farms; 9—Sandra Strickler; 10—Rundles Angus Farms; 11—Charles O. Russell & Family; 12—Walacre Stock Farm; 13—Indian Hill Farms.

COMPLETE DISPERSION . . . .

SILVER LANE HERD

Earl Marshall, "King of Sires", to whom every animal in this sale traces from four to eight times.

WEDNESDAY

NOVEMBER 18

COMMUNITY SALE BARN

AUDUBON, IOWA

7 females classify 90 or better

3 young bulls classify 85, 86 and 87

This sale includes a herd of intensively bred Earl Marshall cattle, topped back to the service of a most outstanding son of Prince of Rowley. The results are remarkably mature cows that classify from 85 to 91 points for quality (official score), and that weigh from 1350 to 1650 pounds, smooth and heavily fleshed. Young (2-3) cows that classify from 83 to 90 points, and every one suckling a big thick calf.

I have never seen so many top herd sire prospects in the calf crop of any herd, but they are sired by a top breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 53d, the "Rump Bull", and you'll never ask to see better butt-ended calves. Also some truly impressive heifer calves are included.

Included also are two daughters of "999-35th" and three of their daughters, all sired by Ankonian 3216. Two yearling sons of "3216" also sell.

If you like, or if you need, large beefy cows of unquestioned quality and beautiful thick fleshing, don't fail to see these!

All long distance shipments of cattle from this sale will be pooled by the sale management for the economy of the distant buyer.

Imp. Prince of Rowley, the grandsire and great-grandsire of these cattle, thru his greatest breeding son, Prince Juan of Red Gate.

FOR CATALOGS CONTACT:

A. R. CHILTON, SALE MGR., SIGOURNEY, IOWA. PHONE 7364.

WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS

By PARMLEY HARRIS,
Mineral Point, Wisconsin

ANGUS DOMINATE STATE STEER SHOW

Angus again dominated the Wisconsin State Fair open class steer show on Wednesday, August 26, 1959, at Milwaukee. Val Brungardt of the University of Wisconsin was the very capable judge. Interest and quality were high.

Fifteen of the twenty-one head exhibited were blacks, including both champions. Results of the show were as follows:

Senior Yearlings: 1. Harry May, Mineral Point; 2. Ronald May, Mineral Point; 3. Roger Hale, Clinton; 4. Shorthorn; 5. Hereford; 6. Hereford; 7. Don Mugridge, Waupun; 8. L. H. Rathke, Grafton.

Junior Yearling: 1. Homer Graber, Mineral Point; 2. Homer Graber, Mineral Point; 3. Norman Rule, Mineral Point; 4. Tom McDowell, Montello; 5. L. H. Rathke; 6. Paul J. May, Mineral Point; 7. Shorthorn; 8. Terry George, Evansville.

Summer Yearlings: 1. Shorthorn; 2. Paul J. May; 3. Terry George; 4. Neale R. Jones, Watertown; 5. Shorthorn.

The grand champion was the Graber junior yearling, and the reserve champion was Harry May's senior yearling.

Homer Graber is a well-known breeder of another breed, and a former secretary of its state association. He is an expert judge and showman. For several years, he has represented a feed company, and in this job sees many steers being fitted. He selected several of these to show at the state fair, where his judgment was confirmed.

— Wisconsin —

STEER SALE

The sale for slaughter of the open-class steers was well attended, taking place during a long dinner-hour on Friday, so as not to interfere with dairy cattle judging.

Entertainer Tennessee Ernie Ford was present to promote the sale, but refused to "sell" the top steer because Ford is a member of another breed association, in spite of the fact that the exhibitor of the champion is a fellow-member.

The sale price averaged $38.60 with the champions, $28.33 without champions. Shorthorns averaged $27.94, Herefords $28.25, and Angus $28.68, exclusive of champions, $42.54 inclusive.

— Wisconsin —

BANKER BACKER

Allen Hale, cashier of the Monroe County Bank, Sparta, Wisconsin, was born in Aberdeen, Scotland. Like many men from Scotland, he holds a fondness for the doddies. Moreover, he has done something to prove it.

He gave a $50 savings bond to the member of the Sparta Chapter of Future Farmers of America who had the best beef program with Aberdeen-Angus cattle, presented at the annual parent-and-son banquet of the FFA.

The winner was John Jacobs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Jacobs of Sparta. John's herd of registered Angus, started in 1953, now numbers eleven head. His females are descended from Flora of Contour Acres, purchased from Argyle Skolas, Westby.

Mr. Hale's backing is certain to be a force for improvement of Aberdeen-Angus in his part of Wisconsin.

— Wisconsin —

ANGUS CHAMPIONS AT CENTRAL WISCONSIN JUNIOR EXPOSITION

Angus were grand and reserve champions also at the Central Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Exposition at Adams-Friendship on September 10. Robert Bray of the University of Wisconsin was the judge.

Winners in order in the Angus junior yearling class were Dick Williamson, Montello; Tom McDowell, Montello; Peter Stewart, Montello; Mark Houslet, Oxford; Barbara Williamson, Montello; Richard Scully, Lyndon Station; Ralph Robinson, Montello; Tom Lyon, Westfield; Ronald Wood, Adams; Michael Scully, Lyndon Station.

Tom McDowell won the Angus summer yearling class, followed by Dick Williamson; Barbara Williamson; Ralph Robinson; Peter Stewart; and Val McReath, all of Montello; Mark Houslet; Richard Plante, Junction City; Ronald Wood and Michael Scully.

In the pair class, Tom McDowell was first, Dick Williamson, 2nd; Peter Stewart, 4th; Mark Houslet, 6th.

Dick Williamson and Tom McDowell had, respectively, Grand Champion and Reserve Champion over all breeds.

— Wisconsin —

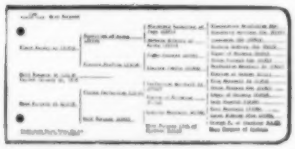
VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENTS AND THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

Most of the winners at our junior live stock expositions are students of vocational agriculture, or their brothers or sisters.

Hundreds of high school vocational

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

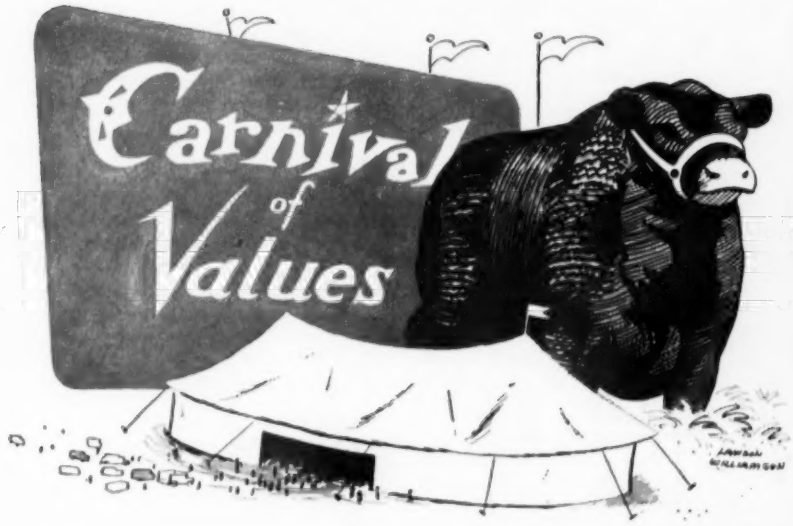
5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1.50
Family Names only.....50¢
(postpaid)

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

THIRD ANNUAL SALE



NOV. 12 1959

at Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia, Miss.

Fertility-Tested Bulls,

Performance tested . . . 20 in all . . . rugged two-year-old herd sire prospects and top quality commercial bulls.

Many 3-in-1 Deals,

Plus choice selections of fancy bred heifers, will be featured in the female offering of 47 top individuals.

Reference Bulls,

Eileenmere 1480 • Eileenmere 1431 • TT Mr. Eileenmere • Progressmere • TT 500 Eileenmere 16 • KB Bardoliermere 3 • Eager of Clackmae.

Full details are contained in the sale catalog. Order your copy from Dudley R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Mississippi.

Paul Good, Auctioneer.

Harbert Thornton, Jr., Brownsville, Tennessee, Sale Consulant.

Sale Headquarters, Holiday Inn, U. S. 78, Memphis, Tennessee.

"Unquestioned Values"

Dudley R. MOORE, Jr.
BYHALIA, MISS.

Tom T. FLOYD
COMO, MISS.

Frank MOORE
BYHALIA, MISS.

SENIOR HERD SIRE . . .
DOR-MAC'S
BARDOLIERMERE 51st
He is a full brother to the University of Illinois bull.

A first prize bull at the 1959 Ohio State Angus Show was sired by the "51st". The same bull stood well up in his class at the 1959 Ohio State Fair.

Our Best Wishes Go To . . .
Allen Bell, Pampa, Texas
On his recent purchase of a top son of the "51st" in the Across Ohio Sale for $1,200.

• VISITORS WELCOME •

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS

JOHN & DICK KINSINGER CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA
Phone: 2579 Greensfork

FORT WORTH STOCK SHOW AND RODEO

JAN. 29 THRU FEB. 7, 1960

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

More fine animals . . . in more classes . . . in world's finest livestock exposition plant. Plan now to exhibit . . . to attend the Livestock Auctions . . . to see the World's Original Indoor Rodeo . . . fine Horse Show.

CASH AWARDS OFFERED — Approximately $200,000. Premium list on request.

ENTRY CLOSING DATES — Livestock, Dec. 15, 1959; Horses, Jan. 1, 1960; Poultry and Rabbits, Jan. 10, 1960.

YOUTH — Future Farmers, Future Homemakers and 4-H Club Boys and Girls SPECIAL DAY Saturday, January 30.

AUCTIONS — Lambs, Jan. 30; Barrows, Jan. 31; Aberdeen-Angus Females — Pen Bulls, Feb. 1; Hereford Cattle, Feb. 2; Polled Herefords, Feb. 3; Steers, Feb. 5; Feeder Steers, Feb. 6 and Quarter Horse Sale, Feb. 7.

ORIGINAL INDOOR RODEO

NIGHTS — Jan. 29 thru Feb. 7.
AFTERNOONS — Jan. 30 thru Feb. 7. Also Sat. A.M. Jan. 30.
All Nights, Friday, Saturday and Sunday Afternoons, $3 and $2.50.
Saturday A.M., Monday thru Thursday afternoons, $2.50 and $2. MAIL ORDERS FILLED.

SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION and FAT STOCK SHOW
AMON CARTER SQUARE

P. O. BOX 150 . . . . . FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS

agriculture departments in Wisconsin have boys who are establishing and developing farming programs. Every department has a rack, shelf, or stand for farm periodicals. When a student has an unoccupied moment, he often grabs a magazine or paper to be, or to appear to be, busy.

Many breed publications are displayed, and their influence, though not easily measured, is surely considerable. No breed magazine is more attractive or valuable than our own Journal, but many vo-ag departments are without it.

For only $5.00 any breeder or group of breeders can place the Aberdeen-Angus Journal before these impressionable youths in one school for four years and two months, which would cover most high school careers. How much would one new Angus breeder per school per year be worth?

— Wisconsin —

ANGUS CHAMPIONS AT NORTHEASTERN WISCONSIN JUNIOR EXPOSITION

Angus were grand and reserve champions at the Northeastern Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Exposition at Green Bay on September 15, judged by E. R. Hauser of the University of Wisconsin.

Irene Rathke of Grafton won the Angus junior yearling class, followed by William Nusbaum, DePere; James Linzmeier, Whitelaw; LeRoy Braasch, Manitowoc; Margie Brown, Appleton; Robert Van Rossum, Kaukauna; James Glaeser, Manitowoc; Richard Rathke, Grafton; Lee Damerow, Grafton; Paul Guerts, DePere.

The ten top calves in the summer yearling class were shown by John Nusbaum, DePere; Dan Nusbaum, DePere; Andre Zuehls, Markesan; James Linzmeier; Allen Piepenburg, Reedsville; Audrey Vanden Huevel, Seymour; James Glaeser; Paul Geurts; Marvin Pagel, Chilton; Margie Brown.

Senior calves of all beef breeds were shown together. In this class Allen Piepenburg was second; David Finnel, Denmark, fourth; Margie Brown, fifth; Richard Rathke, seventh; and Roger Karman, Denmark, tenth.

In the pair class, all breeds, James Linzmeier, Margie Brown, Allen Piepenburg and LeRoy Braasch were third, fourth, fifth and sixth, respectively.

John Nusbaum had the champion Angus, and Irene Rathke the reserve. These two calves placed the same way over all breeds.

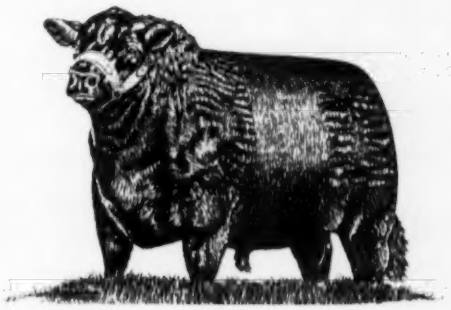
Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00
P. O. BOX 9105 AMARILLO, TEXAS

WESTERN ILLINOIS...
ANGUS ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL
ANGUS SALE

12 top bred Bulls &

58 quality Females.



BEEF CATTLE BARNS, FAIRGROUNDS, MT. STERLING, ILLINOIS

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14

12:00 NOON

CONSIGNORS INCLUDE:

John H. Beck	Kinderhook
Robert Bright, Jr. and Son	Carthage
Charles A. Cooley	Baylis
Ralph E. Cowman	Timewell
Charles and Elizabeth Eaton	Brooklyn
Linn Eaton	Brooklyn
Linn Wm. Eaton, Jr.	Brooklyn
Walter Helmreich	Clayton
Gary Hurrelbrink	Jacksonville
Janet Hurrelbrink	Jacksonville
Larry and Ronald McClelland	Stillwell
Rodney McGaughey	Carthage
J. C. McLean	Quincy
J. E. McMurray	Warsaw
Cecil R. Neil and Sons	Carthage
Pierce Farms	Camp Point
Alfred Rahe and Son	Chapin
Earl Rahe and Son	Bluffs
A. D. and Neva Ruyle	Roodhouse
Milton A. Starman	Quincy
Earl Thyson and Son	Quincy
Vinson and Evans	Ursa

ALSO SELLING SEVERAL STEER CALVES FOR 4-H PROJECTS

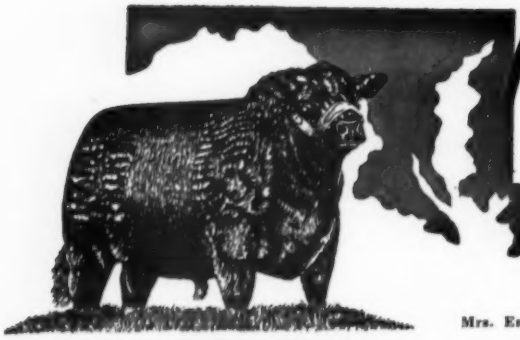
Auctioneer: Ham James — Jim Rentz for the JOURNAL

Morton W. Evans, Ursa, Illinois, Sale Manager

FOR CATALOGS WRITE:

J. C. McLean, Secretary, 622 Hampshire Street, Quincy, Illinois

WESTERN ILLINOIS
ANGUS ASSOCIATION



Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Mrs. Emma Everson, Editor, 225 Sachem Drive, Forest Heights, Washington 21, D. C.

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

MONOCACY FARMS
Repeat Customer

Performance tested, Aberdeen-Angus beefy, bulls and heifers for sale. Seven of nine calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d, that have been officially weighed, greatly exceed required weights.

40 Repeat bull buyers have bought 124 bulls, 82 Repeat customers have bought 476 head of breeding stock.

Visit us or write for offering list and story.

DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SIMPLE SENSIBLE AUTOMATION

NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE LOW-COST SELF-CONTAINED FEED PLANT

A unique consolidation of two famous feed processing units, Davis Feed Mixer and Davis Feed Granulator. A TRUE PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY $1225.00.

Capacity 2 tons hourly. Other sizes handle largest requirements.

SLASHES FEED COSTS TO THE BONE. RUNS BY TRACTOR P.T.O. OR ELECTRIC MOTOR. Banishes guesswork and uncertainty in feeds and feeding. Granulates all materials without flouring, the modern way. May also be had with Krimper-Kracker Grain Roller.

DISCHARGES ON FLOOR OR INTO ELEVATOR. 100% Precision Batch Mixing on hay, cobs, ear corn, grains, LIQUID MOLASSES, FISH OILS, AUREOMYCIN, supplements, concentrates, any fortifier.

NO FLOURING—MAKES FOR MORE NUTRITIOUS, MORE DIGESTIBLE FEEDS

WRITE FOR LARGE FREE CATALOG on Davis 65th Anniversary Milling Equipment DAVIS MFG. CO., INC. Dept. AJ188 BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS Established 1894

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

The thirteenth Eastern National Livestock Show, at Timonium, Md., with premiums over $50,000, has every indication of continuing to be the "Biggest Agricultural Fair in the East." For the first time this year, the Maryland Angus Association is sponsoring the Eastern National Angus Show and Sale which, in every way, promises to be a show-window sale offering 54 quality foundation females — the "cream of the northeast."

The program begins with the grand opening of the Eastern National on Sunday afternoon, November 15th, crowning of the Angus Queen, and parade of show and sale Angus. On Monday the 16th, the Maryland Angus Association has scheduled a get-together and buffet supper at the Club house on the Fairgrounds prior to the Angus Sale which begins at 7 p.m. Everyone is invited. Bring your family, your friends. This will be a great event to long remember.

— Maryland —

Another "first" in November will be the 4-H Club Sale at the Frederick Fair Grounds at which 50 head choice steers will be sold beginning at noon. Sale manager—C. & M. Cattle Co., Cecilton, Md.

— Maryland —

At the Board of Directors' meeting in September, the members scheduled three sales for the membership for 1960: Spring Sale of Breeding Cattle; Fall Cow Sale; Eastern National Angus Show and Sale. Other sales and events are in the planning stages.

Miss Carol E. Hackney, Finksburg, Md., was appointed Executive-Secretary for the Maryland Angus Association to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Mrs. Emma Everson. Miss Hackney, in addition to the Association office detail, will handle sale arrangements and work closely with Angus breeders throughout the State. Carol, as she is known to everyone, is admirably fitted for her new assignment having had many years of practical animal husbandry and breeding experience as well as having handled sales and other promotional activities. Welcome in your new role and the best of luck! (See page 74)

EASTERN NATIONAL ANGUS SHOW AND SALE

The Best in the East

TIMONIUM, MD. NOVEMBER 16, 1959

7:00 P. M. — Eastern National Show Barn

54 FOUNDATION FEMALES

The forerunners of this sale, the Eastern National and Atlantic Angus sales, have sold a lot of great cattle, but never in the 17 year history has there been assembled such an outstanding set of females from so many prominent herds. The great animals in these pedigrees are too many to list, but a glance at the consignors shows you all the great ones are represented. This is the Cream of the Northeast, long respected as an area producing superior seed stock.

ALLEN & BYARS, Gettysburg, Pa.
ANKONY FARM, Rhinebeck, N. Y.
BEN TULLOCH FARM, Millbrook, N. Y.
BROOKSIDE FARM, Whitemarsh, Pa.
CANFIELD FARM, Falls Village, Conn.
DEEP MEADOWS, Gradyville, Pa.
GLENANGUS FARMS, Bel Air, Md.
HIDDEN HILLS FARM, Ijamsville, Md.
KATIDID FARM, Katonah, N. Y.
LINDEN MANOR, Cecilton, Md.
MAHRAPO FARMS, Mahwah, N. J.
MEADOW LANE FARM, North Salem, N. Y.
MILLARDEN FARMS, Annville, Pa.
MOLE'S HILL FARM, Sharon, Conn.
OLD HOME MANOR, Homer City, Pa.
PAIGNTON FARM, Charles Town, W. Va.
PARADISE FARM, Kingsville, Md.
PHEASANT HILLS FARM, Lansdale, Pa.
PLANTERS ANGUS FARM, Bernardsville, N. J.
RALLY FARMS, Millbrook, N. Y.
SIR WILLIAM FARM, Hillsdale, N. Y.
WHITE GATES FARM, Succasunna, N. J.
WHITETAIL FARM, Sharon, Conn.
PAUL WISE, Thurmont, Md.
WOODLANE FARM, Allentown, Pa.

THE SCHEDULE

Nov. 15—4:00 PM, Show Sale Cattle

Nov. 16—4:30 PM, Buffet Dinner
7:00 PM, Eastern National Sale

Nov. 17—9 AM, Show Breeding Classes

THE JUDGES
Raymond Pope, Vinita, Okla.
Norman McAnelly, Houston, Texas

AUCTIONEERS
Paul Good
Stan Haworth

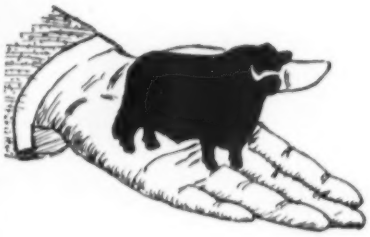
SALE HEADQUARTERS
Lord Baltimore Hotel
Baltimore, Maryland

The catalog will be in the November issue of the Angus Topics.

For a copy write or call the sale sponors or the sale director.

Sale sponsored by: Maryland Angus Ass'n, 225 Sachem Dr., Washington, D. C.

SALE DIRECTOR: DAVE CANNING, BOX 1115, PH.: TU 6-0811, STAUNTON, VA.



AT
PRIVATE
TREATY

Due to cancellation of our Production Sale scheduled for October 19, we are offering for sale at private treaty, sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th and Whitneymere 57th and a few daughters of Whitneymere 57th bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 687th.

DOWNHOME FARMS

EARL H. & MARY SUE WILKINS, OWNERS • 1512 EDGEDALE RD. • GREENSBORO, N. C.

Now we've added...

...MORE BULL POWER!

to Bald Rock's Sire Standouts by a recent purchase of a one-third interest in . . . .

√ DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88th

Half brother to the past three International Champions. Owned jointly with Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi and A. L. Brady, Lulu, Mississippi.

. . . . This line of America's most popular breeding should enhance Bald Rock's position, previously established by the siring qualities of . . . .

√ T. T. EILEENMERE 3d
he by the "1050th"

√ WHITNEYMERE 96
by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

BALD ROCK *Farms* •

Breeding Stock For Sale

DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

George Porteous, Mt. Airy, Md., veteran showman, fitter and judge, was awarded an honorary life membership in the Maryland Angus Association for his outstanding contributions in the field of Angus husbandry. The presentation was made by Dr. R. J. Huebner, President of the Maryland Association, on the occasion of a birthday party held in honor of Mr. George.

— Maryland —

SALES REPORTED

Mr. and Mrs. George Harner, Taneytown, report the sale of their herd of over 70 Angus to J. B. McCorkle for consignment out west. They retained 18 steers. Said Mrs. Harner, what's a farm without some "Black Angus".

Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, has announced the sale of their entire purebred Angus herd to Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va. Mr. Edgar M. Lucas, owner of Swan Point, who for over ten years was an ardent promoter and supporter of the best in Angus, will certainly be greatly missed by large and small breeders alike.

— Maryland —

Steer competition among junior exhibitors at the State Fair was keen. In a field of approximately 200 steers in the 4-H and FFA Baby Beef Show, Judge Coy Brooks from Virginia Polytechnic Institute, awarded grand championship Angus honors to a middleweight steer shown by John Puffenberger, Jessup, Md., which was bred by Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville. John's steer went on to win reserve championship steer honors of the State Fair. The Maryland Angus Association trophy was presented to young Puffenberger by Mrs. R. J. Huebner. The reserve champion Angus steer was shown by Betty Treadway of Ashton, Md.; she was the recipient of the Maryland Angus Women's Club silver medal.

This year with the heifer project classes being officially recognized by the various breed associations, considerably more animals were entered. In the jun-

FEATURING—

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"

BEAVERDAM

ANGUS FARM

Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders
Owners

Howell Jarrett
Manager

COLBERT
GEORGIA

12 Miles East
of Athens

ior Angus heifer project class, Geraldine Huebner, Ijamsville, Md., showed the champion and Betty Huebner, her sister, exhibited the reserve champion. Gerry Huebner was presented a check for $5 from the Angus Women's Club as their award to heifer exhibitors and a silver pitcher from the Maryland Angus Assn.

— Maryland —

COUNTY FAIRS

The Montgomery County Fair, ranking in entries second only to the Maryland State Fair, had a strong Angus open show. Senior and grand champion bull was Manormere 5305 exhibited by Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville. Reserve senior champion bull was K. B. Eileenmere 336, owned by Fairwood Farm, Bowie, Md., junior champion bull was Arnmere 2303 shown by Geo. V. Arnold, Taneytown, and reserve junior champion bull was Fanevil of Wye exhibited by Springlake Farm, Phoenix, Md.

In the female showing, Hidden Hills Farm walked off with all but one championship honor—senior and grand champion female was H. H. Blackbird; junior champion and reserve champion female was H. H. Georgina; and reserve senior champion was H. H. Marge. The reserve junior champion female was Primrose 20 shown by Springlake Farm. The get-of-sire class was won by an entry from Hidden Hills Farm, and the junior-get-of-sire by Tacaro Farms, Tracy's Landing.

In the 4-H Baby Beef Classes there were 14 county exhibitors. The grand champion Angus was a lightweight steer which went on to win grand championship steer honors of the show. Betty Treadway, Ashton, Md., was presented the Maryland Angus Association silver trophy by Dr. R. J. Huebner, President, the Maryland Angus Women's Club medal by Mrs. Wm. Hanson, and a $25 bond awarded by J. H. Hoskinson, Londonderry Farm, Germantown, Md.

The **Prince Georges County Fair and Showcase** boasted over 75,000 visitors—a real tribute to what cooperative efforts of agriculture, business and industry can bring about. New barns, new show ring

Programmed for the FUTURE...

with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

MEADOWMERE 1647

HERD SIRES

MEADOWMERE 1647

ANKONIAN 3593

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

Modena Plantation

ANKONIAN
O B 30

Ankonian O B 30 is one of the great young bulls of the breed. A show winner whose natural beefiness and good bone are inherent in his progeny.

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER

DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

The "AZALEA-CAMELIA VACATION" Sale

OF A. A. CORTE AND SONS - IN FAMOUS BALDWIN COUNTY

LOXLEY, ALABAMA JANUARY 16, 1960

WRITE NOW AND RESERVE A CATALOG OF THE CORTE OFFERING OF FINE ANGUS

30 REGISTERED BULLS - 20 FEMALES — 50 of CORTE super-fine commercial heifers

SEE THE DECEMBER ANGUS JOURNAL FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

In my eight years with the Angus Journal this FIRST production sale of A. A. CORTE AND SONS has probably been looked forward to as much as any offering of quality Angus cattle in my nine state Southeastern territory. You should plan now a combination sale attendance and vacation tour of fabulous Baldwin County, Alabama —CY CRANE

OUR ANGUS . . .

strong in the blood of CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY through our top breeding grandson . . . .

QUEENS PEER 2d F. B.

Good grass - water - facilities for his top quality calves.

Excellent breeding stock for sale.

FINMAR ANGUS FARM

Mr. and Mrs. F. E. St. John, Owners
Bertis Nail, Herdsman
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

THREE GREATS IN CANADA

Senior Herd Sire
PRINCE S. 12th of DON HEAD
Junior Herd Sires
KINLOCHIAN 2333
BIRCHMERE 88th
by Kinlochmere 88th

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

BIRCH BELL FARMS

LAWRENCE T. PORTER, OWNER
St. Andrews East, Quebec, Canada

HOME OF . . .

H. B. EILEENMERE 78

Owned jointly with Henderson Bros. Cohutta, Georgia

SINCE 1940
SCHRIVER'S angus farms
CONCORD, TENNESSEE
O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER, OWNERS
12 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

and many new premiums increased entries.

Standings in the Angus open classes were as follows: Grand champion bull Merkent Bard FA 2 owned by Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md., reserve grand champion bull K. B. Eileenmere 336, shown by Fairwood Farm, Bowie, Md.; grand champion female Merkent Lady Jilt, also owned by Merkle Patuxent Farm, and reserve champion female Fairwood Black Pride shown by Fairwood Farm. Senior champion female was Miss Arrowhead exhibited by Arrowhead Farms, Walkersville, Md.

Merkle Patuxent Farm had both senior and junior get-of-sire.

4-H'ers were very much in the Show and Tommy Teery of Mitchellville, Md. with his 840 pound Angus steer "Stormy", bred on the Merkle Patuxent Farm, was grand champion steer of the Show winning both Maryland Angus Association and Maryland Angus Women's Club awards.

As we go to press, results of the **Great Frederick Fair** are incomplete however, we must report that Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville, walked away with all championship honors: Grand champion bull, Manormere 5305; Reserve champion bull, Hiddenmere 1310-2; Grand champion female, Hidden Hills Blackbird 2d, and Reserve champion female, Hidden Hills Marge.

—o—

MARYLAND STATE FAIR
Timonium, Maryland, Sept. 10, 1959

EXHIBITORS: G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars, Gettysburg, Pa.; Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson, S. C.; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Va.; Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville, Md.; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Va.; Londonderry Farm, Germantown, Md.; Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md.; Paignton Farm, Charles Town, W. Va.; Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.; Springlake Farm, Phoenix, Md.; Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Md.; Tacaro Farm, Tracey's Landing, Md.; Tempo Lake Farm, Clarksville, Md.; Paul S. Wise, Thurmont, Md.

JUDGE: W. A. Cowan, Storrs, Conn.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Swan Pointmere 7537, Swan Point Farm; 2—Meadowmere Lad 6, Paradise Farm; 3—Swan Pointmere 7536, Swan Point Farm; 4—Eileenmere A B 5121, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars.

Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Swan Pointmere 7534, Swan Point Farm; 2—Kinloch Rowley 10, Kinloch Farm; 3—Eileenmere A B 5118, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 4—Eileenmere A B 5119, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 5—Meadowmere 1671, Paradise Farm; 6—Paramere 91, Paradise Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Paignton Prince Rowley 11, Paignton Farm; 2—Great Scot Too, Hidden Hills Farm; 3—Swan Pointmere 7533, Swan Point Farm; 4—Springlake Eileenmere, Springlake Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Paignton Prince Rowley 10, Paignton Farm; 2—Merkent Premier, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 3—Eileenmere A B 5114, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 4—Meadowland O B 89, Paradise Farm; 5—Swan Pointmere 7528, Swan Point Farm; 6—Black Peer of Tacaro, Tacaro Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Prophet Wise, Paul Wise; 2—Merkent Bard FA 2, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 3—Paignton Prince Rowley 6, Paignton Farm; 4—Kinlochian 8818, Kinloch Farm; 5—Eileenmere A B 5112, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 6—Prophet Wise 2, Paul Wise; 7—Faneuil of Wye, Springlake Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Kinlochian 88 136, Kinloch Farm; 2—Manormere 5305, Hidden Hills Farm; 3—Hiddenmere 1310; Hidden Hills Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Swan Pointmere 7515, Swan Point Farm.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 101, Gilnockie Farm; 2—Kinlochian 2384, Kinloch Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Prophet Wise, Paul Wise.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Merkent Bard FA 2, Merkle Patuxent Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Kinlochian 88 136, Kinloch Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Dor Macs Bardoliermere 101, Gilnockie Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Kinlochian 88 136, Kinloch Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Dor Macs Bardoliermere 101, Gilnockie Farm.

Three Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Kinloch Farm; 2—Swan Point Farm; 3—Paignton Farm; 4—G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 5—Paradise Farm; 6—Hidden Hills Farm.

Two Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Kinloch Farm; 2—Paul Wise; 3—Swan Point Farm; 4—Paignton Farm; 5—G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Miss Burgess 516, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Paradise Barbarosa, Paradise Farm; 3—Kinloch Elba 56, Kinloch Farm; 4—Merkent Queen, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 5—Swan Point Pride 5, Swan Point Farm; 6—Fews Katinka 828, Ben Few Angus Farm; 7—Swan Point Erica 22, Swan Point Farm; 8—Springlake Primrose 20, Springlake Farm; 9—Tacaros Banmere Georgina 2, Tacaro Farm; 10—Tacaro Georgina 3, Tacaro Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Kinloch Queen L 15, Kinloch Farm; 2—Merkent Lady Jilt, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 3—Edella A 2 of AB, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 4—Paradise Miss Marj, Paradise Farm; 5—Eline Erica A of E F, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 6—Meadow Land Queen, Paradise Farm; 7—Miss Wix 26 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 8—Merkent Lady Zara 2, Merkle Patuxent Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

SCARLETT-NORTON
FIRST
PRODUCTION SALE
WED., NOVEMBER 11th

Starting at 1:00 P. M., sale will be held at the Hap Scarlett Farm, located 4½ Miles North of Harper, Kansas.

SELLING
100 HEAD
72 LOTS

14 BULLS

57 FEMALES

Many with Calves at Side

BARDOLIER, BANDOLIER
SUNBEAM BREEDING!

One of the very top quality groups of producing cattle to sell. This is a TOP END GROUP OF CATTLE.

These are two of the important herds in Kansas. To develop a top consignment for their first sale many top producing cows are being included . . . cows that should be kept in the herds.

Scarlett Bardoliermere SAA—See him at the sale. Our junior herd sire. A show bull, he was grand champion bull at recent Oklahoma State Fair.

Bandolier of Indian Creek—His son's Get and Service are featured in the F. L. Norton consignment.

- **Auctioneer . . .**
  Ham James
- **Sale Headquarters . . .**
  D & M Motel, Harper, Kansas
- **Sale Manager . . .**
  Phil Ljungdahl
  330 F. St. N.W., Miami, Okla.

SCARLETT
ANGUS ACRES

Floyd M. (Hap) Scarlett, Owner • Harper, Kan.

NORTON
ANGUS FARM

F. L. Norton, Owner • Caldwell, Kansas

FOR CATALOGS & RESERVATIONS CONTACT SALE MANAGER OR OWNERS

ROSS **SPAULDING BROS** ELLIS

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 153, a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 109, grandson of Bardoliermere 2d
AIRYHALLMERE 20th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Our foundation cow herd — carefully chosen from select Angus herds.

Farm — 2 miles South on Hiway 122 **HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE**

"HAR-DEL" *indicates . . . .*

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 24"
Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-35th"
H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"

HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED . . .

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

Our Herd Sires . . .

BARON of LAKEWOOD 18
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

BARDOLIER M 28
son of Elban Bardolier 3

BARON of LAKEWOOD 4
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

EBONY PRINCE
son of Stype Ebony

ROWLEY PRINCE DD 21
son of Prince of Red Gate 19

ROWLEY 19 LBT
son of Prince of Red Gate 19

LBT **LARKIN BAILEY** • **2125 Terwilleger Tulsa, Oklahoma**

Paradise Burgess, Paradise Farm; 2—Swan Point Ruth, Swan Point Farm; 3—Merkent Gammer, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 4—Erica of Springlake 14, Springlake Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Hidden Hills Georgina, Hidden Hills Farm; 2—Swan Point Erianna 2, Swan Point Farm; 3—Swan Point Blackcap 17, Swan Point Farm; 4—Springlake Erica 7, Springlake Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Paradise Barbarose, Paradise Farm; 2—Paignton Lady Blackbird 24, Paignton Farm; 3—Blackcap Bessie LP 2, Hidden Hills Farm; 4—Wise Edella 211, Paul Wise; 5—Swan Point Lassie 5, Swan Point Farm; 6—Hidden Hills Empress, Hidden Hills Farm; 7—Swan Point Zara 5, Swan Point Farm; 8—Elations Elba 2, Ben Few Angus Farm; 9—Luetta of Wye, Springlake Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Pride A of A B, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Edella A of A B, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—Hidden Hills Blackbird, Hidden Hills Farm; 4—Harpeths Queen Mother 8, Ben Few Angus Farm; 5—Kinloch Elba 53, Kinloch Farm; 6—Juanerica A of A B, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 7—Wise Blackbird 21, Paul Wise; 8—Tacaros Banmere Georgina, Tacaro Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Kinloch Witch 17, Kinloch Farm; 2—Burrwood Blueblood Lady Ida 4, Ben Few Angus Farm; 3—Deepmeadows B1R Bess, Paradise Farm; 4—Hidden Hills Marge, Hidden Hills Farm; 5—Banmeres Georgina 3, Tacaro Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Paradise Barbarose, Paradise Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Kinloch Queen L 15, Kinloch Farm.

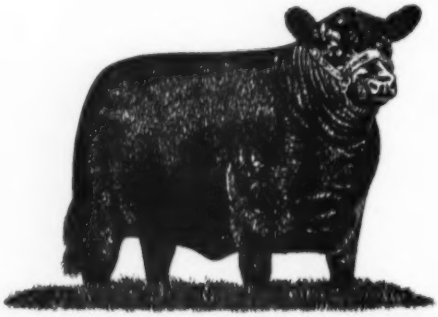
Senior Champion Female: Kinloch Witch 17, Kinloch Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Pride A of A B, G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars.

Grand Champion Female: Kinloch Witch 17, Kinloch Farm.

All Eyes ARE On The....

MACON-DEWITT SALE!



NOVEMBER 19th

To be held Thursday at 12:00 Noon at the sale pavilion located on U. S. Highway 51 at CLINTON, ILLINOIS.

SELLING 57 LOTS

1 bull, son of Eileenmere 1300—33 cows (30 with calves at side and rebred; 3 bred cows)—22 bred heifers—1 open heifer, daughter of Eileenmere 1100th.

THE CONSIGNORS

Earl Birkey ..... Foosland
Colbrook & Curtin ..... Stonington
Edward Creviston ..... Lake City
Curtin Angus Farm ..... Blue Mound
L. B. Curtin ..... Stonington
Don C. Kelley ..... Farmer City
Norman Lehman ..... Decatur
Ralph Logan ..... Arcola
Warren Stevens, Jr. ..... Wapella
R. C. Stoutenborough & Son ..... Maroa
Tolan Farms, Paul F. Tolan ..... Pleasant Plains
Wychwood Farm, G. Lewis Veech ..... Decatur

Some of the service sires are: Eileenmere 1450, double bred International Champion son of Eileenmere 1050 and out of Lady Banmere; Eileenmere 1215, $5000 son of Eileenmere 1050; a son of Eileenmere 1068, the "new look" bull; Eileenmere 1365, son of "1100"; and Eileenmere 1299, son of "1100" and full brother to sire of 1958 International Grand Champion Female.

• **Auctioneer:** Ham James, Newton, Ill.

• **Secretary & Sale Mgr.:** L. B. Curtin, Stonington, Illinois

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Paradise Barbarose, Paradise Farm.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Kinloch Farm; 2—G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—Paignton Farm; 4—Swan Point Farm; 5—Paul Wise; 6—Merkle Patuxent Farm; 7—Hidden Hills Farm; 8—Paradise Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Swan Point Farm; 2—G. E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—Paignton Farm; 4—Merkle Patuxent Farm; 5—Paradise Farm.

Premier Maryland Breeder: Swan Point Farm.

—o—

SUGAR LOAF ACQUIRES FULL INTEREST IN "100th"

Sugar Loaf Farms of Staunton, Virginia, has acquired full interest in Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, the 1958 International Grand Champion bull according to an announcement by Dave Canning. He was formerly owned by Sugar Loaf Farms in partnership with Shelby T. Wilson, owner of Beaverdam Plantation in Mississippi.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th was bred by J. C. McLean of Quincy, Illinois, owner of Dor-Mac Farms. The "100th" is a son of the Dor-Mac herd sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last three International Grand Champion bulls. He will be sharing the herd bull duties at Sugar Loaf Farms, owned by Marion Harper and Sons, with Scottish Prince, who, incidentally, sired the Reserve Grand Champion Angus steer at the 1958 International.

2J ANGUS FARMS

MR. and MRS. JOE HUTCHINS, Owners
P. O. Box 252
CORDELL, OKLAHOMA

FIRST
Fall Sale

At The Farm 4½ Miles West Of
CORDELL, OKLAHOMA
On Highway 152

TUESDAY, NOV. 10, 1959
1:00 P. M.

136 - Selling 136 Head
91 Lots - 50 Cows - 43 Cows with Calves
25 Bred Heifers - 8 Open Heifers
4 Herd Bulls - 6 Yearling Bulls

AUCTIONEERS:
HAM JAMES AND GUY SHULL

STANFORD STANDARDS *See our October ad for our consignment to the Tennessee Jamboree Sale on November 9.*

L BARDOLIERMERE 13
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

STANFORD FARMS, DONELSON, TENN.

STILLWATER FARM

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th
One of the greatest sires in America today.

BANMERE
His get are some of the best producing Angus in America.

SUGAR LOAF CRUSADER
A show bull with a lot of promise as a breeding bull.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 47th
By "999-35th" out of a dam by "Glencarnock Erie".

Russell G. D'Oench, Owner
Dave Sleigh, Manager
Larry Perkins, Herdsman

SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT
Phone Canaan, Connecticut
TAylor 4-5913

DOR-MAC BARDOLIERMERE 112

His family is growing. We would like for you to see them ALL. Daddy, mamma and all the kids.

HAROLD GIESS & SON, ARNOLD, KANSAS

The Clarks Owners **SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM** **East of town on Hiway 147**

HUGHES, ARKANSAS

Two superior sires—BOTH PROVEN—satisfactorily and then some

BANMERE 7th
By Banmere, he by the "Lad"

SEYPPEL EILEENMERE 319
By Eileenmere 1087th

For sale now: 150 good registered brood cows, 2-10 years old.
Most have calves at side. Call the manager or the herdsman.

BILL CLARK, Manager
Ph.: EDgewater 9-2701

"One of Arkansas' REPUTATION Aberdeen-Angus Herds"

NEWT. SHERMAN, Herdsman
Ph.: EDgewater 9-2639

FOR SALE—Grandsons of Cesor's Evader Mercury. Breeding age. Some of show caliber. These bulls have plenty of size and bone. Priced reasonably.

Alfaland
STOCK FARM

Call or write or come by the farm and see them.

L. A. SLOAN, Owner **IMBODEN, ARKANSAS** **Phone VO 9-4252**

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPOSITION

Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 8, 1959

EXHIBITORS: Mrs. Rose Bakewell & C. Fisher, Caledonia, Ont.; Ballindalloch Farm, Banffshire, Scot.; G. B. Beatty, Richmond Hill, Ont.; Gordon L. Berry, Glanford Sta., Ont.; Bolehill Farm, Streetsville, Ont.; Colbeck Bros., Grand Valley, Ont.; Colbeck Bros. and J. H. Willmott & Son, Grand Valley & Milton, Ont.; Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont.; William Duncan, Vineland Sta., Ont.; Donald W. Edwards, Watford, Ont.; T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ont.; A. H. Fraser, Agincourt, Ont.; W. F. James, Toronto, Ont.; Ross M. Kohler & Son, Cayuga, Ont.; Keith Leslie, Billings Bridge, Ont.; Howard McGregor, Rochester, Mich.; Donald McIntosh, Ont.; Bill Patterson, Foresters Falls, Ont.; Allan Ryan, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ont.; Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ont.; E. P. Taylor, Willowdale, Ont.; J. S. D. Tory, King, Ont.; D. B. Weldon, London, Ont.; L. V. Wright & C. A. Kee, Streetsville & Toronto, Ont.; Otto Zimmerman, Kerwood, Ont.; Ken Fraser, Agincourt, Ont.

JUDGE: Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Bellevue Bardoliermere 26, E. P. Taylor; 2—Kinlochian 8866, J. S. D. Tory; 3—Bandolier of Hillcrest W2, Donald W. Edwards; 4—Eileenmere of Creditdale 375, Creditdale Farm; 5—Bandolier of Drynoch 24, G. B. Beatty; 6—Kinghavenmere 8804, J. S. D. Tory; 7—Eileenmere of O Z 1M, Otto Zimmerman.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Gladmere 8, Albert Seiling; 2—Bandolier of Windfields 160, E. P. Taylor; 3—Meadowmere 1659, Ballindalloch Farm, T. Alex Edwards, D. B. Weldon, Howard McGregor & Allan Ryan; 4—Anokamere 60, A. H. Fraser; 5—Eileenmere of Bolehill 16, L. V. Wright & C. A. Kee; 6—Black Baron of Sunset Bay, Sunset Bay Farms; 7—O Bardolier M 5, E. P. Taylor; 8—Bandolier of Anoka 130, T. Alex Edwards; 9—Bandolier of Westlane 14, Colbeck Bros.; 10—Prince of Haystack 10511, Mrs. Rose Bakewell & C. Fisher; 11—Gudrun of O Z 20M, Otto Zimmerman.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Bandolier of Anoka 135, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Gudrun of Windfields 28, E. P. Taylor; 3—Gudrun of Windfields 27, E. P. Taylor; 4—Ankonian of Malden 2, W. F. James; 5—Bandolier of Westlane 15, Colbeck Bros. and J. H. Willmott & Son; 6—Bandolier of Prospect 70, D. B. Weldon; 7—Anokamere 61, T. Alex Edwards; 8—Kinghavemere 2308, J. S. D. Tory; 9—Eileenmere of Kinghaven 47, J. S. D. Tory; 10—Kinghavenmere 2306, J. S. D. Tory.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (16 shown): 1—Anokamere 66, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Bandolier of Anoka W 19, Donald W. Edwards; 3—Ankonian of Malden 4, W. F. James; 4—Eileenmere 1781, A. H. Fraser; 5—Bandolier of Windfields 184, E. P. Taylor; 6—Creditdale Eileenmere 31, Creditdale Farm; 7—Bandolier of Prospect 73, D. B. Weldon; 8—Prospectmere of Oakleigh 16, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 9—Anokamere 65, T. Alex Edwards; 10—Eileenmere of O Z 21N, Otto Zimmerman; 11—Black Mask of Don Head 15, J. S. D. Tory; 12—Mr Rougemere, A. H. Fraser; 13—Creditdale Eileenmere 30, Creditdale Farm; 14—Blackcap Barry of A B 5, William Duncan; 15—O Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 22, Sunset Bay Farms; 16—Ankonian of Malden 3, W. F. James.

Senior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Bandolier of Anoka W 21, Donald W. Edwards; 2—O Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 35, Sunset Bay Farms; 3—Bandolier of Windfields 192, E. P. Taylor; 4—O Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 34, Sunset Bay Farms; 5—Eileenmere of O Z 23N, Otto Zimmerman; 6—Kinghavenmere 2314, J. S. D. Tory; 7—Bandolier of Windfields 196, E. P. Taylor; 8—Creditdale Eileenmere 32, Creditdale Farm;

9—Kinghavenmere 2313, J. S. D. Tory; 10—Bandolier of Westlane 18, Colbeck Bros.; 11—Kinghavenmere 2316, J. S. D. Tory; 12—Wilmolier 2, J. H. Willmott & Son; 13—Ankonian of Malden 6, W. F. James.

Junior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Anokamere 68, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Bandolier of Anoka W 25, Donald W. Edwards; 3—Black Cavalier of Baymere, Sunset Bay Farms; 4—Bandolier of Windfields 201, E. P. Taylor; 5—Anokamere of Oakleigh, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 6—Creditdale Eileenmere 33, Creditdale Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Anokamere 66, T. Alex Edwards.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Anoka W 21, Donald W. Edwards.

Senior Champion Bull: Bellevue Bardoliermere 26, E. P. Taylor.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Gladmere 8, Albert Seiling.

Grand Champion Bull: Bellevue Bardoliermere 26, E. P. Taylor.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Gladmere 8, Albert Seiling.

Two Bulls, (12 shown): 1—T. Alex Edwards; 2—Donald W. Edwards; 3—E. P. Taylor; 4—Creditdale Farm; 5—D. B. Weldon; 6—J. S. D. Tory; 7—Sunset Bay Farms; 8—Otto Zimmerman; 9—W. F. James; 10—Colbeck Bros.; 11—J. S. D. Tory; 12—Ross M. Kohler & Son.

HEIFERS:

Mature Cows, (10 shown): 1—Blackbird of Lakewood 29, J. S. D. Tory; 2—Rosebud of Oakleigh 16, Bolehill Farm; 3—Eline of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor; 4—Witham Barbara M, Donald W. Edwards; 5—Kinloch Miss Burgess 35, J. S. D. Tory; 6—Edicta Erica of Kinghaven 8, A. H. Fraser; 7—Miss Burgess of Don Head 25, J. S. D. Tory; 8—Tolan Blackcap Missie 35, Bolehill Farm; 9—Black Pride of O Z 2K, Otto Zimmerman; 10—Rosebud of Oakleigh 25, Ross M. Kohler & Son.

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

SENIOR HERD SIRES

ANKONIAN OB 88th

VIEWLAWN 46th

BLACK BARON OF MODEL

35 heifers for sale, bred to our two Junior Herd Sires. Both sons of Key Bardolier.

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

Guaranteed Complete Dispersion

SELLING 60 HEAD • FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1959

Reference Sires:
O. Bardoliermere 2d
Anokamere 1092600
Bandolier 123 of Wilton
Eileenmere HAF 38
Land of Goshen Epponian 2d
Eileenmere F. 39th
Eileenmere 926th
Eileenmere 487th

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Families Represented:
Jilt
Eriskay Erica
Mulben Pride
Second Branch Blackbird
Favorite
Rosemere Blackcap
Rosemere Pride
Queen Mother
Tolan Blackcap

Selling 1 grandson of Bandolier 123 of Wilton; 2 grandsons of O. Bardoliermere 2d; 33 cows, some with calves; open and bred heifers. Selling our complete show string which was shown at several county fairs in East Central Illinois and stood well with several of the larger herds in Illinois.

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES

DORNBLASER'S ANGUS FARM

LOCATED ½ MILE NORTH OF US 36 AT WEST EDGE OF HUME, ILLINOIS

For Catalog Write H. L. Ketchem, Sale Mgr., Rt. 4, Paris, Illinois

C. D. Hughes AND SON
TRUE EILEENMERE BREEDING
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA
Chas. Anderson, Supt.
Farm at Lake Hamilton, Fla. on U. S. 27

Senior Herd Sires
EILEENMERE 1506 2246150
by the "1100th"
WHITE GATES O. B. 47 2584650
by O. Bardoliermere 53d out of a White Gates Karama dam.
Junior Herd Sire
BOGUE'S O. BARDOLIERMERE 2652431
by O. Bardoliermere
Chas. Friend ANGUS FARM
JOINER, ARKANSAS

KF
"Where Quality Is First"
HERD SIRES
K F BARDOLIER
1954 American Royal Grand Champion
K F EILEENMERE 2d
Sire of a class winner 1950 Illinois Fair
We have produced show winners and champions at many leading shows and fairs. We have livestock for sale from time to time. Inquiries invited.
KEMMIS FARMS
Lyman Kemmis & Sons
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Sharonmere Blackcap Missie, E. P. Taylor; 2—Ellen Erica of Anoka 12, T. Alex Edwards; 3—Blackcap Bessie of Gladmere, A. H. Fraser; 4—Pride M of Wynyntes 2, J. S. D. Tory; 5—Eline of Windfields 6, E. P. Taylor; 6—Elba Erica of O Z 6M, Otto Zimmerman; 7—Eline of Agincourt 2, J. H. Willmott & Son.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (18 shown): 1—Edella of Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor; 2—Sugarloaf Edella 98, E. P. Taylor; 3—Barbara McH of Anoka W 2, Donald W. Edwards; 4—Blackbird of Anoka 65, T. Alex Edwards; 5—Pride of Binbrook 71, Gordon L. Berry; 6—Budding Maid of Prospect, D. B. Weldon; 7—Pauline of Anoka 27, J. S. D. Tory; 8—Creditdale Witch, Creditdale Farm; 9—Barbara of Angus Manor 7, Creditdale Farm; 10—Kinghaven Qualitys Queen, J. S. D. Tory; 11—Enchantress Erica of Binbrook 3, Gordon L. Berry; 12—Elsa Erica of Kinghaven 6, J. S. D. Tory; 13—Black Pride of O Z 15M, Otto Zimmerman; 14—Barbara Rose of Sunset Bay 6, Sunset Bay Farms; 15—Erina of Windfields 4, J. S. D. Tory; 16—Lady Belle of Kinghaven 3, J. S. D. Tory; 17—Lucy of Kinghaven, J. S. D. Tory; 18—Kyma of Sunset Bay, Sunset Bay Farms.

Group of 3 Calves, (5 shown): 1—T. Alex Edwards; 2—Sunset Bay Farms; 3—Donald W. Edwards; 4—E. P. Taylor; 5—Ross M. Kohler & Son.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—Drynoch Barbara Rose 6, G. B. Beatty; 2—Miss Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor; 3—Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 2, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 4—Barbara Rosemere Sunset Bay 3, Sunset Bay Farms; 5—Rosemary of Prospect 10, D. B. Weldon; 6—Jilt of Anoka 4, T. Alex Edwards; 7—Erica of Anoka W 5, Donald W. Edwards; 8—Miss Burgess Kinghaven 23, J. S. D. Tory; 9—Edicta Erica of Kinghaven 9, J. S. D. Tory; 10—Evening Call of Windfields 6, E. P. Taylor; 11—Gammer of Gladmere 1212, Albert Seiling; 12—Queenette of Malden 18, W. F. James; 13—Lucy of Don Mills 7, Creditdale Farm; 14—Rosemary of Prospect 2, D. B. Weldon; 15—Black Pride of O Z 6N, Otto Zimmerman; 16—Creditdale Elba, Creditdale Farm; 17—Glen Ross Royal Lady 104, Keith Leslie; 18—Morning Call of Anoka W, Donald W. Edwards; 19—Blackbird of O Z 2N, Otto Zimmerman; 20—Pride of Tullamon, Bill Patterson.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 14, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Blackbird of Sunset Bay 4, Sunset Bay Farms; 3—Kinghaven Bouquet Miss Burgess, J. S. D. Tory; 4—Janatta of Prospect 2, D. B. Weldon; 5—Rosebud of Anoka 2, T. Alex Edwards; 6—Ruth of Windfields 2, E. P. Taylor; 7—Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 5, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 8—Lucy of O Z 12N, Otto Zimmerman; 9—Rosebud of Anoka, Bolehill Farm; 10—Elba of Kinghaven 2, J. S. D. Tory; 11—Eline of Westlane 2, Donald McIntosh; 12—Juana of O Z 11N, Otto Zimmerman; 13—Pride S of Keracre 3N, Donald W. Edwards; 14—Creditdale Blackbird 6, Creditdale Farm; 15—Black Pride of Pride IN, Otto Zimmerman.

Senior Heifer Calves, (16 shown): 1—Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 27, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Elaine of Sunset Bay 2, Sunset Bay Farms; 3—Barbara M of Rouge Valley, A. H. Fraser; 4—Creditdale Blackcap Bessie, Creditdale Farm; 5—Miss Burgess of Anoka 42, T. Alex Edwards; 6—Pride Protest Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor; 7—Elsa Erica of Kinghaven 7, J. S. D. Tory; 8—Empress of Gladmere 611, Albert Seiling; 9—Blackbird Progress Anoka W3, Donald W. Edwards; 10—Erica Harrison of Windfields 6, E. P. Taylor; 11—Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 6, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 12—Barbara M of Kinghaven 14, J. S. D. Tory; 13—Blackcap Bessie Gladmere 493, Albert Seiling; 14—Pride of Binbrook 74, Gordon L. Berry; 15—Drynoch Erianna, G. B. Beatty; 16—Pauline of Westlane 25, Colbeck Bros.

Junior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Black Jestress of Anoka 14, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Black Jestress of Kinghaven, J. S. D. Tory; 3—Eline of Windfields 10, E. P. Taylor; 4—Missie of Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor; 5—Blackcap H of Gladmere 22 3, Albert Seiling; 6—Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 11, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 7—Creditdale Blackcap, Creditdale Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Drynoch Barbara Rose 6, G. B. Beatty.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 27, T. Alex Edwards.

Senior Champion Female: Blackbird of Lakewood 29, J. S. D. Tory.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Sharonmere Blackcap Missie, E. P. Taylor.

Grand Champion Female: Blackbird of Lakewood 29, J. S. D. Tory.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Drynoch Barbara Rose 6, G. B. Beatty.

Get of Sire, (12 shown): 1—J. S. D. Tory; 2—T. Alex Edwards; 3—E. P. Taylor; 4—Donald W. Edwards; 5—Sunset Bay Farms; 6—D. B. Weldon; 7—A. H. Fraser; 8—E. P. Taylor; 9—Creditdale Farm; 10—Otto Zimmerman; 11—Ross M. Kohler & Son; 12—Colbeck Bros.

Breeder's Herd, (7 shown): 1—T. Alex Edwards; 2—E. P. Taylor; 3—Donald W. Edwards; 4—J. S. D. Tory; 5—Sunset Bay Farms; 6—Otto Zimmerman; 7—Ross M. Kohler & Son.

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods
Historical Sketches of the Californias
By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

FOR SALE
6 BULL CALVES $200 EACH
Out of good bulls and good mothers. Ready to wean.
Contact:
STANDING BOY RANCH
GUY BLACKMON, OWNER
WADE GILES, HERDSMAN
COLUMBUS • GEORGIA • CATAULA

Sale Time...

NOVEMBER 17

AT 10:45 A. M.

JUST SOUTH OF . . .

SIOUX CITY, IOWA

FOR THE . . .

CHAS. BEERMANN DISPERSION!

SELLING 158 HEAD...

The entire herd of 48 bulls and 110 females sells. This herd has been influenced tremendously by top Bardolier and Eileenmere bloodlines through the contributions of two potent breeding bulls. White Gates Black Bardolier 9th is an excellent herd sire that produced many champions and top selling bulls in the Beermann herd. He is a son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, who is by Black Bardolier, and is out of Queen's Grenada G. R. 4th. 24 of his daughters and granddaughters sell. Eileenmere 1257th was a son of Eileenmere 1100th out of a Tolan bred dam, 38 of his daughters sell. Other sires of cattle selling are: Baron Bardolier of Walnut 2d, Homeplace Eileenmere 9th, Ebon Black Bardolier 50 and Walnut Eileenmere 19th. Included in the bull offering are three proven herd sires: Ebon Black Bardolier 50th, Ebon Bardolier 150th and Ebon Eileenmere 30th, the Nebraska Champion bull at the 1959 Nebraska State Fair. Also selling is the Nebraska Champion female of the 1959 Nebraska State Fair, Ebon Erica 5th, by "1257th". At the past six Nebraska Futurity Shows we have had 3 Grand Champion bulls, 3 winning gets-of-sire, 3 winning best-three-head groups and 3 times top exhibitor award. This year we showed the Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion bulls and Supreme Champion of the show . . . these Champions sell! Mark the date, November 17, and be with us for this "Rare Opportunity" Sale Event . . .

THE STORY CAN BE STUDIED IN THE CATALOG!
WRITE CHAS. F. BEERMANN FOR YOUR FREE COPY!

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston & Ralph Kuhr — George Vest for the JOURNAL — See the map for directions to farm.

MR. & MRS. CHAS. BEERMANN

OWNERS • DAKOTA CITY, NEB. — **JACK LANGEMEIER, HERDSMAN**

EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION

West Springfield, Mass., Sept. 19-27, '59

EXHIBITORS: Brecknock Hall Farm, Greenport, N. Y.; Green Acres Farm, Bristol, R. I.; Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall, Conn.; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y.; Quaker Hill Stock Farm, Pawling, N. Y.; Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.; Tremore Farm, Hopkinton, Mass.; University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass.

JUDGE: Dr. Wesley P. Garrigus, Lexington, Ky.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Green Acresmere, Green Acres Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Hedgerows Eileenmere 140, Hedgerows Farm.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Meadowmere 1673, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—U Conn 1032, University of Connecticut; 3—Green Acres Bardoliermere, Green Acres Farm; 4—Mahrapomere 12101, Mahrapo Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Mahrapomere 1255, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Meadowmere 1664, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Meadowmere 1667, Meadow Lane Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Meadowmere Lad 2, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Meadowmere Lad 9, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Hedgerows Eileenmere 20, Hedgerows Farm; 4—Rally Eileenman 516, Rally Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Mahrapo Bardoliermere, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Mahrapomere 12111, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Rally Eileenman 515, Rally Farms; 4—Brecknock Eileenmere 3501, Brecknock Hall Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Mahrapo Farms.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Mahrapomere 1287, Mahrapo Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Meadowmere Lad 2, Meadow Lane Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Mahrapo Bardoliermere, Mahrapo Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Mahrapo Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Mahrapomere 1287, Mahrapo Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Mahrapo Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Mahrapomere 1287, Mahrapo Farms.

Three Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Mahrapo Farms; 2—Meadow Lane Farm.

Two Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Mahrapo Farms; 2—Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Rally Farms.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Mahrapo Blackcap Missie 10, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Rally Edna 12, Rally Farms; 3—Meadow Lane Eurotia 534, Meadow Lane Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Rally Elba 69, Rally Farms; 2—Meadow Lane Witch 2, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Mahrapo Miss Erica Energy 3, Mahrapo Farms; 4—Meadow Lane Esthonia, Meadow Lane Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Brecknock Blackcap 2, Brecknock Hall Farm; 2—Brecknock Blackcap 3, Brecknock Hall Farm; 3—Mahrapo Blackcap Quality 7, Mahrapo Farms; 4—Meadow Lane Queen 2, Meadow Lane Farm; 5—UC Enchantress AN 1191, University of Connecticut.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Hedgerows Royal Lady 2, Hedgerows Farm; 2—Rally Blackbird Lady 73, Rally Farms; 3—Meadow Lane Blackbird 3, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—UC Queen Mother FA, University of Connecticut.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Meadow Lane Witch, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—B S Eileenmere Blackbird 2, University of Massachusetts; 3—Quaker Zara, Quaker Hill Stock Farm; 4—Quaker Black Jestress 5, Quaker Hill Stock Farm; 5—UC Barbara FA 1072, University of Connecticut; 6—Hedgerows Primrose, Hedgerows Farm; 7—UC Blackcap FA 1102, University of Conn.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Mahrapo Elbance 4, Mahrapo Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Mahrapo Bandolier Georgina, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Brecknock Queen Mother, Brecknock Hall Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Meadow Lane Witch, Meadow Lane Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Hedgerows Royal Lady 2, Hedgerows Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Mahrapo Elbance 4, Mahrapo Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Mahrapo Bandolier Georgina, Mahrapo Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Mahrapo Elbance 4, Mahrapo Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Mahrapo Bandolier Georgina, Mahrapo Farms.

Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Mahrapo Farms; 2—Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Rally Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Mahrapo Farms; 3—Rally Farms.

FOUR STATES FAIR

Texarkana, Texas, Sept. 17, 1959

EXHIBITORS: Dundee Angus Ranch, Longview, Tex.; Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Tex.; Norman W. Johnson, Kaufman, Tex.; William Knight, Jr., Shreveport, La.

JUDGE: S. E. McCraine, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

BULLS:

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Peer 37 of Magnolia, William Knight, Jr.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Baron of Lakewood 71, Garrett Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Peer 2 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—

TOPS....

...in our herd
.....in any herd

Our "top" herd bull battery consists of three "top" sires: Whitney Bardolier 3d, a rugged son of the Champion O. Bardoliermere; Ankonian 189th, an extremely good young bull by Ankonian 32180, he by Eileenmere 1032d, and his dam an own daughter of O. Bardoliermere; Burgess Bardolier 7th, our son of Raona's Bardolier 3. They are siring "tops" in our herd that would be "tops" in any herd.

Bulls by Whitney Bardolier 3d, our "top" son of O. Bardoliermere, look mighty good. We have a nice group of "top" young bulls that we will sell this winter. Write for full particulars or come to the farm and look 'em over.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

DAN FELTON, Jr.
OWNER

3 miles N. of Marianna on Hiway 1 or 14 miles South of Forrest City. Phone CY 4-3316 or CY 4-3295.

Prince 1054 of Haystack, Garrett Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Peer 2 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Baron of Lakewood 71, Garrett Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Prince 1054 of Haystack, Garrett Angus Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince 1054 of Haystack, Garrett Angus Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Peer 2 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm.

Three Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Garrett Angus Farm.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—NWJ Erica 19, Norman W. Johnson; 2—Blueblood Lady 3 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch; 3—Mina 2 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Senior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—Gammer of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Erica of Lakewood 47, Garrett Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Miss Burgess 58 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 2—Mina of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch; 3—Mignonne 54 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 4—Edella of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Blackcap F of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Etherine 30 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Miss Burgess 58 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Mina of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Etherine 30 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blackcap F of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Grand Champion Female: Etherine 30 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Miss Burgess 58 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm.

HAVING A SALE

A fellow over in Oklahoma had his first sale last week. He wrote a letter when he sent his check in payment for the catalogs;

"I didn't know it was possible to get the extra service you folks give. I surely appreciate all the good help and your prices are right, too."

That catalog was a very small one—just 24 pages, 500 copies but it received the same careful attention we give to all our customers. The price? Just $138.

Write for samples and prices; see and compare.

P. S. Just had a letter from Clair Mason, here in Iowa. He writes: "You sure did a fine job on the Winburn catalog and Mr. Winburn was highly pleased with it."

Write or Phone TODAY!

The Fred HAHNE Printing Company

Sale Catalog Specialists Since 1902

BOX 238 **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA** PHONE TE 2-4034

"Off the Grass Sale"-November 19th

1:00 P. M., CLARINDA YOUTH BARN, CLARINDA, IOWA

Selling . . .

Breeding age bulls
Cows with calves
Bred heifers
Open heifers
Bull calves
Heifer calves eligible for club projects

Featuring the Get and Service of

Pageileenmere 10th and some top sons.
Two sons of Black Conqueror, Supreme Futurity Champion.
Evaberg of Tillyfour, our Scotch bull.
Page Bardoliermere 60th, son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, 1957 International Grand Champion.

PAGEILEENMERE 10th
"Typesetter of the Midwest"

PAGEMERE FARMS
JAKE STIMSON DIVISION

ARLAVON FARMS
ART JOHNSTON

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

OHIO STATE FAIR—JUNIOR DIVISION

Champion Angus and Grand Champion steer was exhibited by Gerald Miller, Wood County.

Reserve Champion Angus and Reserve Grand Champion steer was exhibited by Mike Slane, Van Wert County.

Champion F. F. A. female, Richard Goetz, Muskingum County.

Reserve Champion F. F. A. female, Fred Hoff, Darke County.

Champion 4-H female, Daun Hauke, Highland County.

Reserve Champion 4-H female, David B. Johnston, Franklin County.

— Ohio —

OHIO JUNIOR ANGUS ASSN.

The second Annual Meeting of the Ohio Junior Angus Association was held at the Ohio State Fair Youth Center on Thursday, September 3, 1959 with the following officers and directors elected for 1959-1960.

President, Jim Hobbs; Vice President, John Berry; Secretary, Joan Elliott and Treasurer, Marsha Craig.

Directors elected were: Larry Embery, Hebron; Richard Goetz, Dresden; Jim Davis, Logan; John McMahon, Warren; Phil Hobbs, Lancaster; David Johnston, Dublin; Virginia Penick, Hebron; David Scholl, Franklin and Carol Baker, Leesburg, Ohio.

— Ohio —

OHIO ANGUS AUXILIARY

The Ohio Angus Auxiliary sponsored two Ohio Junior Angus Association Showmanship contests, one of which was held at the Ohio Angus Show and the other at the Ohio State Fair.

There were two classes at each event, one for members 14 years of age and under and the other was 15 years through 21. To be eligible to participate all contestants were required to be members of the Ohio Junior Angus Association.

At the contest held on August 26, 1959 as a part of the Ohio Angus Show, Kathleen Jelley, Sidney, Ohio won the Junior Division and David Scholl, Franklin, Ohio won the Senior Division.

Mr. Lester J. Leachman, Claverack, New York judged the contests.

— Ohio —

AUGLAIZE COUNTY ASSN.

At a recent meeting of the Auglaize County Angus Association the following officers and directors were elected: President, Lyman Davis; Vice President and Acting Secretary, Emil Presar.

Directors elected were: Carl Mock, Robert Gesler, William Strayer, John Jelley, Milo Shaw and Philip Woodruff.

Philip Woodruff was elected to the State Board of Directors, to serve until the Annual Meeting of the Ohio Angus Association.

Harmon Field, Wapokoneta, Ohio was the host for the Annual Picnic and Field-day of the Association, held on Sunday, September 20, 1959.

— Ohio —

OHIO ANGUS ASSOCIATION

The Ohio Angus Association wishes to acknowledge and thank the following donors of special awards presented at the Ohio Angus Show, London, Ohio August 26, 1959.

Nationwide Insurance, Breeders Supply and Equipment Company, Westerville Press, Inc., The Ohio Grain Company and the London Area Chamber of Comm.

Gallogly Bros.

BARDOLIERMERE G B 85th

Junior and Grand Champion bull '59 Ohio Breeders Show
Junior and Grand Champion bull 1959 Ohio State Fair

Sired by our herd sire

BARDOLIERMERE of HIGH HILL

Our herd is solidly built on the blood of the great Ohio State University herd sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d. It is the breeding that has been winning for us and breeding on for our customers.

GENE AND BILL

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

RURAL ROUTE TWO

TRUE BEEF TYPE PURE-BRED ANGUS CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES IN GROUP PACKAGES OR OTHERWISE

Hydebrook Farms
120 Dayton Avenue
XENIA, OHIO

W. A. Hammond & Sons, Owners
Robert D. Hammond, Manager
7 mi. N. of Xenia on Rt. 68

Briarmere Farms First Draft Sale

Columbus, Indiana, Sept. 15, 1959

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	$19,970.00, average	$ 338.47
5 Bulls	2,545.00, average	509.00
54 Cows	17,425.00, average	322.68
Top 10 Head	4,775.00, average	477.50
Top Bull—Briarmere Eileenmere E 6; 11-19-57; s. Eileenmere 1050 CBS; d. Enchanta R 2; purchased by Dale C. Johns & Family, Wilkinson, Ind.		1000.00
Top Cow—Homeplace Pride 16; 5-2-48; s. Eileenmere 487; d. Prine 2 of A Bar A; purchased by Kinsinger Angus Farms, Cambridge City, Ind.		500.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)

BULLS:

Briarmere Eileenmere 259; s. Eileenmere 1050 CBS; Olympia Dairy, Columbus, Ind., $310.00.

Briarmre Eileenmere J 82; s. Eileenmere 1508; Herbert L. Beesly & Sons, North Vernon, Ind., $390.00.

Briarmere E Prince 4; s. Black Knight B of SL; Gene Kellams, Edinburg, Ind., $550.00.

Briarmere Eileenmere 93; s. Briarmere Eileenmere 76; Herbert Boeshen, Columbus, Ind., $295.

COWS:

Eline R Echo; s. Perfection Echo 2; Olympia Dairy, Columbus, Ind., $280.00.

Scotlands Princess 96; s. Scotlands Knight 30; Olympia Dairy, Columbus, Ind., $285.00.

Blackcap Bandolier W; s. Greenbrier Eric 27; C. O. Shane, Fostoria, Ohio, $340.00.

Pride of Briarmere 51; s. Eileenmere 1508; Carl Finkle, Hope, Ind., $300.00.

Barbara McH of Briarmere; s. Eileenmere 1508; Glen Ayr Farms, Columbus, Ind., $300.00.

Briarmere Eulima 44; s. Peerless Rebellion 2; William Bearhope, Knightstown, Ind., $280.00.

Briarmere Peeress McH B; s. Peerless Rebellion 2; Olympia Dairy, Columbus, Ind., $295.00.

HC—Max Thompson, Cortland, Ind., $285.00.

Erianna Eastlea 2; s. L C Eileenmere 22; Olympia Dairy, Columbus, Ind., $340.00.

Bummers of Briarmere; s. Eileenmere 1508; Russel Brooks, Buffalo, Ky., $330.00.

Briarmere Pride; s. Eileenmere 1508; Russel Brooks, Buffalo, Ky., $320.00.

Briarmere Pride L; s. Epponianmere R G 60; Benken & Wahl, Cincinnati, Ohio, $395.00.

Briarmere McH Barbara; s. Eileenmere 1508; Carl Finkle, Hope, Ind., $380.00.

Briarmere Barbara; s. Eileenmere 1508; Benken & Wahl, Cincinnati, Ohio, $290.00.

Briarmere Pride 2; s. Eileenmere 1508; Glen Ayr Farms, Columbus, Ind., $340.00.

Briarmere Eulima 264; s. Eileenmere 1508; Benken & Wahl, Cincinnati, Ohio, $340.00.

Briarmere H Pride 2; s. Eileenmere 1508; Glen Ayr Farms, Columbus, Ind., $285.00.

Briarmere Rose Erica 2; s. Eileenmere 1050 CBS; Harriet McClarnon, Greenfield, Ind., $295.

Briarmere Maid of Bummers 2; s. Eileenmere 1508; Max Thompson, Cortland, Ind., $460.00.

Briarmere Duchess Babeete; s. Dukes Elite 20; Ronald Peters, Columbus, Ind., $360.00.

Briarmere Enecho J; s. Eileenmere 1050 CBS; Bill Fisher, Columbus, Ind., $285.00.

Briarmere Geneva Pride 3; s. Eileenmere 1508; W. P. Mills, Lynn, Ind., $365.00.

Briarmere Babette 76; s. Briarmere Eileenmere; Olympia Dairy, Columbus, Ind., $300.00.

Briarmere Eisa Erica; s. Eileenmere 1050 CBS; Dr. Orville Briggs, Columbia City, Ind., $375.00.

Briarmere E Georgia 16; s. Briarmere Eileenmere 76; Benken & Wahl, Cincinnati, Ohio, $280.

Briarmere Zara 84; s. Black Knight B of SL; Herbert Boeshen, Columbus, Ind., $280.00.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101

Our jointly owned herd sire by Bardoliermere 2d

He is a . . .

Full Brother to O. Bardoliermere 32d
Jointly owned by Pennsylvania State and Michigan State Universities

Full Brother to O. Bardoliermere 100th
Owned by Kansas State College

Full Brother in Blood to O. Bardoliermere 2d
Owned jointly by J. C. McLean, Flying W Ranch, and Albert Selling

3/4 Brother to O. Bardoliermere
Owned jointly by Ankony Farm, Meadow Lane Farm, and The Aberan Herd

MERIVON FARM
2080 Olivesburg, Ph. LAfayette 2-5331
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Mary and Vaun Stecker

OWNERS

MIKESELL FARM
Phone Cooperdale, Ohio—EA 7-2362
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO
Bob and Miriam Mikesell

Senior Herd Sire

ANKONIAN
3550th

1954 International
Junior Champion

We have several top sons of Ankonian 3550th for sale now. These bulls are out of dams by Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th, Duke of Mil-Burn, Prince Peer A. V. and other well known bulls. These cows graded 88 to 90 in Official Herd Classification.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

MINDALE Farms

VAN CARTER, Owner
TALLMADGE, OHIO, Phone ME 3-2184
ED BRYSON, Manager

FARNAM "SAFETY FIRST" One Man STOCK CHUTE

FASTER! EASIER!
Safer Way
TO HANDLE CATTLE!

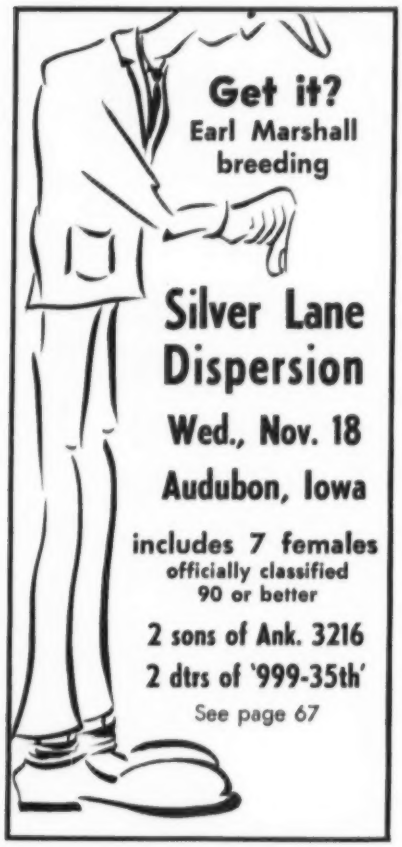
Completely restrains any size animal from yearling heifer to toughest range steer. Does it with absolute safety for both animal and operator. One man easily catches, holds and treats animals *without help*. No dangerous levers! No protruding mechanisms! Nothing to get hurt on!

THE HUMANE WAY
to Handle Cattle!

Stanchion-type neck yokes replace dangerous front gate. Chute opens wide. Animals see through and enter freely. There is no front gate to try to jump. Neck yokes hold animal securely *without choking* them. Cattle are quickly and easily handled without danger of injury.

30-DAY TRIAL PLAN! . . . This is your invitation to try a Farnam "Safety First" Stock Chute *at our risk*. Use it for 30 days to prove to yourself that it is *your best buy*. Write for Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. SC-12 8701 N. 29th St. OMAHA, NEBRASKA



EDITORIAL

(Continued from page 40)

buyers personally—the result will be more consistent bidding for your cattle.

Remember the American people spend a certain portion of their revenue on food and when their individual incomes are increased the rest goes for something else. Today we are operating with costs approximately 85% of parity and we are cutting it mighty close.

A 400 pound calf out West at $36 per hundred pounds will cost $37 laid in, or about $150 per head. With corn at the present price it will cost about 17 cents per pound for gain and if you keep the calf twelve months till it weighs about 1,100 pounds you put on seven hundred pounds at 17½ cents a pound. Your feed cost is $119 added to the initial cost of $150 or a total of $269.00, divide this by 1,100 pounds and you should net 24 cents at home or 25 cents on the market to come out. On heavier cattle you figure a little differently but the gain will be about 17 cents per pound cost. Most feeders would be satisfied with a profit of $25 per head, and if you buy at 32 cents you have a chance of come out, but profits next year in feeding cattle will depend on a very efficient operation.

If you are a feeder and need bank financing your best move is to visit your banker and establish your line. He knows you must make a profit and will advise you wisely since he values your account far more than you may realize. His feeder loans are a terrific responsibility for he is trying to serve the entire community and provide financing for many other lines than livestock loans and he has a limit he may not exceed.

Optimistic outlook on the feeder cattle horizon is always the extra margin of profits to be made with Aberdeen-Angus commercials and cross-breds. During 1959 the average price of all cattle was around $24.75 and an expected drop of ten to fifteen percent in prices during the next twelve months. With the ratio of $25 cattle and $1 corn the feeder has a good deal, and his outlook is even better when he stays with the extra benefits of feeding the Blacks.

SPRING VALLEY FARMS DISPERSION

Pulaski, Tenn., September 9, 1959

SUMMARY:

37 Lots	89,085.00, average	$ 245.54
5 Bulls	1,290.00, average	258.00
32 Cows	7,795.00, average	243.59
Top 10 Head	3,205.00, average	320.50
Top Bull—Barbarian of Rosemere 238; 7-2-50; s. Ankonian 75; d. Barbara of Rosemere 179; purchased by Cecil Horner, Centerville, Tenn.		400.00
Top Cow—Erica 45 of Spring Valley; 12-14-55; s. Barbarian of Rosemere 238; d. Erica 17 of Spring Valley; purchased by A. L. Brady, Lula, Miss.		355.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULL:

Barbarian 6 of Spring Valley; s. Barbarian of Rosemere 238; Simon Beam, Mulberry, Tenn., $300.00.

COWS:

Pride of Spring Valley 17; s. Barbarian of Rosemere 238; L. E. Paisley & Smithson Bros., Pulaski, Tenn., $275.00.

Opal Pride of Spring Valley 4; s. Ever Bardolier of G R; Simon Beam, Mulberry, Tenn., $325.

Erica 51 of Spring Valley; s. Barbarian of Rosemere 238; Robert Shannon, Oak Ridge, Tenn., $255.00.

Queens Viola F 15; s. Barbarian of Rosemere 238; J. C Carpenter, Pulaski, Tenn., $250.00.

Erica 44 of Spring Valley; s. Barbarian of

"The Cattle With A Halo"

Offering 9 beautiful fitted heifers for sale. They possess wonderful depth, quarter and brisket and are all daughters of Master Prince of RK 62, our herd bull of unsurpassed siring ability. His calves have been wonderful. They range in age from 20 to 23 months; some are bred as long as 4 months. Inquiries invited.

Crovon Farm

JIM CROUCH NEWARK ARK.

FLOODLAND FARMS SALE DATE.... FEBRUARY 24, 1960

Rosemere 238; Ted Roselle, Chapel Hill, Tenn., $300.00.

Erica 34 of Spring Valley; s. Ever Bardolier G R; Don Manier, Allisona, Tenn., $325.00.

Spring Valley Blackcap 23; s. Ever Bardolier G R; A. L. Brady, Lula, Miss., $255.00.

Erica 37 of Spring Valley; s. Ever Bardolier G R; Ted Roselle, Chapel Hill, Tenn., $315.00.

Erica 20 of Spring Valley; s. Erebus of Wickwire; Floyd Whitsett, Cornersville, Tenn., $315.

Queens Viola F 18, s. Barbarian 2 of Spring Valley; Ted Roselle, Chapel Hill, Tenn., $255.00.

Erica 39 of Spring Valley; s. Barbarian of Rosemere 238; A. L. Brady, Lula, Miss., $295.

Pride of Spring Valley 5; s. Prince Sunbeam 31; A. L. Brady, Lula, Miss., $255.00.

FRENCH BROAD FARMS SALE

Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 10, 1959

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	**$25,630.00, average**	**$ 523.06**
5 Bulls	**2,210.00, average**	**442.00**
44 Cows	**23,420.00, average**	**532.27**
Top 10 Head	**11,215.00, average**	**1121.50**

Top Bull—O B 60 Bardoliermere 7; 4-16-57; s. O Bardoliermere 60; d. Macmor Prudence Pride 12; consigned by French Broad Farms & Dr. & Mrs. Caylor, Bowling Green, Ky., & Knoxville, Tenn.; purchased by Jennings Bros., Highmore, S. D. **640.00**

Top Cow—Ettar 59 F B; 1-26-49; s. Cesors Evader Mercury; d. Ettar 30 of F B; consigned by French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Ky., purchased by Dr. A. D. Alexander & Sons, Bowling Green, Ky. **2550.00**

SALE REPORT:

(Indicates lots which sold for $335.00 or more)

BULLS:

O B 60 Bardoliermere 17; (French Broad Farms & Dr. & Mrs. Caylor); s. O Bardoliermere 60; Doran Angus Farm, Murray, Ky., $500.00.

Peers Blackbird Lad F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley; Henry Moore, Eldorado, Tex., $350.00.

Peers Petunian 4 F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley; Ivan Pedigo, Bowling Green, Ky., $385.00.

Whitneymere 245; (French Broad Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Henry Moore, Eldorado, Tex., $335.00.

COWS:

Petunia 87 of F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley; Reed Petroleum Co., Paducah, Ky., $360.00.

Erinthia 38 of F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley; Reed Petroleum Co., Paducah, Ky., $450.00.

H & L Fannie Bess 9; (French Broad Farms); s. H & L Pride Eric 2; Reed Petroleum Co., Paducah, Ky., $380.00.

B S Blackcap Embaletta; (French Broad Farms); s. Whitney Bandolier 505; Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Va., $400.00.

Miss Eileenmere of F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Eileenmere 1431; Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Va., $380.00.

Peers Blackbird 82 F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley; W. B. Kendrick & Son, Clarksville, Tenn., $415.00.

Peers Erinthia 7 F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley; W. B. Kendrick & Son, Clarksville, Tenn., $390.00.

Peers Ettar 3 F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley; Stanford Farms, Donelson, Tenn., $410.00.

Peers Erinthia 4 F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley; Cannon Bros., Flemingsburg, Ky., $660.00.

Harpeths Petunia; (French Broad Farms); s. Eileenmere 1208; Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood, Tenn., $1010.00.

Barbara 34 of F B; (French Broad Farms); s.

CRESTMOORE ANGUS FARMS

COMPOSED OF

5 DISTINCTIVE HERDS

INDIVIDUALLY OWNED

Over 100 Breeding Cows

Mated to Popular Bulls

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

CRESTMOORE ANGUS FARMS

OWNERS

F. R. BENNETT & SONS — MERSHON FARM

HAROLD J. PETZNICK & SONS

DON JONES — LEWIS JONES

CRESTON, IOWA

TT

"The Symbol of Quality"

TT EILEENMERE 500

1956 International Reserve Grand Champion

Our sincere thanks and best wishes to the bidders and buyers in our October 26 sale. TT bred cattle have performed well in other herds where they have gone. These will, too—

MR. AND MRS. A. H. "TEX" SPITZER

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

KING MERRITT RANCH

BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80

Ausborn Ward, Farm Manager • Jack Curtis, Sale Manager • Jerry Roberts, Cattle Manager

FREE:

GESTATION TABLE AND BREEDING CHART

Mailed to you on request with our compliments to keep a complete record of 60 cows. It makes good sense to keep accurate breeding records.

It makes good sense to buy your Registered Angus from a herd that keeps good records. Our records include the classification score of each of our cows. When you buy from Spring River you can see the official score, you know all the strong features, as well as the weak points. You can check the records of the sire and dam.

Visit us and inspect the herd. Study the records and let the official Classification score guide you in your selection.

SPRING RIVER FARM

LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER

BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

ANGUS

Have you noticed? When you see a prize winner you find the BLOOD of Eileenmere 61 or 85 or Prizemere 32 in its pedigree . . . .

PLEASE NOTE OUR HERD SIRES

Black Bardolier 5221: Great-grandson of Bandolier of Anoka and son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

Epponian 578: Great-grandson of Epponian 8th, International Grand Champion by Eileenmere 61.

Barbarian 650: Great-grandson of Prizemere 32, International Grand Champion.

Epponian 39F6: Son of Epponian 578.

Cross Bardolier on Eileenmere and Prizemere blood and you really have a Prize Winner.

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM

H. A. Douglas BRONSON, MICHIGAN

8 mi. East Sturgis on U. S. 112.

Cesors Evader Mercury; Cannon Bros., Flemingsburg, Ky., $500.00.

Mercurys Queen 2 of F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Erin Mercury of F B; Lawrence Steadman, Madison, Ala., $1000.00.

Zara 22 P A F; (French Broad Farms); s. Hill Crest Bandolier 16; KerMac Angus Farm, Poteau, Okla., $600.00.

Georgina of M A F 20; (French Broad Farms); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Floodland Farms, Stanley, Ky., $540.00.

Calf—Harland Martin, Gallipolis, Ohio, $600.

Black Jestress of Prospect 8; (French Broad Farms); s. Bandolier of Prospect 30; Lawrence Steadman, Madison, Ala., $785.00.

Bull Calf—Lawrence Steadman, Madison, Ala., $1000.00.

Whitney Ermina 115; (French Broad Farms); s. Whitney Bandolier 13; Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Va., $385.00.

Angus Valley Erianna 4; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Knight 95 of AV; Lawrence Steadman, Madison, Ala., $825.00.

Blackcap Bessie B 18; (French Broad Farms); s. Mercurys Enock; KerMac Angus Farm, Poteau, Okla., $500.00.

Blackcap 22 of P A F; (French Broad Farms); s. Blackcap Bardolier of 16; KerMac Angus Farm, Poteau, Okla., $475.00.

Queen 2 of 77; (French Broad Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 196; J. G. Chapman & Son, Woodburn, Ky., $650.00.

Angus Valley Idessa 2; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 28 of Angus Valley; Cannon Bros., Flemingsburg, Ky., $700.00.

Miss Eisa Eline 4; (French Broad Farms); s. Postelmere 3; Reed Petroleum Co., Paducah, Ky., $390.00.

Elko Eline 3; (French Broad Farms); s. Prince Eric EB 36; Lawrence Steadman, Madison, Ala., $900.00.

Lyon Elvira Erica C; (French Broad Farms); s. Prince Envoy of Sunbeam; Harland Martin, Gallipolis, Ohio, $400.00.

Orchard Hills Elba Princess 6; (French Broad Farms); s. Prince Sunbeam 205; John B. Bartee & Sons, Trenton, Ky., $340.00.

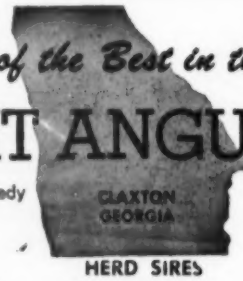
Blackcap Lantz 243; (French Broad Farms); s. Elbamere 13; Reed Petroleum Co., Paducah, Ky., $400.00.

Barbara Dona 8 of T B; (French Broad Farms); s. Envious Bardolier R K; KerMac Angus Farm, Poteau, Okla., $550.00.

Lucilla Blackmere Petros 55; (Dr. A. D. Alexander & Sons); s. Oakmere 69; Reed Petroleum Co., Paducah, Ky., $400.00.

"Some of the Best in the South"

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM



Dwight and Mildred Kennedy
Owners — Phone 382-J

Bill Berger, Manager
Preston Clifton, Herdsman
Phone 382-R

HERD SIRES

BARBARIAN 8th of DWIGHT
A richly bred, massive, deep meated bull linebred in the great Battles blood.

ANKONIAN 3594th
Sire of smart, fancy looking calves. Owned jointly by Airy Hall and Dwight Angus Farms.

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1186
A son of "Maximilian", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th out of a daughter of "999-35th".

TENNESSEE STATE FAIR

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 21-26, 1959

EXHIBITORS: Joseph Eppling, Goodlettsville, Tenn.; Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Ky.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm, Jonesboro, Tenn.; Mayford Moore, Nashville, Tenn.; Rose Creek Farms, Madisonville, Ky.; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.; H. E. Stanford, Donelson, Tenn.; Jack E. Short, Shelbyville, Tenn.

JUDGE: Stanley E. Anderson, Lubbock, Tex.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—K B Eileemere 400, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Bardoliermere S 2, H. E. Stanford; 3—Bandoleenmere R C 8, Rose Creek Farms; 4—Sinkolamere 23, Sinkola Plantation; 5—Bardoliermere S 3, H. E. Stanford.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Whitneymere 275, Rose Creek Farms; 2—Sinkolamere 5821, Sinkola Plantation.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Hill Crest Bandolier 230, Hill Crest Farms; 2—J S Eileenmere 60, Jack E. Short; 3—Sinkolamere 13, Sinkola Plantation.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Hill Crest Bandolier 226, Hill Crest Farms; 2—J C Eileenmere 70, Jack E. Short; 3—Bandoleenmere R C 5, Rose Creek Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Hill Crest Bandolier 220, Hill Crest Farms; 3—Sinkolamere 10, Sinkola Plantation; 4—Bandoleenmere R C 6, Rose Creek Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Prince Rowley 5, H. E. Stanford; 2—Eileenmere of Sinkola 17, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Sinkolamere 9, Sinkola Plantation; 4—Barbaras Bandolier Lad, Rose Creek Farms; 5—Hill Crest Bandolier 218, Hill Crest Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm; 2—Hill Crest Bandolier 210, Hill Crest Farms.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Junior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.

Senior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm.

Three Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—H. E. Stanford; 3—Hill Crest Farms; 4—Sinkola Plantation; 5—Rose Creek Farms.

Two Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—H. E. Stanford; 3—Hill Crest Farms; 4—Sinkola Plantation; 5—Rose Creek Farms.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—K B Erica 52, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Elba Erica R C 9, Rose Creek Farms; 3—Juana 4 HES, H. E. Stanford; 4—Bummermaid of Sinkola, Sinkola Plantation.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Enigma of R C 11, Rose Creek Farms; 2—Blackcap Em-

press of Sinkola 8, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Blackcap of Sinkola 11, Sinkola Plantation; 4—Miss Wix 6 HES, H. E. Stanford.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Petunia 8 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 2—JS Erica Eileen 58, Jack E. Short; 3—Pageland Erica 204, Rose Creek Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm; 2—Queen 475 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 3—RA Blackcap 4, Jack E. Short; 4—MMM Blackbird 2, Mayford Moore; 5—Entry, Joseph Eppling.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Blackcap 108 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 2—Elba Erica of R C 7, Rose Creek Farms; 3—Duchess Eva L P, Sinkola Plantation.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Pride 160 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 2—Pride 161 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 3—Erica of Sinkola 2, Sinkola Plantation; 4—Entry, Joseph Eppling.

Two Year Old Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Lucy of R C 64, Rose Creek Farms; 2—Blackcap of Sinkola 8, Sinkola Plantation.

Junior Champion Female: McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: K B Erica 52, Keefauver Bros.

Senior Champion Female: Lucy of R C 64, Rose Creek Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Pride 160 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms.

Grand Champion Female: McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: K B Erica 52, Keefauver Bros.

Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Jack E. Short; 3—Hill Crest Farms; 4—Sinkola Plantation; 5—Rose Creek Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—H. E. Stanford; 3—Jack E. Short; 4—Hill Crest Farms; 5—Rose Creek Farms; 6—Sinkola Plantation.

Beaver Ridge Farm Production Sale

Middleton, Indiana, Sept. 12, 1959

SUMMARY:

43 Lots	$17,255.00, average	$ 401.27
5 Bulls	1,755.00, average	351.00
38 Cows	15,500.00, average	407.89
Top 10 Head	4,165.00, average	416.50
Top Bull—Beavermere 3207; 8-11-58; s. Whitneymere 2663; d. Blackcap Grenada B R; purchased by Hershel D. Ankrom & Family, New Castle, Ind.		370.00
Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of G A F 5; 6-30-53; s. Pridestor of Glencarnock; d. Blackcap Bess 6 of Ada; purchased by Edgar Turpin, Spiceland, Ind.		510.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Beavermere 3204; s. Whitneymere 2663; H. N. Melvin, Gaston, Ind., $350.00.

Beavermere 3210; s. Whitneymere 2663; George W. Howelwell, Pendleton, Ind., $355.00.

Beavermere 3209; s. Whitneymere 2663; W. P. Mills, Lynn, Ind., $350.00.

COWS:

Knoll View Barbara 4; s. Wildwood Bandolier; Charles Dawson, Farmland, Ind., $405.00.

Blackbird B R 7; s. Berosas Playman; Fred Beard, Charlestown, Ind., $425.00.

Blackcap Grenada B R; s. Black Bondolier; Merril Lamb, Farmland, Ind., $385.00.

Blackbird Grenada B R 2; s. Prince Lakewood

Championship
Bloodlines
PLUS
QUALITY

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 51st • Eileenmere 375 of G. A.
By O. Bardoliermere 2d — By Homeplace Eileenmere 375th

Stop by the farm and see the many outstanding young bull calves that we have by the "51st".

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
WOODBURN, Phone 22831 INDIANA

SELLING
CHAMPIONSHIP
BREEDING

ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Futurity
STATE FAIR GROUNDS
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

JAN. 4, 5, & 6, 1960
AT THE FAIRGROUNDS
SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

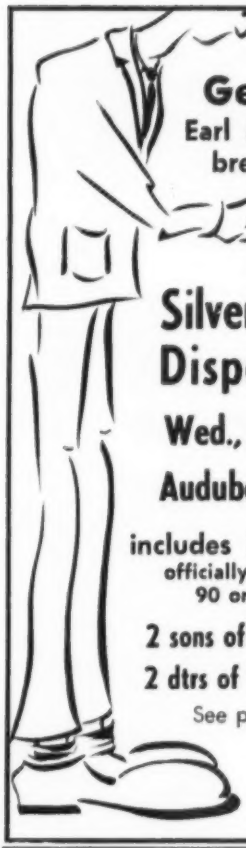
100 BULLS
AND
80 FEMALES

Show . . . Jan. 4, 1960
Bull Sale . . . Jan. 5, 1960
Female Sale . . Jan. 6, '60

Annual Meeting
and Banquet
January 4, 1960
St. Nicholas Hotel,
Springfield

FOR CATALOGS WRITE
R. W. Chambers, Piper City, Illinois

ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION



Get it?
Earl Marshall breeding

Silver Lane Dispersion

Wed., Nov. 18

Audubon, Iowa

includes 7 females
officially classified 90 or better

2 sons of Ank. 3216
2 dtrs of '999-35th'

See page 67

YEARLING BULLS FOR SALE

Sons of Bandolier 434 of Kentridge and Bardolier 502 of Wilton.

BYRNES BROS.

WAUKON, IOWA

49; Levy Wisehart, Middletown, Ind., $375.00.

Blackbird B R 8; s. Prince Lakewood 49; Hays Angus Farm, Markleville, Ind., $400.00.

Whitney Pride 111; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Robert Turner, Greenfield, Ind., $405.00.

Miss Blackcap Dorothy G D; s. Blackbird Bardolier Winmere; Robert Turner, Greenfield, Ind., $390.00.

Stephens Eline 78; s. Eric Bandolier 18; Leslie Crall, Anderson, Ind., $365.00.

Zara of G A F 5; s. G H Black Bandolier 6; Leslie Crall, Anderson, Ind., $350.00.

Pride of B R; s. Ankonian 3263; Robert Turner, Greenfield, Ind., $400.00.

Gammer 31 of Bradley; s. Bradolier 81; Leslie Crall, Anderson, Ind., $350.00.

Primrose of Big Ridge; s. Big Ridge Grenadier 2; Ferman Keesling, Middletown, Ind., $410.00.

Katinka 3 Big Ridge; s. Big Ridge Grenadier 2; Robert Turner, Greenfield, Ind., $435.00.

Blackbird 21 of B R; s. Whitneymere 2663; Wayne Rose & Family, Thorntown, Ind., $375.00.

Pride 5 of B R; s. Whitneymere 2663; Robert Turner, Greenfield, Ind., $360.00.

Blackcap of B R 9; s. Whitneymere 2663; Leon Kendall, Flat Rock, Ind., $350.00.

OKLAHOMA STATE FAIR
Oklahoma City, Okla., Sept. 26-Oct. 3, '59

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Mike Bryan, Yukon, Okla.; Robert L. Hudelson, Pomona, Kan.; John Meinders, El Reno, Okla.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Mo.; Milo Shedeck, Yukon, Okla.; United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla.; Clifford Schwerdtfeger, Capron, Okla.

JUDGE: Dr. R. A. Long, Athens, Ga.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Cnaigmere 527, Blue Sky Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Black Epic 900 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Ankonian of O H 27, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Corrector R&Mc 177, Rose & McCrea.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Scarlett Bardoliermere SAA, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Corrector 717 R&Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Blue Sky Eileenmere 492, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Ankonian of O H 33, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Banner Black Epic, John Meinders.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Elite 15 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 3—Staley Eileenmere 397, Blue Sky Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Corrector 728 of R&Mc, Rose & McCrea; 2—Ankonian of O H 43, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Corrector 638 of R&Mc, Rose & McCrea; 5—Black Prince of Mag, Mike Bryan.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Corrector 328 R&Mc, Rose & McCrea.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Elite 19 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Elite 21 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Elite 41 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Elite 39 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Eileenmere 1924, Blue Sky Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Elite 15 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Corrector 728 of R&Mc, Rose & McCrea.

Senior Champion Bull: Scarlett Bardoliermere SAA, Orchard Hill Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Black Epic 900 of A V, Angus Valley Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Scarlett Bardoliermere SAA, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Elite 15 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Three Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Angus Valley Farms; 3—Rose & McCrea; 4—Blue Sky Farm.

Two Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Rose & McCrea; 3—Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Blue Sky Farm.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Entry, Rose & McCrea.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm; 2—A V Miss Burgess 64, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 4—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Entry, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Entry, Milo Shedeck; 7—Entry, Angus Valley.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Angus Valley Katrinka 19, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Angus Valley Erica 67, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Everest Blackbird, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—A V Eriskay 3, Angus Valley Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Witch of O H 52, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Angus Valley Elba 46, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Blackbird R&Mc 758, Rose & McCrea.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—A V Anoka Barbara 8, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Blue Sky Gadie Georgina, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Edwina Erica R&Mc 208, Rose & McCrea; 4—Elluna of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Banmere of Darbeth, Clifford Schwerdtfeger.

Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Blackcap of O H 20, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Angus Valley Witch 13, Angus Valley Farms.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 2—U T Miss Erica, United Transports, Inc.

Junior Champion Female: Blackcap O H 20, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Angus Valley Katrinka 19, Angus Valley Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: A V Miss Burgess 64, Angus Valley Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackcap O H 20, Orchard Hill Farms.

Get of Sire: (4 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Blue Sky Farm; 4—Rose & McCrea.

Junior Get of Sire: (3 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Blue Sky Farm; 3—Rose & McCrea.

OUR SALE CANCELLED!

Our November 21st sale has been cancelled. The herd was sold to Dr. Paul Keesee for KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc., Poteau, Oklahoma.

M & M

Mallory and Mallory

HAMPTON, IOWA

EILEENMERE 1032d

The Home of

Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt

"His every calf of Merit"

McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Show and Sale, McCartt Farms Sale Barn, Wartburg, Tenn., March 26, 1960. Catalogs mailed on request (as soon as printed).

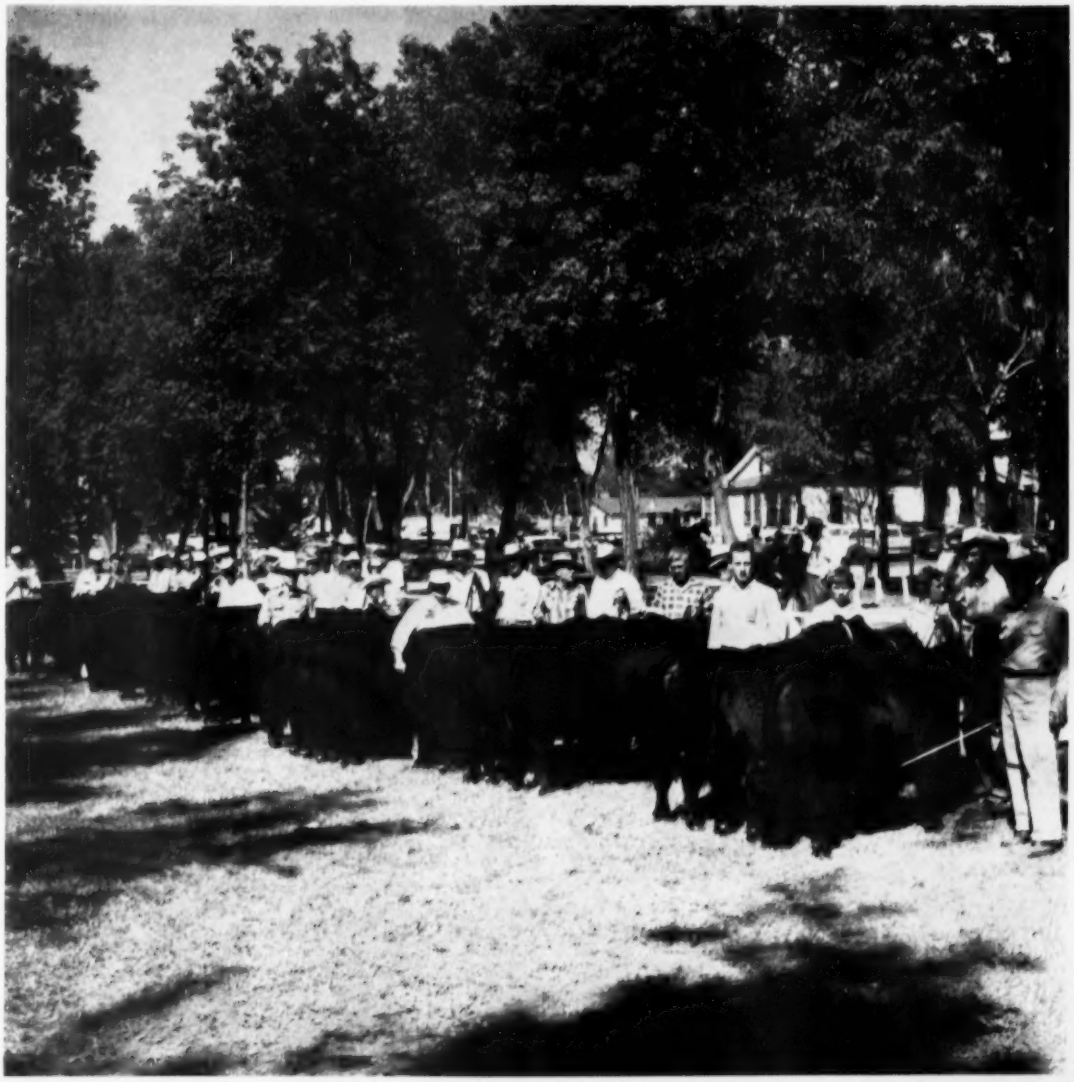
McCARTT FARMS

P. O. Box 6

J. H. McCartt — Wartburg, Tennessee

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION



DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Hyland Angus Ranch

BAR BOLSTER

JENNINGS BROS. *Owners* HIGHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA

YES SIR!

We're Sellin' Bulls....

NOW AVAILABLE AT THE RANCH

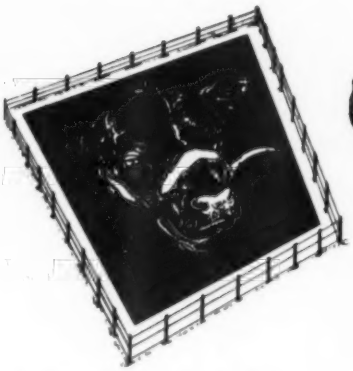
300 coming two-year-old bulls for sale at private treaty. This is without doubt the greatest set of bulls we have ever been able to offer. They are being developed in pastures to insure maximum breeding performance. You will find the best of breeding at sensible prices. Think and act now for your 1960 breeding program.

BE SURE TO STOP IN SOON AND SEE THESE BULLS OR PHONE:

Clayton Jennings
Phone: Ree Heights, S. D.
WIndsor 3-2325

Harold Parlin, Herdsman
Phone: Ree Heights, S. D.
WIndsor 3-2320

Western Headquarters for Quality Angus Cattle — Registered & Commercial



COLORADO
Corral of Aberdeen-Angus News

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER OF THE COLORADO ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

ON THE TANBARK TRAIL

The Weld County Fair, held at Greeley, showed a considerable increase in the numbers of Angus shown by the youngsters from the 4-H and FFA. All toll they had about 77 head of Angus, cows, bulls and steers. The following are the winners in each of the four steer classes. Class 66—1. Becky Dalton, Kersey, Box Elder 4-H. Class 67— 1. Janet Bohlender, La Salle, Beebe Draw 4-H. Class 68—1. Harold Helzer, Jr., Eaton 4-H. Class 69—Larry Lind, Eaton, Severance 4-H. Larry Lind won Champion Angus Steer with his heavyweight steer and was presented the trophy donated by the District 5 Colorado Angus Breeders Association. The Reserve Champion Angus Steer was won by Harold Helzer, Jr. with his medium heavy steer.

Weld County also had a pretty big Junior Breeders show. Velma Cooksey, Roggen, from the Kiowa 4-H, gave some pretty rough competition to the other entrants by winning firsts in heifer classes 91, 92, 93. Gene Miller, Greeley, Eaton FFA was second in the same three classes. Class 94 was won by Dave Cecil, Gill, Cornish 4-H, Class 95 won by Richard Kelly, Eaton, Cornish 4-H, Class 96 by Larry Croissant, Johnstown 4-H, Class 97 by Janet Bohlender, La Salle, Beebe Draw 4-H. Class 98, the Champion Female Class was won by Velma Cooksey, who was also the first winner of the District 5 revolving trophy for the Champion Female of the Junior Show. Janet Bohlender, La Salle, had the Reserve Champion Female. In the Bull Division, Class 99 was won by Warren Miller, Eaton FFA, Class 100, by Janet Bohlender, La Salle, Class 102 by Steve Cecil, Gill, Cornish FFA. Janet Bohlender had the Grand Champion Bull and Steve Cecil showed the Reserve Champion. Gene Miller, Greeley, from the Eaton FFA had the honor of winning the best herd.

Another up and coming Angus show was held at the Larimer County Fair in Loveland this year. They had an overall increase of 37 head, from last year, in Junior Breeding Angus and Angus Steers, with a total of 90 Angus shown in the Junior show this year. Grand Champion Female of the Junior Show was exhibited by Kay Smith of Fort Collins, she was the recipient of the District 5 trophy. The Grand Champion Angus Steer was shown by Twila Wilkey of Fort Collins, she also received a trophy donated by District 5.

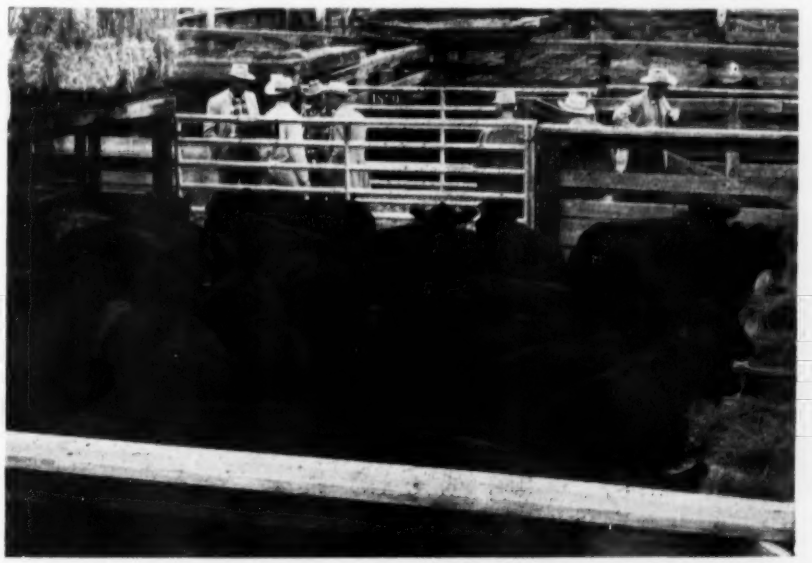
The Boulder County Fair Steer Show had many fine entries. In the Angus Division Darlene Guthrie of the Boulder 4-H had the Champion and Elizabeth Overton the Reserve Champion. Grand Champion Steer of the Fat Show was shown by Darlene Guthrie of Boulder, he sold in the sale for $3.60 a pound and was purchased by the Empire Savings and Loan. This steer was resold at $75.00 per cwt. with the proceeds going to the Longmont Community Hospital. James Schlagel had the Grand Champion with an aged cow, and was presented with the District 5 Revolving trophy. Elaine Benson had the Reserve Grand Champion with a yearling bull. Jim Seewald won the beef showmanship contest.

At the Delta County Fair in Hotchkiss a 1240 lb. steer owned and shown by Marjorie Sheldon won the Grand Championship ribbon in the 4-H beef competition. The First State Bank of Hotchkiss purchased the steer for $782.

Niles Stansfield, 4-H member from Yuma showed the Grand Champion Angus Steer at the Yuma County Fair and went on to show his steer to Reserve Grand Champion of the Show.

A young showman who warrants notice is Ken Dalton 17, from Kersey, Colo. It can well be said that he dominated the steer show at the Colorado State Fair. His count of ribbons after 4-H and FFA shows, showed 4 Championships, 4 Reserve Champions, 8 firsts and 1 second. He showed Angus. Herefords and Short-

(Please turn to page 104



JENNINGS' COMMERCIAL HEIFERS TOP DENVER SHOW

Selling at $400 each this carload of bred yearling heifers topped the recent Feeder Show at Denver. This load, and another just like it at $400 a round, were part of 245 head of commercial heifers consigned by the Jennings Brothers of Hyland Angus Ranch at Highmore, South Dakota, in connection with the Denver Feeder Show and the "Paint the West Black" sale. Both top loads were purchased by C. H. Codding & Son of Four Acres, Oklahoma.

OFFICIAL NEWSLETTER OF THE
OREGON ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

MRS. GLADYS JOHNSON
VALLEYVIEW FARM
BLACHLY, OREGON

OREGON STATE FAIR

Honors at the Angus show of the Oregon State Fair in Salem on September 8, were quite evenly divided between Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, and Island Acres Farm, Portland.

Hoots Angus Farm had grand champion bull on Hoots Bardoliermere by Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 40th. This outstanding summer-senior yearling has matured beautifully since he was made reserve junior champion at the Cow Palace last year. He is a large, smooth, low-set, meaty bull that moves well on a lot of good quality bone, and he would make a worthy champion in any show.

Island Acres had the grand champion female on Blackcap of IA, sired by Rainmere 5th. She is a mature, beefy two-year old with the substance of another worthy champion. Island Acres also exhibited the reserve champion bull, Island Acres Blackcap, sired by Rainmere 6th, a smooth, evenly fleshed, high quality and growthy bull.

Hoots Angus Farm had the junior champion and reserve champion female on their top quality, thick, breedy junior yearling, Blackbird Perfect HAF, one of the first daughters of Eileenmere 1350th.

Island Acres won the senior get of sire on the older calves of Rainmere 5th, while Hoots Angus won the junior get of sire on three of the first calves of Eileenmere 1350th.

There were not many exhibitors, but the quality was good throughout as Hoots Angus Farm and Island Acres Farm split honors right down the line. Several other Oregon breeders indicated at this show that they intended to exhibit next year and make the competition even tougher. We are all for it heartily! Strong competition from many breeders will greatly encourage the improvement of Angus cattle throughout Oregon and all neighboring western states.

Placings at Salem this year were:

Salem, Oregon, September 8, 1959

EXHIBITORS: Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, Ore.; Island Acres Farm, Portland, Ore.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Mr Island Acres 9, Island Acres Farm; 2—Mr Island Acres, Island Acres Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Hoots Eileenmere 15, Hoots Angus Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Hoots Eileenmere 8, Hoots Angus Farm; 2—Rainmere 23 of IA, Island Acres Farm; 3—Hoots Eileenmere 10, Hoots Angus Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bardolier of IA 12, Island Acres Farm; 2—Hoots Eileenmere 6, Hoots Angus Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Hoots Eileenmere Era, Hoots Angus Farm; 2—Hoots Eileenmere 5, Hoots Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Rainmere 14 of IA, Island Acres Farm; 2—IA Peerless, Island Acres Farm; 3—Hoots Eileenmere 2, Hoots Angus Farm; 4—Hoots Eileenmere 3, Hoots Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Island Acres Blackcap, Island Acres Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Hoots Bardoliermere, Hoots Angus Farm; 2—Eileenmere 267 of H, Island Acres Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Rainmere 14 of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: IA Peerless, Island Acres Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Hoots Bardoliermere, Hoots Angus Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Island Acres Blackcap, Island Acres Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Hoots Bardoliermere, Hoots Angus Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Island Acres Blackcap, Island Acres Farm.

Three Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Island Acres Farm; 2—Island Acres Farm; 3—Hoots Angus Farm.

Two Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Island Acres Farm; 2—Hoots Angus Farm; 3—Island Acres Farm.

HEIFERS:

Junior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—Miss Island Acres, Island Acres Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Barbara 3 of IA, Island Acres Farm; 2—Hoots Julia Erica, Hoots Angus Farm; 3—Miss Erica of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Hoots Bummers Maid, Hoots Angus Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Hoots Barbara, Hoots Angus Farm; 2—Elba of IA, Island Acres Farm; 3—Hoots Karama, Hoots Angus Farm; 4—Mayflower 2 of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Blackbird Perfect HAF, Hoots Angus Farm; 2—Blackcap Empress of IA, Island Acres Farm; 3—Blue Ribbon Belle of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Violet 4 of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Blackcap of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird Perfect HAF, Hoots Angus Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Hoots Bummers Maid, Hoots Angus Farm.

Breeders of ANGUS Bulls

Top Quality . .

Top Pedigrees . . .

Truly Fast Gaining . . .

Good Doing Kind . . .

Joe & Evelyn Smith, Owners
Fred Spencer, Manager
Route 1, Box 89AA
Sauvies Island
Phone MAyfair 1-3260
PORTLAND 10, OREGON

VISITORS WELCOME

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Violet 4 of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackbird Perfect HAF, Hoots Angus Farm.

Get of Sire, (2 shown): 1—Island Acres; 2—Hoots Angus Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Hoots Angus Farm; 2—Island Acres Farm; 3—Island Acres Farm.

— Oregon —

Champion Bull at Lane County Fair. Shown by Crown Point Angus Ranch.

Four breeders exhibited forty-two head of Aberdeen-Angus in the Cow Palace at the Lane County Fairgrounds in Eugene during the Lane County Fair to a record breaking crowd of approximately 91,000 people. These exhibitors were: The Tripp Ranch, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Tripp, Springfield, Oregon; Crown Point Angus Ranch, Willard, Stella, and Eldon Powell, Cheshire, Oregon; Dr. T. A. Kerns, Eugene, Oregon and Valleyview Farm, Dean and Gladys Johnson, Blachly, Ore.

Grand Champion bull, Eileenmere 227 of H was shown by Crown Point Angus Ranch.

Reserve champion bull was Bell Boy of LCP, shown by Valleyview Farm.

Champion female was shown by The Tripp Ranch.

Reserve champion female, Queen of E & H 2 was shown by Crown Point Angus Ranch.

The Tripp Ranch was awarded the trophy for best ten head.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains
✔MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter, more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head, and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of proficiency, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality insuring efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire belts on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer-preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

TREASURE ACRES, HAYSTACK TOP DENVER SALE

Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa, had the Champion and top selling bull in T. A. Ankonian at $3,550 while Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado, had the Reserve Champion and second high selling bull in Prince 33d of Haystack at $2,225 in the "Paint the West Black" sale in Denver, September 23. Ivan Jones of Lenora, Kansas, bought the Treasure Acres bull while Dwight Pierce & Sons of Stratton, Nebraska, bought the Haystack bull. Haystack also had Champion and Reserve Champion and top selling female. Pictured from left to right: Lloyd Rudd, owner of Haystack; Judge Ken Gross of California; George Fry, Haystack herdsman, Dave Canning, show and sale manager; Mrs. Fordy Ewing of Duncraggan Ranch, presenting the trophy; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Benshoof, owners of Treasure Acres; and Ralph Struve, Treasure Acres herdsman.

A Name to Remember . . .

EILEENMERE 1646

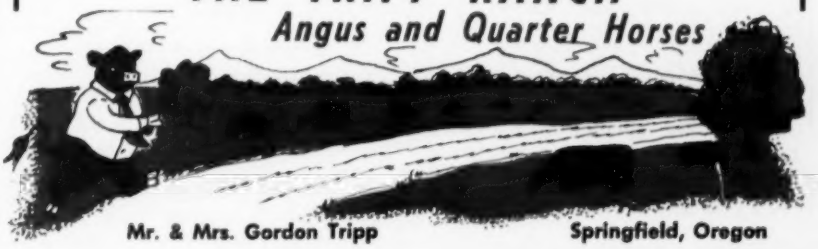
. . . by a sire the breed will never forget Eileenmere 1100th.

We're proud to have Eileenmere 1646 head our herd. Come by the farm any time to look him over.

We have an outstanding young bull calf out of a daughter of the "1100th" sired by Banmere, the bull which sold at auction for $40,000.

Ranch—7 mi. SE Springfield on Jasper Road.

THE TRIPP RANCH
Angus and Quarter Horses



Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Tripp **Springfield, Oregon**

Idaho ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS BULLETIN

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER, IDAHO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

VOLUME IV Pauline D. Hunt, Editor, Box 276, Meridian, Idaho Number 11

Black Gem Ranch

HERD SIRES:

BARDOLIER D. W. 101

His sire, Bardolier D. W. 2401, was the winner of 61 Championship awards in the West and sold for $25,000.

BARDOLIER LAD of K. C.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME!

GENE & PEGGY GULICK

BUHL, IDAHO PHONE 0386J1

Miracle Acres

Consigning three Breed Improving Bulls to the Ogden Golden Spike Angus Sale, November 16, 1959.

Come see our Junior Herd Sire,
DUNCRAGGAN
EILEENMERE 2929 . . . .
Royally Bred and Fancy.

HOWARD G. KELLY

Route 2 BLACKFOOT, IDAHO

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER

110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

I-DEL ANGUS FARMS

HERD SIRES:

KEYNOTER OF KERMAC
by Prince of Red Gate 69th

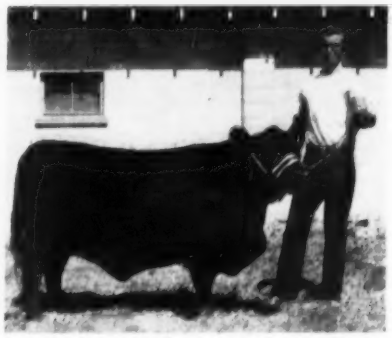
ANKONIAN 3555
(Scotty)
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

QUALITY HEADQUARTERS

A few choice bulls and heifers for sale.

Visitors Welcome

D. A. Jackson, Twin Falls, Idaho
I. M. Jackson, Kimberly, Idaho



Norman Jackson and his champion heifer, Pride 237 of H 2541011.

TROPHY

The Pacific Coast Angus Auxiliary trophy was awarded to Norman Jackson, Twin Falls. This award was based on past records, winnings with his steers, present excellence of his steers and heifer and his all around ability as a showman as well as the assistance he gives his father in the management of the I-Del Ranches registered Angus herd.

— Idaho —

TWIN FALLS FAT STOCK SALE

The 1959 sale was a large one with 128 beef animals going through the ring and bringing a total price of $35,143.00. The average price per lb. was $32.48 compared to $31.65 in the 1958 sale.

Out of the 128 consignments, 6 animals were graded prime and four of these were Angus. Angus also took 8 of the top ten placings.

Ed Heinemann of Olympia, Washington an employee of the Washington Department of Agriculture was the judge assisted by Hal Bolton, packer-buyer for Cudahy. Each consignor paid an entry fee of $1.00 to defray the expense of bringing the beef judges to the show.

— Idaho —

EASTERN IDAHO STATE FAIR

R. C. and Irene Peterson, Charlo, Mont., topped the Angus show taking junior champion and grand champion bull with their entry of Peers Blue Boy 18 of RCP. The senior champion bull went to their entry of Prince 7 of RCP. The Petersons continued their winning streak taking first in the group of three bulls, group of two bulls and reserve junior champion female, Black Beauty 11 of RCP and the senior and junior get-of-sire on the get of Peers of Blue Boy Ida.

Howard G. Kelly, Miracle Acres, Blackfoot, Idaho placed well up in many classes and showed the senior champion and reserve grand champion female with his entry, Miracle Bardolier Lass. Junior champion and grand champion female went to Miracle Acres on Princess Bardoliermere. Kelly also took second on each get-of-sire class with the progeny of Bardolier DW 112.

— Idaho —

TWIN FALLS COUNTY FAIR

The Junior Angus Show at the Twin Falls County Fair at Filer has long been a strong show and 1959 was no exception. On exhibit this year were 8 commercial heifers, 22 registered heifers, 4 bulls, 27 lightweight steers and 11 heavyweight steers.

William Wiseman, owner of the Burley Livestock Commission Co., was the judge assisted by F. V. Morrison of Murtaugh, cattle superintendent of the fair.

Each year Magic Valley Angus Breeders make special awards to the exhibitors of Angus in the junior show. Funds for this project are donated by Angus breeders and interested farmers, banks and businessmen in the community. Mr. Glenn Gould of Glenn Dale Ranches, Buhl again headed this drive for funds.

Ribbons and cash went to the first 7 places in each of the four classes. $5.00 in cash was awarded for entering the show. In addition each youngster received a very nice Angus lapel pin so they would advertise and promote Angus the year around. A total of $388 was paid out at the fair to the junior exhibitors.

Judging results:

Light Steers (Under 1000#) — 1st Gayle Cobb, Filer, 4-H; 2nd Norman Jackson, Twin Falls, 4-H.

Heavy Steers (Over 1000#)—1st Roland Dean, Burley, FFA; 2nd Terry Shaff, Filer, 4-H.

Grand Champion Angus Steer—Roland Dean, Burley.

Reserve Champion Angus Steer—Terry Shaff, Filer.

Bulls—1st Shirley Butler, Kimberly, 4-H; 2nd Gary Schroeder, Buhl, FFA.

Registered Heifers—1st Norman Jackson, Twin Falls, 4-H; 2nd Kip Gould, Buhl.

Commercial Heifers—1st John Watt, Buhl, FFA; 2nd David Vickers, Twin Falls, 4-H.

— Idaho —

LEMHI COUNTY FAIR

Mrs. George Hays of Tower Angus Ranch, Salmon, Idaho reports that Angus breeders in that area decorated a vacant stall and dispensed literature furnished by the American Angus Association during their recent show.

— Idaho —

PRIVATE TREATY

Alfred Boehlke of Rt. #4, Nampa sold two heifers to Shirley Jackson, Letha, Idaho.

Grand champion Angus bull at the 1959 Western Idaho State Fair at Boise was Blackcap Prince DJ 2, a junior yearling exhibited by J. W. Leppert, of Boise. Clyde Fillmore of Nampa, Idaho, showed the reserve grand champion, Blackbird's Prince Laddie, a summer yearling.

The grand champion female of the Angus show was summer yearling, Shamrock St. Francee, shown by Pauly Glaubitz of Boise. Bardolier's Bell of WHY, a senior yearling exhibited by George E. Yarbrough of Grand View, Idaho, was named reserve grand champion female.

The winning get of sire was shown by J. W. Leppert. His entry was sired by T Eileenmere 21.

In the junior show at the fair George E. Yarbrough won the Boise Valley Angus Club award for exhibiting the champion Angus heifer. He also was awarded the Pacific Coast Angus Women's Auxiliary trophy for exhibiting the highest ranking Angus project at the fair.

Beverly Cole of Kuna, Idaho, showed the champion Angus steer at the event.

CANADIAN ANGUS BOOKLETS READY

The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association has authorized a re-issue of two breed publications . . . "Records & Registrations Pertaining to Aberdeen-Angus" and "Cattle Raising at Its Best", the latter originally published by the American Angus Association.

These are now ready for distribution, free of charge, on request. A reasonable quantity are in the hands of the Provincial Secretaries and copies may also be had from the office of the Canadian Secretary-Treasurer, 3707 5th St., S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

MAC-RĀ N·P

PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .

BIG BOLD 1½" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED

SOLID DUPONT NYLON NO PAINT TO COME OUT 50c

Choice of four beautiful colors: RED, BLUE, GREEN, BLACK — all with contrasting white numbers of solid nylon. Numbered 1-999.

SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM

50c Large neatly designed metal tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1½" high

PRICE LIST

N.P. — Nylon Tags (choice four colors) ea. $ .50
Aluminum or Brass Tags ea. $ .50
No. 1 Plated Chain 40" long ea. $ .50
Key Rings (plated spring steel) ea. $ .15
Poly Rope 45" long with R. B. Fastener ea. $ .65
NOTE: 25 to 200 complete sets with chains, rings, or rope sets (choice of tags) ea. $1.00

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Catalog

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID

Check with order please

MAC-RĀ COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

Let Us Keep You Informed About THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST

1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00

Mailed monthly on the 15th

TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL

Jeiks and Bill Castellaw

P. O. Box 1463 San Antonio, Texas

IT'S A "GEM" OF A SALE!

THE FOURTH ANNUAL

Idaho Futurity FEB. 19 & 20 1960 Sale & Show

FILER, IDAHO

TO SELL . . .

100 REGISTERED BULLS

GRADED AND RANGE READY

AN OFFERING OF

REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL

FEMALES

QUALITY and QUANTITY offered by the foremost Angus breeders in Idaho The "GEM" State.

CONSIGNMENTS CLOSE DEC. 1, 1959

IDAHO ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

P.O. BOX 276 • MERIDIAN, IDA.

NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS

OFFICIAL NEWSLETTER OF THE
NORTH DAKOTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

MRS. W. A. PLATH, DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA, EDITOR

OAK COULEE RANCH

JOHN DAWSON, FOUNDER

HERD BULLS IN SERVICE

GRAYSTONES BANMERE
BARDOMAR 6th
EILEENMERE OF OLD HERMITAGE 102
QUINION OF OAK COULEE 10
QUINION 2000
PRINCE PAULINE

LYLE L. DAWSON

ST. ANTHONY, NORTH DAKOTA
15 mi. S. Mandan, 12 mi. W. St. Anthony
Ph.: Flasher 4840

1958
YEARLING BULLS
FOR SALE

1958 top prospect bull calves.
Our 1959 Valley City Winter Show grand champion heifer, B. T. Evelyn 4, has a top prospect bull calf sired by Hyland Bardolier 279.

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM

SHELDON, N. DAK.
GEORGE BECKER, Owner

SHADY LANE FARMS

A Herd With A History

45—1958 bulls ready for your selection. Well grown and produced for service.
25—1958 bred heifers.
10—1958 open heifers.
150—1959 bulls and heifers for sale or contract.

GAUGER BROS. & SONS
John—Phone TR 4-2140
Milton—Phone TR 4-3730
CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

ANGUS JUNIOR BREEDERS SHOW AT ACHIEVEMENT DAYS

John Dawson, son of Lyle Dawson, St. Anthony, showed the Grand Champion steer at the Morton County 4-H Achievement Day, Sept. 19. This was the steer pictured in the October issue as winning the Minot State Fair steer show. John was third in beef showmanship. Larry Griffin, son of Willard Griffin, showed the top heifer at the Morton 4-H Achievement Show. Larry was second in beef showmanship.

— North Dakota —

At the Cass County Achievement Show, Marion Plath, Davenport, showed her Ada Queen L heifer to Grand Championship. Marion placed third in the Beef showmanship contest. All of the Angus heifers placed in the blue: Ronald and Beryl Plath, Davenport; Allan and Jerome Nipstad, Hickson; Ricky Alm, Page; Allan Miller, Buffalo.

Reserve champion steer was the Angus shown by Jim Noble, Page. Jim was grand champion livestock showman, showing beef, swine, sheep, and dairy in the contest. There were 93 steers in the show and sale, selling for $29,695. The reserve champion brought $375. Vern, Lucille and Keith Marschke, Durbin, also placed in the top 12 of the blue ribbon group of steers. Other blue ribbon steers were shown by: Charles Simonson, Argusville; Beryl Plath, Davenport; Allan and Jerome Nipstad, Hickson; John Saewert, Davenport; Ronald Plath, Davenport; Marlene Nipstad, Hickson; Curtis Plath, Davenport; Gordon Blixt, Gardner; Charles Christianson, Kindred, showed in the red ribbon group.

Champion steers at Barnes and Emmons County 4-H days were also Angus.

— North Dakota —

ANGUS TOUR HELD IN OCTOBER

The 1959 Angus Tour, scheduled during October 14 and 15, included stops at Lyle Dawson's Oak Coulee Ranch, St. Anthony; Matt Schmidt & Sons, Flasher; Gregor Tschiders, Solon; Joe Wetzstein, Mandan; Fred and Donald Port, Shields; Martin Weekes, Raleigh; Ernest Evenson and Sons, Hettinger; Charley Pekas, Regent; Henry Biel, Lefor; and Henry Henke's at Hannover. A report of the tour will be included in the next issue, as the Angus news must be sent in the first of the month.

— North Dakota —

ANGUS CAPITOL SALE HELD IN MANDAN

The Mandan Chamber of Commerce awarded plaques to top animals in the Fifth Annual Angus Capitol Sale held October 27 at the Kist Sales pavilion near Mandan. There were 11 bulls and 27 females consigned to the sale, which was cried by Ken Conzelman, Bozeman, Mont. The commercial feeder sale held also the same day included about 2000 cattle. A complete report will follow.

— North Dakota —

JUNIOR FUTURITY DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 15

Entry blanks for the 1960 North Dakota Junior Futurity must be filled out and in the county extension office by November 15. The animals will be exhibited during the 1960 North Dakota Winter Show at Valley City.

Membership in the Junior Futurity is open to North Dakota 4-H club members carrying beef breeding projects, and to FFA members in good standing. "Once a member, always a member" until age requirements of the 4-H or FFA bar further participation.

To be eligible for exhibition in the Junior Futurity State Show, the calf

A Select Circle of Sires—

ANKONIAN O B 175th—Senior and Grand Champion of the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull Sale, our newest addition to the bull battery. He's terrific and is assisting—
ANKONIAN O B 1313th—Reserve Junior Champion at the 1958 Great Atlantic Bull Sale. He was in our show string last year and undefeated at the major shows.
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th—The bull that has done so much to help us produce the right kind. Sire of the Grand Champion bull at the 1959 South Dakota State Fair and sire of the winning get.

See Our 18 Head Show String at the Major Shows
FOR SALE — 25 TOP BRED FEMALES.

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918
Phone: LA 3-3910
Farm located 11 miles north of Salem on No. 81
CLARENCE E. HILLMAN — CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

Herd Sire—Eileenmere 1405 2060171, son of "1100th" out of a dam by Eva's Bandolier Lad.
BULLS AND FEMALES FOR SALE.
Wesley D. Moore, Owner Cogswell, N. D.

must be a purebred Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford or Shorthorn heifer, born on or after May 1, 1958, and before May 1, 1959. The calf must also be eligible for registration, bred by a member or by a North Dakota breeder, or purchased in dam. Interested persons may get more information at the county extension offices. North Dakota Angus breeders who have calves to sell to 4-H or FFA members may contact their extension offices as there is always more demand than can be met. Urge the 4-H members in your community to enter the Futurity for a worthwhile learning experience in beef showmanship.

— North Dakota —

NORTH DAKOTA PRIVATE SALES

Darold Anderson, Bordulac Stock Farm, Bordulac, reports the following sales:

4 heifers to Robert and James Gilje, Rollette. 1 bull to each of the following: Ervin Lambrecht, Bordulac; George Rotz, Carrington; Orville Harrison, Edmunds; Thomas White and Son of Carrington, North Dakota.

—o—

AT OREGON STATE FAIR

Two well known Oregon Angus herds divided all the championships in the Angus breeding classes at the recent Oregon State Fair at Portland when the purple ribbons went to Hoots Angus Farm at Grants Pass, and Island Acres Farm of Portland. The judge was Frank Riches of Buena, Washington.

The senior and grand champion bull was Hoots Bardoliermere, a summer senior yearling from the Hoots Angus Farm show string. Reserve senior and reserve grand champion was an Island Acres bull, Island Acres Blackcap.

Rainmere 14 of IA, and IA Peerless, a pair of junior yearlings shown by Island Acres Farm won the junior and reserve junior championships of the bull show.

In the female division, Island Acres Farm won the senior and grand championship with Blackcap of IA. Her half sister, Violet 4 of IA, was named reserve senior champion.

Hoots Angus Farm was awarded the junior and reserve grand champion's ribbon on Blackbird Perfect of HAF with a stallmate, Hoots Bummer Maid, winning the junior championship.

The get of Rainmere 5 won the get of sire class for Island Acres Farm with cattle sired by Eileenmere 1350 winning the junior get class for Hoots Angus Farm.—Doug Wood

LOKEN HOMESTEAD

See our consignment at the Mandan Sale on October 27. The best bull we have consigned to a fall sale since 1950. We also have 1 heifer and 2 pens of three.

GILBERT LOKEN

BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

SAWYER ANGUS FARM

FLASH! Our calves by Hyland Iowana Bardolier 8th have started to arrive and they meet and exceed our expectations.
Offering for sale 10 cows carrying his service. They are the good money producing kind we have raised and kept in our herd.

VISITORS WELCOME

H. W. SAWYER & SON • Located 1 mile East and 3¼ miles South of Howard, S. D.

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH

We are consigning 5 top bulls to the annual performance tested bull sale at Chamberlain, S. D. on November 7.

You can always depend on top quality and performance from South Dakota's first Angus herd to practice performance testing.

HARRY MORRIS
FARMINGDALE, S. D.

FOXS ANGUS FARM

Selling 6 PRODUCTION TESTED BULLS, sons of Postelmere 732, in the South Dakota Production Records Association Sale at Chamberlain, S. D., Saturday, November 7, 1959.

NICK FOX & SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

Haberman Stock Farm

La MOURE • NORTH DAKOTA

Pine Valleys Eileenmere 53 2278517
- Eileenmere O. F. 10th 1471062
  - Eileenmere Eston 2d 1104063
    - Eileenmere Quality 487th
    - Blkcp Quality Empress 6th
  - Faye H. 4th 793794
    - Excelsior Marshall C. 4th
    - Green Crest Quickly 11th
- Miss Burgess Belle 49th 1234372
  - Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th 881433
    - Blackbird Bardolier G. R.
    - Blkcp Grenada G. R. 10th
  - Belle Beau Burgess 783149
    - Beau Burgess 473976
    - Bessie of Hall Orchards

THANKS to the BUYERS and BIDDERS

AT THE OCTOBER 30

"STAR of the NORTH" SALE

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

AGASSIZ FARMS
Davenport, North Dakota

FROST STOCK FARM
Harvey, North Dakota

BLUE TOP FARM
Sheldon, North Dakota

GOLDBERG STOCK FARM
Moorhead, Minnesota

H. A. SORLEY
Cummings, North Dakota

VOL. 7 NO. 2
Mrs. Percy H. Upton, Editor

The Nebraska ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS News Letter

DOROTHY KELLY, OMAHA, SHOWS CHAMPION ANGUS BREEDING HEIFER AT AK-SAR-BEN SHOW

Two Iowa and one Nebraska 4-H'er paraded purebred beef breeding heifers to championship honors in the junior show of Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn cattle at the Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show in Omaha. Included were 30 Angus, 20 Herefords and 18 Shorthorns. Dr. Keith Gregory, USDA, Lincoln, Neb., placed the entries.

Championship honors in the Angus show went to Dorothy Kelly, 14, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Kelly, North Omaha, Neb. Dorothy exhibited a junior yearling heifer, Blackbird RMC 38, sired by Prince Georgina R & MC. This heifer had previously taken first prize honors at the Washington County, Neb., fair and the Fremont, Neb., show. Dorothy has been in 4-H work five years and has shown at Ak-Sar-Ben three years.

The Angus champion was also Nebraska champion and thus won special honors for Miss Kelly. Percy Upton, Madison, Neb., secretary of the Nebraska Angus Association presented a silver tray from the association and Dallmont Erickson, Elgin, Neb., advisor of the Nebraska Junior Angus Association presented a brush from the junior organization.

— Nebraska —

STORK STEER, RES. CHAMPION OF ANGUS SHOW AT AK-SAR-BEN SHOW

In a strong Ak-Sar-Ben 4-H Angus show of some 300 fat steers, Judge Don Good of Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, gave the championship nod to the 950 to 990 pound class winner shown by Laurel Mugge, Cherokee County, Iowa.

At the same time he named the reserve champion Angus steer, picked from the 900 to 945 pound class the winner, paraded by Roger Stork, Washington County, Neb. Roger's steer was also named the Nebraska champion, thus he received a silver tray presented by Percy Upton, Madison, Neb., secretary of the Nebraska Angus Association and a brush was presented by Dallmont Erickson, Elgin, Neb., in behalf of the Nebraska Junior Angus Association.

Assisting Judge Good in making selections was Walter H. Smith, also of Kansas State University.

Roger, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Everett Stork, Blair, Neb., purchased his purple ribbon steer, Shorty, from Norbert Krajerski, Ogallala, Neb. The Blair boy's steer earlier this year was named the reserve champion at the Washington County Fair and the reserve champion Angus at the Fremont Show. This is his third showing at Ak-Sar-Ben in the beef show, in past years he has also shown purple ribbon beeves.

In the auction sale of 4-H baby beeves that climaxed the Ak-Sar-Ben Show, Roger's reserve champion Angus steer, weighing 960 pounds, sold to WJC Angus Farm, William Chavet, Waterloo, Neb., at 60¢

Two well known 16 year-old girls at Ak-Sar-Ben and other major shows battled for top honors in the 950 to 990 pound Angus steer class of 60. The first purple went to Laurel Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa, while Carolyn Kvols, Wisner, Neb., took the second purple. Carolyn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chris Kvols, Jr., had shown Specks, her 955 Kreycik-bred calf from Wood Lake, Neb., which was the grand champion at this year's Cuming County Fair.

Cheryl Horst, 16, Wisner, Neb., took the first purple ribbon in the 730 to 895 pound weight group among 63 Angus steers. The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Morris Horst, Cheryl purchased her calf from Jim and Jack Kreycik, Wood Lake, Neb. and this was the first showing for her 890 pound steer called Merlin. In her second appearance at Ak-Sar-Ben this year, Cheryl had the reserve champion Angus last year and also placed sixth in beef showmanship.

Winning the purple ribbon in the 1,045 to 1,295 pound weight class of 56 Angus steers was Ronnie Christensen, 12, Brady, Neb. His 1,120 pound steer, Jughead, was purchased from the purebred herd of Henry George, Maxwell, Neb. Ronnie won his purple on his first trip to Ak-Sar-Ben and his second year of club work. His steer was a purple ribbon winner also at the North Platte Show.

Eighteen groups-of-five in the Angus division were shown, first purple going to Cuming County, Neb., second purple to Cass County, Iowa.

— Nebraska —

DIANA DUNKLAU, WAYNE, NEB. SHOWS CHAMPION HEIFER OF THE AK-SAR-BEN SHOW

Diana Dunklau, 16, Wayne, Neb., led her fine Nebraska-bred to the heifer championship over-all breeds at the final judging of "Champions" at the Ak-Sar-Ben Show. Earlier in the week Diana had received the top Angus heifer award after winning first purple ribbon honors in the lightweight class of 42 Angus heifers, with second purple going to Lorin Batenhorst, 12, Wisner, Neb. Diana's heifer purchased from Casey Jones, earlier this year was the reserve champion at the Wayne County Fair. Lorin's animal, a purebred and a 940 pounder, was purchased from Bill Gaskins, rancher near Merriman, Neb. Earlier this year Lorin's heifer was named grand champion heifer at the Wisner Livestock Show.

In the sale of Ak-Sar-Ben stock, the champion heifer brought 70 cents a pound, going to Kilpatrick's Department Store of Omaha.

Judge Good awarded purple ribbons to two Nebraskans in the heavyweight Angus heifer class of 41, going to Lana Coffman, 13, Wisner, and Roland Young, 18, Plainview. The first purple went to Lana, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. R. B.

AK-SAR-BEN ANGUS FARM
ANKONIAN 3515 - HERD SIRE
DENVER CARLOAD BULL CHAMPIONS
1953 1954 1956 1957 1958 1959
Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska

Coffman, on her 930-pound animal called Duchess which she purchased from John Drayton, Wood Lake, Neb. Lana, here at Ak-Sar-Ben for the first time, earlier this year won a blue ribbon on her heifer at the Wisner and West Point Fat Stock Shows.

Roland Young, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Young, bought his calf, Darky, from M. H. Van Every, Niobrara, Neb. This heifer earlier this year was the grand champion heifer at the Antelope County, Neb., Fair and was reserve champion Angus heifer at the Norfolk, Neb., Show.

— Nebraska —

INTERSTATE FIELD DAY

The Interstate Angus Association held its annual field day program at Sandhill Angus Ranch, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Blaine Garwood, pictured above. The field day featured a barbecue lunch, a panel discussion group of prominent commercial livestock men and a herd classification program conducted by Lyle Springer of the American Angus Association. The Interstate Association includes Nebraska, Iowa, South Dakota and Minnesota. Russ J. Vanderkolk of Bellwood, Nebraska, is president of the organization.

NECK CHAINS and TAGS
HEAVY BRASS TAGS
1/8 inch Thick, 3 inches Tall
40-inch Twist Link Coil Chain
Key Ring Fastener

95c Per Set
In Lots of 25

10 to 25 sets—$1.00
Under 10 sets—$1.15

FREE
THIS $1.00 KEY RING PLIER
With Each Order of 25 Sets
White Nylon Tags substituted at same price

Breeders Supply & Equipment Co.
P. O. Box 1300 LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ANGUS TAKE TOPS IN AK-SAR-BEN PEN-OF-5 SHOW

Steve Houston, Dow City, Iowa, was the proud owner of the champion pen of steers, Angus, at the Ak Pen-of-5 Show held at the Stock Yards, Omaha. Roger Stork, Blair, Neb., with his five well-finished Angus steers received reserve honors. Roger selected his steers from the Norbert Krapewski Angus herd, Ogallala, Neb. They were the same breeding as was his prize winning individual.

Last year's group winner, Hunter Ingwerson, Plattsmouth, Neb., took the award for the champion group of heifers with his fine Angus.

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSOCIATION
ALL FEMALE SALE
OF REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

SPENCE FEMALE SALE
250 • HEAD SELL • 250
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

COLUMBUS SALES PAVILION
Sale begins at 10:00 A.M.
Calves selling first.

CALF SALE
30 REGISTERED BREEDING HEIFERS AND 30 STEER CALVES
SUITABLE FOR 4-H AND FFA PROJECTS.

128 LOTS • FEMALES • 190 HEAD

This a good set of cows and heifers coming from some of Nebraska's leading herds. Fifty of these cows will have calves at side and re-bred. Many of these calves are suitable for 4-H and FFA projects. Popular bloodlines represented.

CONSIGNORS:

A Bar E Angus Farms, Albion
Arben Angus Farm, Lincoln
Richard J. Bruner, David City
Bill Davis, Primrose
Circle Bar X, Leigh
Carl Dethlefs & Sons, Rockville
Dobesh Bros., Seward
Excel Angus Farm, Bellwood
Flying D Farms, Columbus
Glenn Kilgore, Rising City
Harold Logan, Diller
Russell McCord, Superior
Robin A. Spence, Crab Orchard
Lelia & Clifford Stoeger, North Platte
John H. or Francis B. Tucker, Lincoln
John B. Votaw & Sons, Wellfleet
Richard Weers, Diller

DON'T MISS THIS SALE WHEN LOOKING FOR FEMALES AND 4-H CALVES

For catalogs and information, contact:
PERCY H. UPTON
Secretary-Sale Manager
Madison, Nebraska

Auctioneers:
Ralph Kuhr
E. S. "Bud" VanBerg
Jim Cumming

COLORADO NEWS

(Continued from page 95)

horns. Ken also showed the best group of 3 fat steers and won the FFA and 4-H beef showmanship trophies. In the 4-H Angus breeding beef class Russell Squires of Elbert showed the 1st place Junior and Senior heifer calves. Kay Smith, Fort Collins, showed first place summer yearling heifer. Senior yearling heifer was won by Russell Squires. The Junior Yearling Bull class was won by Russell Squires and he also showed this bull to Champion. Russell showed the Champion female and Kay Smith the Reserve Champion Female. In the FFA Angus Breeding Class, Donald Campbell showed the Champion Angus Female and the Champion Angus Bull, Jerry Herbst of Kersey showed the Reserve Champion Female, Jim Sterkel of Berthoud showed the Reserve Champion Bull. The 4-H Angus Steer Champion was shown by Sharon Eisenach, Eaton and the Reserve Champion was exhibited by Ken Dalton of Kersey.

The open class Angus Champions at the Boulder County Fair were won by Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Georgina of Elimast was Grand Champion Female and Barkesmere 3 was Grand Champion Bull. The Reserve Champion Bull was Prince 52 of Haystack and the Reserve Champion Female was Pride 21 of Haystack, both exhibited by Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont.

In the Colorado State Fair Open Show the Reserve Champion Bull, Prince 48 of Haystack, also the Junior Champion Bull, was shown by Haystack. They also showed the Grand Champion Female, Pride 33 of Haystack who was named Senior Champion. The Reserve Champion Female and also the Junior Champion, Barca Pride VV, was exhibited by Vrain Valley Farms. Two bulls bred and owned by Exhibitor was won by Haystack, 2. went to Vrain Valley Farms. Get of Sire won by Haystack on a get of Prince 31 of Shadow Isle, 2. Vrain Valley Farms

"ONE OF

The

...At the

Featuring

THE SERVICE OF

A A Eileenmere 113th and one of his top sons who was the record selling bull at the Denver National Western. A top son of Prince of Red Gate 19th. 2 top grandsons of Bandolier 44th of Wilton.

A A EILEENMERE 113th

Auctioneer: Ken Conzelman

FOR CATALOGS AND INFORMATION WRITE:
Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado

MR. & MRS.
TOM GREENFIELD

Tomar

on a get by Prince Peer 25 RLS. Junior Get of Sire was won by Vrain Valley Farms on a get by Prince Peer 25 RLS.

Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, took 4 purple ribbons at the Wyoming State Fair. Their Junior Champion Summer Yearling heifer, Barca Pride VV went on to win the Grand Championship award. They also had the Reserve Junior Champion Bull and the Reserve Senior Champion Female.

Congratulations to one of our Wyoming neighbors, Miss Marilyn Haas of Veteran, Wyo. for showing her fancy Angus steer "Moose" to the Grand Championship of the Fat Steer Division at the Wyoming State Fair.

District Meetings News

District 5 of the Colorado Angus Association held their annual elections at a combination picnic and business meeting at the Ranch of member Paul Davis of Longmont. It was their most successful picnic-business meeting of the season as the weather held good. The new officers are: Edward M. Muse, Ft. Lupton, President; Herman Yeager, Longmont, Vice President; Mrs. Robert Salt, Hygiene, Secretary; Charles Lucas, Berthoud, Treasurer.

The Ladies of District 5 held a meetting in conjunction with the mens and formed a new District 5 Women's Auxiliary to be known in the future as the District 5 Angus Belles. Mrs. Paul Davis was elected President, Mrs. Jake Seewald, Vice President, Mrs. Ralph Hickman, Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. James Hartley as Hospitality and Social Chairman and Mrs. Charles Lucas as Publicity Chairman. Charter members in attendance other than the above officers mentioned are: Mrs. Austin Moody, Mrs. Robert Overton, Mrs. Harold Hardin, Mrs. Freida Sitz and Mrs. Robert Salt.

Two Junior Members of District 5 who are active in FFA had the honor of being chosen, along with some 30 other FFA members in the State of Colorado, to be delegated at the National Convention at Kansas City the week of October

THE LEADING REPUTATION HERDS OF THE WEST''

Tomar Angus Ranch

DISPERSION

Ranch, 11 Miles North of Missoula, Montana

SELLING 140 LOTS

99 COWS, MANY WITH CALF AT SIDE

5 PROVEN HERD SIRES **16 SERVICEABLE AGE BULLS**

20 BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS

A COMPLETE SHOW HERD

Tomar Angus Ranch showed the Grand Champion Steer over all breeds at the 1959 Southern Arizona International Livestock Show at Tucson. The steer sold for a record price. Tomar also showed the Grand Champion Steer at the 1959 Arizona National in Phoenix.

The Tomar Angus Ranch Herd must be dispersed due to the health of Tom Greenfield, one of the most prominent Angus cattle breeders of the West. This great herd was moved from Marana, Arizona to Missoula, Montana where it was destined to be one of the leading herds of the Northwest. The Greenfield's misfortune in having to disperse will make available some of the Nation's very top brood cows to the breeders of the Northwest. Make your plans now to be there.

—Austin Moody

Angus Ranch

MISSOULA MONTANA

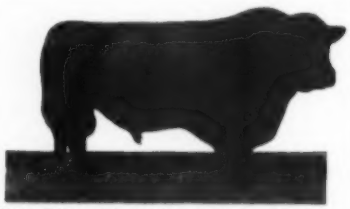
Cross Arrow Ranch
SANFORD, COLORADO
B. D. Norriss — Wichita Falls, Texas
Ralph B. Garretson — at the ranch
Ray Hendrickson — at the ranch

DONALD B. ROOKS
Herd Sire . . . West Side Eileenmere
Phone Chapel 3-0570
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
5 miles Southeast on Highway 50

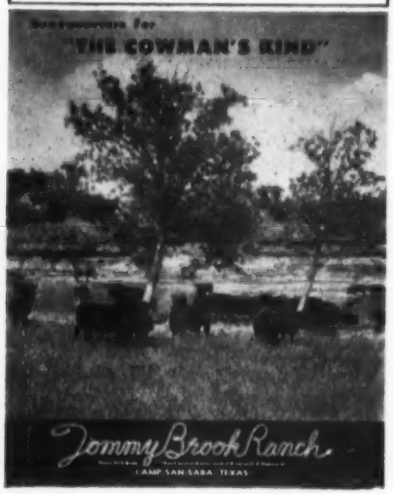
FLYING A ANGUS RANCH
Hayden, Colorado
Arnold and Marian Thorne — Phone Hayden 4567

HARV WYMAN
Herd Sire . . . Homeplace Eileenmere 472
Home of the top selling pen at the 1959 National Western.
Box 477, Craig, Colo., Ph.: Taylor 4-5703

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
Phone Trinity 2-3487
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss



Black Pride of Lady Blackbird—Our herd sire. 5 sons have been on index, 2 of them indexing 1 minus; the other 3 head indexed 2 average.
BRYAN CORBETT & SONS
Purebred Angus Cattle • Choteau, Montana



11. The two boys are Jim Sterkel and Paul Davis, Jr. of the Berthoud FFA Chapter. Both boys are also Burlington Award Winners and will be honored with others attending the convention, at a breakfast sponsored by the Burlington Railroad at the President Hotel in Kansas City, October 13. These award winners are chosen by their achievements in Agricultural Projects and other activities in FFA.

—o—

"LET'S PAINT THE WEST BLACK" SALE

Denver, Colorado, September 23, 1959

SUMMARY:

249 Lots	$117,945.00, average	$ 473.67
22 Bulls	22,050.00, average	1002.27
227 Cows	95,895.00, average	422.44
Top 10 Head	17,450.00, average	1745.00
Top Bull—T A Ankonian; 7-2-57; s. Ankonian 183; d. Easy Erica 5; consigned by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa; purchased by Ivan Jones, Lenora, Kan.		3550.00
Top Cow—Pride Protest Windfields 3; 10-29-55; s. Tolans Bandolier; d. Pride of Windfields; consigned by Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.; purchased by Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio		1300.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

T A Eileenmere; (Treasure Acres); s. Eileenmere 1470; Paul Polliers & Sons, Kit Carson, Colo., $1000.00.

T A Eileenmere 4; (Treasure Acres); s. Eileenmere 1470; Frank Hansen & Son, LaJunta, Colo., $575.00.

T A Eileenmere 3; (Treasure Acres); s. Eileenmere 1470; David Klein, Iowa Falls, Iowa, $1625.

T A Eileenmere 5; (Treasure Acres); s. Eileenmere 1470; R. W. Hubbard & Son, Mitchell, Neb., $1000.00.

T A Majestic; (Treasure Acres); s. Ankonian O B 333; George Voldseth, Lennep, Mont., $1000.

T A Eileenmere 2; (Treasure Acres); s. Eileenmere 1470; Foster Green, Chadron, Neb., $2200.

Prince 33 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 31; Dwight Pierce & Sons, Stratton, Neb., $2225.00.

Prince 46 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 31; Harry R. Baldwin & Sons, Van Tassell, Wyo., $1000.00.

Esskonian 50; (Ess Kay Farm); s. Ankonian 32129; E. K. Carey, Denver, Colo., $500.00.

Sugar Loaf Bardoliermere 8176; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Ankonian O B 59; George Voldseth, Lennep, Mont., $700.00.

Heckettier 90; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; George Voldseth, Lennep, Mont., $700.00

Prince Eric 158 of C T; (H. O. Snouffer); s. Envious Prince Eric R; E. K. Carey, Denver, Colo., $500.00.

Wynyates Eileenmere 3503; (John Cassidy); s. Ankonian 35119; Albert W. Krug, Russell, Kan., $625.00.

Maximilian TMF; (Tremore Farm); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60; George Voldseth, Lennep, Mont., $2000.00.

Read the . . Pacific Stockman
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

COWS:

Enchantrica of Harwood 25; (Treasure Acres); s. Key Bardolier; Reuben Schroeder, Fleming, Colo., $850.00.

Elba Garner 12; (Treasure Acres); s. Estons Juana Eric; Fred P. Fassler & Son, Akron, Colo., $600.00.

T A Georgina 2; (Treasure Acres); s. Bandolier 523 of Wilton; Harold O. Reif, Tucson, Ariz., $1025.00.

T A Barbara 2; (Treasure Acres); s. Eileenmere V B 23; David Klein, Iowa Falls, Iowa, $800.00.

Whitney Erica 152; (C. V. Whitney Farms); s. Whitneymere; Ray Holes, Grangeville, Idaho, $500.00.

Whitney Eline 11; (C. V. Whitney Farms); s. Whitneymere; George H. Borell, Dighton, Kan., $550.00.

Whitney Lucy 8; (C. V. Whitney Farms); s. Whitneymere; Ray Holes, Grangeville, Idaho, $1025.00.

Whitney Blackcap 110; (C. V. Whitney Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Bill Carter, Grandview, Idaho, $500.00.

Whitney Ermina 118; (C. V. Whitney Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Bill Carter, Grandview, Idaho, $500.00.

Ruth of Marco Ridge; (Haystack Angus Ranch); Kinlochmere 14; Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio, $1175.00.

Roslea C S 3; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Proud K Bardolier of Canton; Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $550.00.

Black 13 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Bardoliermere P S 2; George H. Borell, Dighton, Kan., $550.00.

Patmere Evermere; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Ankonian 3579; Joan Littlefield, Friona, Tex., $550.00.

Mignonne 6 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Ray Holes, Grangeville, Idaho, $1200.00.

Eline 8 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Prince 11 of MR; Glade W. Stansfield, Otis, Colo., $550.00.

A Barbara M 9 RLS; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Prince Peer 15 RLS; Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $555.00.

Crestfield Bessie 71; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Symbol Eileenmere 10; Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $555.00.

Witch 8 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85; Triple F Farms, Brighton, Colo., $625.00.

Haystack Enchantress 4; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85; R. W. Hubbard, Mitchell, Neb., $750.00.

Queen 8 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85; James H. Heath, Holly, Colo., $900.00.

Blackcap 14 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 31; Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $555.00.

Eliana 4 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85; Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $535.00.

Georgina 5 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 31; Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $500.00.

Elaine 2 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Evabergs Boxer; Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $500.00.

Haystack Miss Burgess 9; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 31; Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $500.00.

Georgina 6 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 31; W. B. Hein, Brighton, Colo., $510.00.

Princess of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 31; George H. Borell, Dighton, Kan., $635.00.

Jestress 7 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Prince 12 of M R; Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $775.00.

Fairview Glamour Jilt 3; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 299; John Littlefield, Friona, Tex., $620.00.

Crestfield Eurotia; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Symbol Eileenmere 10; Twin Mills Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $555.00.

Miss Enchantress 5 of CT; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Black Peer of C T; Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb., $875.00.

Blackbird 14 of Haystack; (Haystack Angus Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 31; George Voldseth, Lennep, Mont., $560.00.

Ess Kay Luxury Maid 2; (Ess Kay Farm); s. Ankonian 32129; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $1000.00.

Ess Kay Maid of Bummer 31; (Ess Kay Farm); s. Ankonian 32129; Harold O. Reif, Tucson, Ariz., $700.00.

Juanerra of Stillwater 512; (Stillwater Farm); s. Banmere; Shattuck Cattle Co., Hastings, Neb., $675.00.

S F Evergreen 472; (Stillwater Farm); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 47; Glen A. Young, Cozad, Neb., $550.00.

Hedgerows Royal Lady; (Hedgerows Farm); s. Banmere 25 O S; Shattuck Cattle Co., Hastings, Neb., $500.00.

Elba 274 of Bates; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 200; Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio, $1150.00.

Witch of Dee L Vee 10; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Dee L Vees Blackcap Revolution; Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio, $510.00.

Pride Lady A 3; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Eileenmere V 1032; R. W. Hubbard, Mitchell, Neb., $850.00.

Erica of Don Head 31; (Mahrapo Farms); s. Eileenmere of Don Head; Stewart Nelson, Elizabeth, Colo., $550.00.

Hill Crest Eline 2; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. Blackcap Eric of Cremona; Harry R. Baldwin & Sons, Van Tassell, Wyo., $500.00.

Miss Erica 54 of EWT; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 104; Harry R. Baldwin & Sons, Van Tassell, Wyo., $500.00.

Apinoker Blackbird 106; (Gustave Schirmer); s. Ankonian 3293; Glen A. Young, Cozad, Neb., $800.00.

ACROSS SECRETARY'S DESK

(Continued from page 38)

in this magazine. If your name appears on this list you are urged to attend the annual meeting and represent the Angus breeders in your state who have elected you.

NEW SUPREME CHAMPIONS FROM SUNDELL ANGUS HERD

Adding to the many laurels already won by both bulls and heifers from Sundell Angus herd in Phoenix is the clean sweep of top prizes awarded at the Coconino Fair in Flagstaff, Arizona. This September 5-6-7 event saw Sundell's bull and heifer calves take all top Angus honors, as well as Reserve Champion honors, and emerge with the Supreme Championships.

The Sundell herd is owned by Kenneth K. Pound of Phoenix and is one of the most important pure-blood black Angus herds in the Southwest. Herdsman is Clint Hudson.

Among the most promising young Angus bulls and heifers to walk into any show ring this season were the two Supreme Champions of the Fair. The bull calf is Sundell Eileenmere 57, grandson of International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1050, and great grandson of the seven-star International Grand Champion Eileenmere 500. The heifer calf is Sundell Erica Marie, her distinguished sire being Eileenmere 1381, one of the top herd sires of Sundell Farms. Both these champions also won first place in the 1958 calf division.

From the Sundell herd came two other winners, both of whom won first place in the 1959 calf division as well as the Reserve Championships. Both have a distinguished lineage, the bull calf being the son of the many times Grand Champion Prince Peer 25 RLS.

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.
only $89.50 FOB factory
PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 22 Joplin, Mo.

HIGHLAND FARMS
HERD SIRES . . .
BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665
EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126
EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482
AL and SOPHIA MATSEN
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON
Telephone TWining 6-5255

N BAR RANCH
ANGUS
Young Bull Prospects
Top Quality Females
Feeder Calves
Steers
Heifers
G. R. "Jack" MILBURN, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONT.

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
BREED IMPROVING ANGUS
W. J. HARRER & SONS • HELENA, MONTANA

TWO TERRIFIC EILEENMERES
• EILEENMERE 1381 •
Son of the famed "500th"
• TT EILEENMERE 36 •
By the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1050th
We are really proud of the sons and daughters of these powerful Eileenmeres. They're proving to be the easy fleshing, fast growing, red meated kind that breeders are demanding.
Visit us and see them along with our "preferred family" cow herd.
SUNDELL ANGUS FARMS
Clint Hudson Herdsman
KENNETH & LEONA POUND, Owners
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
RANCH ON CAMELBACK ROAD AT 38th AVE
THERE IS POWER IN THE BLOOD OF THE BULL

A Sale of Sensational

State Fairgrounds, November 19, 1959,

THREE BAR A

140 THREE-IN-

SCOTTISH PRINCE, The "Cattleman's Champion"

COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE AND REBRED

The calves at foot of these cows are sired by many greats of the breed, such as International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d; Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Scottish Prince; Eva's Bandolier Lad; Homeplace Eileenmere 201; O. Bardoliermere; Ankonian O. B. 59th; the International Reserve Grand Champion, Ankonian 3537; and the great breeding bull, Whitneymere 81st.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th, the "Money Sire"

HERE'S A CHANCE

HERE'S A CHANCE for western buyers to get blood of famous, mighty sires of the East already acclimated, and in top producing form right in their own back yard. These cattle came from top Eastern herds including 100 head of cows with calves at foot and rebred that were purchased from Sugar Loaf. There will be several top rate of gain bulls from the Front Royal Experimental Station. The herd is in sound, thrifty, practical condition and the cattle sell in strong breeding condition. Unproductive and problem cows have been removed from the herd.

D. G. Canning, Sale Mgr. Canning Cattle Co. P. O. Box 1115

Values....

Sacramento, California

RANCH DISPERSION

ONE VALUE OPPORTUNITIES!

It has taken several years of careful selection to assemble this herd of good registered Angus cattle. One objective sought was to get cows bred to leading herd sires in the East, as the next best thing to bringing those sires West themselves. So, you have the rare opportunity in this sale to obtain cows with calves at side by such proven herd bulls and show champions as: International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032d; the "Money Bull", Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; and that outstanding young "Cattleman's Champion", Scottish Prince.

This is a genuine dispersal. It is caused by unexpected ill health in my family, and the fact that my work in Washington, D. C. will not allow me to give the direct supervision to this operation at 3,000 miles distance that a registered outfit requires. The beautiful and productive ranch at Doyle, California is up for sale, too, with all its installations and equipment. Once this is done, I intend buying a farm near Washington and continuing to raise good Angus cattle.

The cattle offered you are in good breeding condition. None has been fitted for sale as fat cattle. So, even with the bulls and young heifers, you can see just what you are getting by way of foundation stock, and the price you pay is what you offer as a bid. This means there will be many bargains on sale day, the 19th of November, at the State Fair Grounds in Sacramento, California. It could be that you will get your future herd sire there that day, or make sound additions to your herd. Seldom have so many cows with calves at side and rebred been offered at one sale. There will be many "diamonds-in-the-rough" to choose from.

I have asked Dave Canning to manage this sale because he knows every animal in it, and the sires of the calves offered. His national reputation and experience assure you the guarantee of your purchases as being what they are represented. We stand behind him and this offering.

There has never been an abnormal calf dropped on our ranch during the nearly seven years of its operation as an Angus esthlishment. Every herd sire used has been fertility tested and rated high. The herd itself comes from a health tested county, and the cattle have been cleared to go anywhere by official representatives of the State of California. All grown stock came from health tested herds in the East. So that every possible safeguard has been taken to protect the buyer in this sale.

It is with deep regret that this herd is offered for dispersion. The only satisfaction in doing so is that the cattle will go into many herds seeking improvement in their stock, and this way the Angus cattle business takes another step forward in "painting the West black".

Sincerely yours,

Dewey Anderson

30 HEAD
2-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS

10 HEAD
BRED COWS

6 HEAD
HERD BULLS

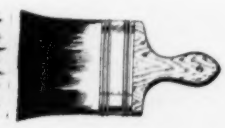
17 HEAD
YOUNGER BULLS

Sale Headquarters:
Greenbrier Motel

Auctioneers:
Paul Good and Howard Brown

Assisting with sale:
Ken Gross, Pacific Angus Ass'n

Staunton, Virginia, Phones TU 6-0811 and TU 6-8678



Directory of Progressive Angus Breeders

ALABAMA

FINMAR ANGUS FARM
Mr. & Mrs. F. E. St. John
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

ARIZONA

SUNDELL ANGUS RANCH
Ken and Leona Pound
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ARKANSAS

CHARLES FRIEND ANGUS FARM
JOINER, ARKANSAS

R. D. WILMANS & SONS
711 Angus
NEWPORT, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM
Wm. W. Clark
HUGHES, ARKANSAS

ALFALAND STOCK FARM
L. A. Sloan, Jr.
IMBODEN, ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS LTD
Chas. C. Matthews
1134 Premier Way
CALGARY, ALTA.
Donald Matthews
PIRMEZ CREEK, ALTA.

COLORADO

BURK'S BLACKS
Herman Burk and Sons
MONTE VISTA, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS AND ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

HARV WYMAN
CRAIG, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

FLYING A ANGUS RANCH
Arnold & Marian Thurow
HAYDEN, COLORADO

CROSS ARROW RANCH
R. B. Garretson
SANFORD, COLORADO

CONNECTICUT

STILLWATER FARM
Russell D'Oench
SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT

FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

GULFSTREAM FARM
Jim Farquhar, owner
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

C. D. HUGHES & SON ANGUS FARMS
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA

EL CLAIR FARM
Paul E. Fitzpatrick
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

SINKOLA PLANTATION
Warren Bicknell
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

MODENA PLANTATION
R. C. Roebling
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM
George Sanders, owner
COLBERT, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. & Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

DWIGHT ANGUS
Mildred and Dwight Kennedy
CLAXTON, GEORGIA

IDAHO

I-DEL FARMS
Drs. D. A. and I. M. Jackson
TWIN FALLS, IDAHO

BLACK GEM RANCH
Gene Gulick
BUHL, IDAHO

MIRACLE ACRES ANGUS FARM
Howard G. Kelly & Sons
RT. 2 BLACKFOOT, IDAHO

ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

A. H. "TEX" SPITZER
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

WEIR ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

DONBAR FARMS
Don & Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

BLAU VELT FARMS
Leslie T. Hamilton
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
Robert W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Lemons
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

KEMMIS FARM
Lyman Kemmis & Sons
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS
John and Dick Kinsinger
CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking
WOODBURN, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

IOWA

FLOYD AND DALE BUBECK
CLARION, IOWA

IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSN.
Clyde Hanna, Secretary
OSKALOOSA, IOWA

CRESTMOORE FARMS
CRESTON, IOWA

STECK BROS.
OELWEIN, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

LAD-OR FARM
Clyde J. Barr
SCRANTON, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

BELLEVUE FARMS
Les Oliver
WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

KANSAS

SOUTHWEST FLINT HILL ANGUS ASSOCIATION
WINFIELD, KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines, Manager
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

HOLDER BROS.
GAMALIEL, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

RURAL VENTURE FARMS
Curtis Cantrell
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

MARYLAND

PARADISE FARM
R. C. Schutz, Jr.
KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

CRAIGIE ANGUS
K. A. Clark
EASTON, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARM
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

MAHOGANY FARMS
W. L. Brittain
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Howard L. McGregor
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

KNOBBY HILLS FARMS
Mrs. Mary Grace Kosel
CLYDE, MICHIGAN

SPRING RIVER FARM
C. J. Geimer
BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

H. R. WATSON AND SONS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVERDAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Dudley R. Moore, Jr.
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

ROGERS BROS.
Earl & Harold
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARMS
Dean Grisamer
CORA, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

MONTANA

BRYAN CORBETT & SONS
CHOTEAU, MONTANA

W. J. HARRER & SONS
Green Meadow Ranch
HELENA, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

DALE REDDING
MINATARE, NEBRASKA

CHARLES BEERMANN
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

NEW JERSEY

H & L FARMS
Harold Wetterberg
MARLBORO, NEW JERSEY

HOCKHOCKSON FARM
Dr. Robt. A. Cooke
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
FLANDERS, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

BEN TULLOCH FARM
John W. Hanes
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

OAK SUMMIT FARMS
W. E. Graham & Sons
WINSTON-SALEM, NO. CAR.

DOWNHOME FARMS
E. H. Wilkins
GREENSBORO, NO. CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

STAR OF THE NORTH SALE
Wm. Plath
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Wesley D. Moore
COGSWELL, NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

OAK COULEE RANCH
Lyle L. Dawson & Sons
ST. ANTHONY, NORTH DAKOTA

H. A. SORLEY & SON
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA

HABERMAN STOCK FARM
Walt Haberman
LA MOURE, NORTH DAKOTA

LOKEN HOMESTEAD
Gilbert Loken
BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

MINDALE FARMS
Van D. Carter
TALMADGE, OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

FOOSLAND Don Foos
MARION, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS-MARTIN'S ANGUS FARMS
Harold Etling-Harland Martin
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

HYDEBROOK FARMS
Robert D. Hammond, Mgr.
XENIA, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Kesse, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
BROKEN ARROW, TULSA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

OREGON

THE TRIPP RANCH
Gordon W. and June K. Tripp
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

ISLAND ACRES FARM
Joseph W. Smith
PORTLAND, OREGON

HOOTS ANGUS FARM
Harold W. Hoots
GRANTS PASS, OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CROSSWAYS FARM
J. H. Harris, III
GWYNEDD VALLEY, PA.

LYNMERE FARM
Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTH CAROLINA

MT. PLEASANT PLANTATION
F. W. DeFoe
ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Benjamin J. Few
ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH DAKOTA

HYLAND ANGUS RANCH
Jennings Bros.
HIGHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA

SHADY LANE FARMS
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

SAWYER ANGUS FARM
H. W. Sawyer & Son
HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH
Harry Morris
HERMOSA, SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARM
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK FOX AND SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

TENNESSEE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

MARI-BEN ANGUS
Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Simmons
CORRYTON, TENN.

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

SPAULDING BROS.
HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS
O. H. and T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

AMES PLANTATION
GRAND JUNCTION, TENN.

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENN.

CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

BONBROOK FARMS
L. A. Warren
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

GLEANNLOCH FARMS
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Marshall
HOUSTON, TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
Tom Slick, owner
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

A. T. LICATA ANGUS FARM
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

H. J. YOAKUM ANGUS FARM
CYPRESS, TEXAS

VIRGINIA

BRANDY ROCK FARM
Lewis L. Strauss, Owner
BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

WHITE OAK SPRINGS FARM
Wm. McSpadden
CHILHOWIE, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

RED GATE FARM
Edward Jenkins
MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

SUGAR LOAF FARM
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

HILL CREST FARM
John W. Rucker
DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

HIGHLAND FARMS
Al and Sophia Matsen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

WISCONSIN

LAKEWOOD FARM
L. L. O'Bryan
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

Where to Buy Angus Cattle...

Join these Progressive Breeders – Invite Buyers to See Your Herd

Two Line Listing . . . $30 a year **Three Line Listing . . . $35 a year**

Free Listing With Any Prepaid Yearly Advertising Contract

Minimum Contract (one column inch $8 a month x 12) = $96.00
10% discount when prepaid..... 9.60

Your Cost for One Year is only....$86.40

Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER

Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down".
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 850J3

Licata

339 W. Norwood San Antonio, Texas North on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

SOUTHWEST FLINT HILLS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL CATTLE

We will have several sales of Angus cattle at the Wichita Stock Yards during the coming year. Watch for further announcements.

Sale Managers—
Wayne Cranston, Route 5, Winfield, Kan.
Vic Duncan, Route 3, Winfield, Kansas

Secretary—
Forrest Chambers, Route 5, Winfield, Kan.

TRI-STATE FAIR

Amarillo, Texas, Sept. 21-26, 1959

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Guy & Ada Caldwell, Harlan, Kan.; Fairlawn Farms, Topeka, Kan.; Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman, Tex.; Fant Hittson, San Jon, N. M.; John Hodges, Wheeler, Tex.; Norman W. Johnson, Kaufman, Tex.; Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm, Mayetta & Eureka, Kan.; Miller Bros. & Fairlawn Farms, Mayetta & Topeka, Kan.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Orchard Hill Farms & Scarlett Angus Acres, Enid, Okla. & Harper, Kan.; Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kan.; George F. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Orn V. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Byron Stout & Son, Wichita, Kan.; J. Jay Stribling, Albuquerque, N. M.; Mike Wilson & Son, Muscotah, Kan.

JUDGE: W. A. "Bill" Ljungdahl

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Saunders Best Prince 6, George F. Saunders; 2—Elite 41 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Royal Bandolier of CM 6, Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm; 4—Keystone Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Elite 39 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Black Prince S 9, J. Jay Stribling.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Elite 19 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Jemora Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—RG Prince 107 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son; 4—Elite 21 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 5—RG Prince 104 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Elation 31 of Model, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Royal Bandolier of CM 2, Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Fairlawn Eileenmere 3, Miller Bros. & Fairlawn Farms; 2—Ankonian of O H 43, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Baron of Lakewood 71, Garrett Angus Ranch; 4—Reveille Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Saunders Best Prince 3, George F. Saunders; 6—W R S Bardoliermere 6, Price Angus Ranch.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Elite 15 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—W R S Prince Elbanor 5, Price Angus Ranch; 3—Peer 2 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch; 4—Ankonian of O H 35, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—TA Bradolier 21, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Ankonian of O H 39, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Prince Eileenmere 10, John Hodges.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Scarlett Bardoliermere S A A, Orchard Hill Farms & Scarlett Angus Acres; 2—Ankonian of O H 33, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Entry, Guy & Ada Caldwell.

Summer Senior Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Black Epic 900 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 2—T A of Little Dean, Fant Hittson; 3—Ankonian of O H 27, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Prince 1054 of Haystack, Garrett Angus Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Elite 15 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Elation 31 of Model, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

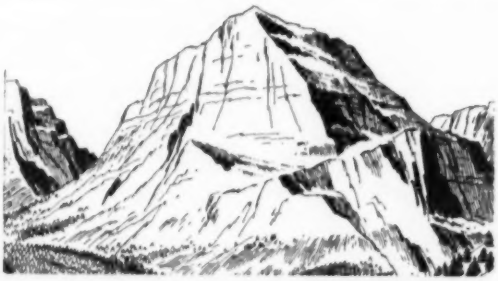
Senior Champion Bull: Black Epic 900 of A V, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: T A of Little Dean, Fant Hittson.

Three Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Orchard Hill Farms; 3—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm; 5—Garrett Angus Ranch.

Two Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Orchard Hill Farms; 3—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm; 5—George F. Saunders; 6—Byron Stout & Son.

The North Rocky Mountain Angus Sale....



NOVEMBER 20 · GREAT FALLS, MONT.

45 BULLS AND 119 FEMALES FROM 9 HERDS:

Henke Stock Farm.....**Hannover, N. D.**
Flying H Ranch.....**Cody, Wyo.**
W. J. Harrer & Sons.....**Helena, Mont.**
Dale & Betty Davis.....**Belgrade, Mont.**
Laurence Trebesch..**Dutton, Mont.**
Bryan Corbett & Sons.....**Choteau, Mont.**
Jamie Stevenson....**Hobson, Mont.**
Straw Angus Farm.....**Wheatland, Wyo.**
W. K. Turner & James.....**Hobson, Mont.**

Selling bred cows and heifers, bulls and calves that will be judged and graded for your convenience. Judging and grading at 1:00 P. M., November 19th. Sale starts at 12:00 Noon, November 20th. Sale will be held at the Great Falls Livestock Commission Co. All consignors are members or associate members of the Montana Angus Association, sponsor of this sale. These Angus are from an area where QUALITY CATTLE are bred and raised.

MONTANA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

For Catalogs and Information
CARL STIMSON, SECRETARY
Belgrade, Montana
Phone 037-R-2

Judge: Charles Kyd, Three Forks, Mont.
Auctioneer: Ken Conzelman, Bozeman, Mont.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Edwina 102 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son; 2—Trojan Erica S 19, J. Jay Stribling; 3—N W J Erica 19, Norman W. Johnson; 4—Gammer Bradley TA 3, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Matilda 5 Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Blackcap of O H 20, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Barbara Rose 101 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son; 4—Saunders Elmaretta, George F. Saunders; 5—Hayston of Bradley W B 4, J. Jay Stribling.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Saunders Edwina 8, George F. Saunders; 2—Miss Blackcap Empress 28, Price Angus Ranch; 3—Elluna of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Fannie Bess Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—A V Anoka Barbara 8, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Fairlawn Barbara Rose, Fairlawn Farms; 7—Bradley Fannie Bess E B, Fant Hittson.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Witch of O H 52, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Erica of Lakewood 47, Garrett Angus Ranch; 3—Saunders Entro Erica 6, George F. Saunders; 4—Angus Valley Elba 46, Angus Valley Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Jessica Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Miss Burgess 58 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch; 3—Lady Blackbird of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Mignonne of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch; 5—Angus Valley Eriskay 3, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Angus Valley Katinka 19, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Saunders Blackcap Empress 2, Ora V. Saunders; 8—Everest Blackbird, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Georgina of P A R, Price Angus Ranch; 10—Angus Valley Erica 67, Angus Valley Farms; 11—Gammer Bradley 2 T A, Fant Hittson; 12—Maid of Bummers of B A F, John Hodges.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Bessie of O H 10, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—A V Miss Burgess 64, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Fairlawn Blackcap 2, Fairlawn Farms; 4—Angus Valley Blackcap 37, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Elmaretta 9 R L S, George F. Saunders; 6—Angus Valley Edella 33, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Annuity of Bradley W B, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Heiress Queen of B A F, John Hodges.

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Etherine 30 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch; 2—Fairlawn Pokan, Mike Wilson & Son; 3—Erica Bell, John Hodges.

Junior Champion Female: Jessica Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Saunders Edwina 8, George F. Saunders.

Senior Champion Female: Bessie of O H 10, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: A V Miss Burgess 64, Angus Valley Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Bessie of O H 10, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Jessica Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Angus Valley Farms; 3—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Byron Stout & Son; 5—Fairlawn Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—George F. Saunders; 3—Byron Stout & Son.

N-Bar Ranch Bull Calves Average $340.00

N-Bar Ranch held its annual sale on October 3rd on the ranch at Grassrange, Montana, with Ranch Manager Jack Milburn in charge. Some 423 lots moved through the ring with 62 bull calves topping the sale with a $340 average.

The top individual lot was a March bull calf, Kalons Kasper, a son of FV Black Eric 20th, purchased by W. S. Atkins of Pope, Arkansas, for $490. The remaining cattle sold into Montana and the surrounding states.

The various groups sold for the following averages: 245 commercial heifers, $133; 18 commercial yearling open heifers, $176; 13 commercial cows, $197.50; 12 registered cows, $238; 46 registered heifers, $166; 7 registered yearling heifers, $217.50; and the previously mentioned 62 bull calves, $340. Green Meadow Ranch, Helena, Montana; Amos Kelley & Sons, Malta, Montana; and Lillian Jensen of Belle Fourche, South Dakota, were among the top buyers in the sale.

Haas Steer Wins 4-H Honors

"Bobo", 4-H steer from the George F. Haas herd of Veteran, and shown by Merilyn Haas was named Grand Champion of all breeds at the Goshen County Wyoming Show. From this honor he went on to win the Grand Champion of the Junior 4-H Show at the Wyoming State Fair held at Douglas. In this contest he was pitted against stiff competition from the Colorado Grand Champion. The Reserve Champion of the Junior Show was also an Angus from the Veteran 4-H Club.

"WE ARE FROM MISSOURI"

EILEENMERE 375 HBP

BARD OF BELLANDS 11th

SO IS THE BOSS

AND ON FEBRUARY 26, 1960 AT THE BOSS' ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE,

"WE WILL SHOW YOU"

A GREAT MANY SONS AND DAUGHTERS THAT WE THINK WILL BE A CREDIT TO MOST ANY HERD.

See Us and Our Offsprings Anytime at . . .

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS

RICHMOND, TEXAS

F. A. Males, Mgr. Dale Flora, Herdsman

DISPERSION

PATMERE FARMS PUREBRED ANGUS HERD

MONDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1959

12 NOON AT THE FARM NEAR GILROY, CALIFORNIA

Black Epic 9th of A. V.—A bull that has a prominent position in the Angus Valley Farms Herd Bull Battery. He has been progeny tested and is absolutely clean. His Get are winning in the major Showrings and have the public approval of breeders throughout this continent. **Numerous sons and daughters sell in this Sale.**

SELLING
125 HEAD • 100 LOTS

15 BULLS—Several of them with show records—Others ready for the showring. Numerous yearling bulls sired by **ELITE OF TOFTS,** a great Imported bull that is making an outstanding record in the Angus Valley herd in Oklahoma. Others by **BLACK EPIC 9 OF A. V.,** the Senior herd sire at Angus Valley and a sire of showring winners. 2 by **EILEENMERE 1411,** he by Eileenmere 1100th. 1 by **EVABERG'S BOXER,** an Imported bull. 2 by **KEYNOTER OF KERMAC.** You can fill **YOUR HERD BULL NEEDS** from this group of bulls.

55 COWS — Many of these with calves at foot. They were assembled from many of today's noted herds throughout this country and Canada. Several cows have nationally known production records. Some of the great individuals of the breed are represented. **15 BRED HEIFERS,** daughters of the cows that also sell. **15 OPEN HEIFERS,** several from the Show herd. **NUMEROUS OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS WITH PREFERRED FAMILIES IN THIS GROUP.** Many of the calves are sired by **ELITE OF TOFTS.** Others sired by **BLACK EPIC 9 OF A. V.** Several sired by **KEYNOTER OF KERMAC, EILEENMERE 1411** and the famous **HYLAND MARSHALL.**

The females will be bred to the **IMPORTED ELITE OF TOFTS, ELITE 10 OF A. V.** and **EILEENMERE 1411. Noted sires represented include:** Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, Evaberg's Boxer, Prince of Red Gate 19th, Criterion Bardolier 24th, Prince of Red Gate 45th, Ankonian 3216th, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac, Imp. Prince of Rowley, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, Bardolier D. W. 2401st, Eileenmere 1411th, Black Peer 28th of A. V., Black Knight 95th of A. V., Black Peer 79th of A. V., Prince Eric of Sunbeam and Prince Sunbeam 105. **Families represented include:** 3 El-Jon Eriannas, 3 Barbarosas, 2 Evermere T's, 2 Beulahs, 2 Key Karamas, Luxury, Elluna, Blueblood Lady, Mignonne, Blackcap Effie, Maid of Bummers, Blackberry, Hartley Eline, Eriskay, Blackcap Bessie and numerous cattle from the standard families. **THE COMPLETE SHOW HERD, READY FOR THE SHOWS, IS ALSO LISTED.** Fill your show needs from these! This is truly a great cow herd. You will be impressed when you get to Patmere Farms where some of the top Angus of the breed will sell.

Auctioneers: Hamilton James and Howard Brown.

For Catalogs: Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Mo.

Elite of Tofts—An Imported bull. He was many times a Champion at the Scottish Shows in 1955. One of the biggest bodied bulls of the breed in America. His daughters are now winning in the Showring and have the respect of the Angus breeders everywhere. **Numerous sons and daughters sell and a great number of the females carry his valuable service.** Outcross breeding at its best.

Patmere Angus Farms

J. B. NETTLES, OWNER • GILROY, CALIF.

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 48)

Contact Mrs. Mommsen for sale placards and stationery also.

Mr. Dwight Garner, Men's President, visited with the group during the noon recess and while we were waiting to be served. Mr. Garner complimented the Auxiliary on the Get-together following the open class show at State Fair. He also asked the ladies to hostess the buffet supper which will be held on Tuesday evening during the Annual State Show and Sale.

The Annual Meeting of Auxiliary Directors will be Sunday evening, February 7th at State Show and Sale time.

The President's breakfast will be Tuesday morning. Reservations should be made for this.

Both of these meetings will be held at Hotel Savery and are open to all members and friends of the Auxiliary. Auxiliary members are urged to attend, especially the Annual meeting.

The meeting was adjourned.

—Mrs. Bob Lynch

GET-TOGETHER

There were 223 interested Angus people registered at the Get-together that was held at the International Tent following the open class judging at State Fair. These were Iowa people as well as guests from all of the surrounding states of Illinois, Missouri, Minnesota and Nebraska. The Auxiliary officers served ice cream, cookies, coffee and lemonade. The Ways and Means committee took donations on a lunch cloth and napkins attractively decorated with hand painted Angus motif. A drawing was held at the close of the social hour with Mr. H. K. Russell, Bedford being the lucky winner. The Ways and Means committee also sold note paper.

RIBBONS

Mrs. Howard Evans, Collins, had charge of getting the ribbons passed out to the placing in each class. She handled this very efficiently and I am sure would like to say "Thank you" to the ladies who helped.

ST. JOE INTERSTATE

Miss Pat Fuller of State Center came out winner of the Grand Champion Award at the Interstate show held Sept. 21-24. Her heavyweight Angus Steer was judged the winner over some 800 calves entered from Iowa, Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska. Miss Fuller was presented a check for $50.00 by an MFA representative at the evening program at which time the Grand Champion was picked.

In the afternoon following all placings, a group of some 20 young people were chosen to compete in a showmanship con-

DEATH OF MRS. IRENE BROWN

Mrs. Irene Brown

Mrs. Irene Brown, formerly of Rose Hill, Iowa, died on September 22d in Oskaloosa, Iowa where she had been hospitalized. She was the widow of John B. Brown who was one of the great men of the Angus breed and a former president of the American Angus Association. Mrs. Brown had been an invalid for the past several years but had attended many Angus events in her wheel chair. She was well known in Angus circles for many years.

After her husband's death in 1953 she continued the El-Jon herd at Rose Hill with her son, Elliott until the dispersion of the herd in 1957.

Surviving are the son, Elliott, of Webster City, Iowa and two daughters, Ruth (Mrs. Sam Stout) and Jennie (Mrs. Rodger Stringfellow) both of Rose Hill. Also four grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

Whitney Eileenmere 43, by "210"
Whitneymere 1063, by Ankonian 3263
Black Eileenmere 238, by Black Eileenmere 84

herd sires at

BARREN RIVER ANGUS FARM

Holder Bros., Owners **Gamaliel, Kentucky**

"Young breeding stock with plenty of size and quality, by the above bulls, for sale at the farm."

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION
Goodlettsville, Tennessee
H. L. WORRELL

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

THANKS TO ALL OF YOU!

We wish to express our appreciation to all who purchased cattle in our "Sons of Famous Bulls Sale", held jointly with Staley Farms on October 19th. We deeply appreciate the many breeders, large and small, who took time in a very busy season, to come see our cattle.

It makes us very happy to hear so many kind remarks about the sale cattle, the show herd, the cow herd and especially about Ermitre of Haymount. His weight at 1400 pounds just a few days before the sale, gives every indication that he can help us improve our own cattle and add some extra pounds in proper places. When you consider his weight as a 20 month old bull just 3 months after importation, you can see why we face the future with such confidence.

We will have two good young cows for sale at the Grassland sale, Clinton, Missouri, on Dec. 5th. Both are close to calving to Eileenmere M 19th, sire of most of our show winners this year.

B. BAR D. FARMS
HERD SIRE:
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 82
by O. Bardoliermere 2d
All Popular Families Represented.
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 115

BARDOLIERMERE N. T.
Sired by the University of Illinois bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st.
ILLINI BELL BOY
Visitors Welcome
KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

Chief Herd Sire:
1032WB
Assisted by:
ANKONIAN OB 64
MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 178
SHADYMERE FARM
ROBERT O. SWAIM • MARSHALL, IND.

test. The winner of this contest was also Miss Fuller. Any of you who have seen her show can understand why. She is very poised, has her animal very well trained and beautifully groomed. The judge commented that the steer looked as if he had an oil coating on his hair but did not. This appearance is achieved by continuous practice of daily brushing on the part of the showman all through the year.

This same steer was Grand Champion of the Marshall County Show where around 400 steers were shown. He was a home raised steer and from information gathered from Mr. Fuller they have a herd of about 25 cows.

Pat is a freshman at the State University at Ames this year majoring in Agricultural Journalism. She was not able to stay over and lead her Champion through the sale ring the following day due to an exam from which she was not excused. He was sold to Greenhill Supermarket for $1.65.

Yours truly being in attendance at the show and observing Pat throughout the entire process of judging can assure you that she conducts herself as a true Champion in her association with the other showmen. I was very proud to say that she was an Angus breeder from Iowa. Congratulations Pat from the entire Angus Auxiliary.

Watch for her own story in the near future in the **Journal.**

MADISON COUNTY ASSOCIATION MEETS

On Sept. 6th the Madison County Angus Cattlemen's Picnic was held in the Angus Building at the Fair Grounds in Winterset. There were 125 in attendance to enjoy the bountiful dinner and social time. A nice program was given by some of their Angus Junior showmen; a piano selection by Linda Lenocker; solo by Sumner Mapes and Community singing led by Mrs. Paul Platt. The speaker for the meeting was Dr. John Herrick from Ames, who brought out some very interesting food for thought for all Angus breeders and was enjoyed by all.

Concluding the afternoon a drawing was held to see who would be the owners of the Angus Apron and Towel set being promoted by Scholarship State Committee. Donations had been made to this fund and Wayne Newton of Winterset took home the apron and Bill Brant, Truro, the towel. $47 was taken in.

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS HOLDS ANNUAL CALF SALE

Woebbeking Stock Farm held their annual calf sale at the 4-H fairgrounds, Columbia City, Indiana on Saturday, September 26. There was a tremendous crowd attending the sale and the bidding was very active. Cattle from the sale went to Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio and Indiana.

The 98 steer calves totalled $26,365 for an average of $269. 24 heifer calves averaged $211, making a total of $31,430 for the 122 lots and an over-all average of $258. The ten top steers in the sale averaged $580.

The top steer was Lot 1 sired by Bandolier 13 of Hamlet and went to Beverly Brewster, Three Rivers, Michigan at $890.

The second top steer in the sale went to Anne Patton, Earl Park, Indiana at $750. He was sired by B-Boys Eileenmere 35th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210.

This is the second calf sale for Woebbeking Stock Farm, who have been very successful in past years in the various steer shows of the land. They have shown numerous champion steers at the Indiana State Fair, the champion carcass at the International Livestock show, champion and reserve champion Angus steer at the International Junior Livestock Show, and several championships at the Archibald Steer Show, Archibald, Ohio. A feature of the sale was the fact that many buyers of last year purchased calves again this year.

Ken Sherbahn and Kenneth Coulter were the auctioneers. Jim Rentz represented the JOURNAL.

The Home of
Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999
First Place Late Senior Bull Calf at the 1957 International.
Charles Miller
ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Charles C. Miller, Owner
Dewey Lane, Farm Mgr. Wayne Cawood, Cattle Mgr.

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999

• COLBROOK & CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
Consigning 14 head to the Macon-DeWitt Sale, Clinton, Ill., Nov. 19th. Included: 4 cows with calves (2 cows rebred to Eileenmere 1450, double bred International champion son of "1050" and out of Lady Banmere, and 2 cows rebred to Eileenmere 1299); 9 bred heifers (6 bred to "1450" and 1 bred to "1299"); 1 open heifer by Eileenmere 1100.

• CURTIN ANGUS FARM—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS
Our consignment of 9 head to the Macon-DeWitt Sale includes: 3 cows (one with September bull calf by "1450" and two with steer calves by "1365"); 6 heifers bred to "1450".

• L. B. CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
4 head entered in the Macon-DeWitt Sale: 1 cow with heifer calf by "1365" and rebred to "1450"; 3 heifers bred to "1450". Inspect these 3 consignments at the Macon-DeWitt Sale, November 19th.

Land O' Lincoln

Central Illinois Angus Association

TWO IMPORTANT SALES

Calf Sale

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14

200 head selling . . . 50 top steer calves and **50 top heifer calves sell** in the **afternoon** and **100 calves** in groups and individuals **sell** in the **evening.** These are the same high quality calves that have been offered in the past. Our calves have gone into state shows and have been top winners. Central Illinois has a reputation for winning . . . so if you are looking for a winner see these calves on **November 14.**

AUCTIONEERS: HUGH JAMES AND KEN COULTER

Annual Fall Sale

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20

10:30 A.M.

Both sales to be held in the Central Illinois Assn., heated sale pavilion on U. S. 150, Congerville, Illinois.

Selling 139 head . . . 6 bulls; 85 cows with calves, sired by bulls which have made a reputation for Central Illinois as a source of top quality calves; **17 bred heifers** carry the services of nationally known bulls; **31 open heifers** sired by some great beef bulls used in Central Illinois.

CONSIGNORS

Bradley, T. A. & Sons.....Avon, Illinois
Clausen, Karry.....Manito, Illinois
Freitag, J. Clyde & Son.....Minier, Illinois
Hamilton, Kenneth.....Brimfield, Illinois
Henderson, J. A. & Sons.....Danvers, Illinois
Hepler, Wade M.....Streator, Illinois
Hostetler, M. M. & Sons.....Washburn, Illinois
Imhoff, Harold & Sons.....Eureka, Illinois
Kuhfuss, Thad.....Minier, Illinois
Lantz & Dickinson, Dells Valley Farm,.....Congerville, Illinois
Miller, John & Son.....Bushnell, Illinois
Prairie View Stock Farm, Sam Schlipf,.....Gridley, Illinois
Roel, Joyce E.....Congerville, Illinois
Risser, M. Lantz.....Danvers, Illinois
Rust Clausen Co.....Manito, Illinois
Stokes, Leo.....El Paso, Illinois
Timberline Farms.....Congerville, Illinois
Tree Lane Farm, Loren Schlipf.....El Paso, Ill.
Thompson, Theodore T.....Grand Ridge, Illinois
Walker, Leslie.....Mackinaw, Illinois
Willow Creek Farm, Dr. and Mrs. Wm. Johnson, Galesburg, Illinois, and T. A., Burdette & Berwyn Bradley, Avon, Illinois

AUCTIONEERS: HAM JAMES, HAROLD ZOBRIST, KEN COULTER

Central Illinois calves have given a good account of themselves at various county shows and state fairs this past show season and some top calves will be carried into winter shows. Central Illinois has a reputation for offering outstanding consignments and we think this is of the same high quality as in the past. This is an opportunity to buy foundation material.

Cattle ready for inspection on November 19.

Plan to attend these two great Central Illinois Fall Sales, November 14th and November 20th.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE:
FORREST LEMONS, SECRETARY
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

IT'S BULL TIME AGAIN . . .
at Bull Headquarters
NOVEMBER 16, 1959
SELLING 100 BULLS
KERMAC ANGUS RANCH, INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

See our ad on page 34

GREATER SUCCESS with ABS

PRACTICAL ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION FOR BEEF CATTLE
Using Only PROGENY Performance Tested Sires

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE PROGENY Performance Tested Beef Sires BRING YOU THESE PROVED RESULTS for GREATER PROFITS

Higher % Calf Crop—Fertile Bulls
Greater Uniformity—Shorter Breeding Season
More Weight at Weaning—Faster, More Efficient Gains
Profitable Replacement Heifers —Your Future
DISEASE FREE BULLS—REDUCED RISK OF DWARFISM

With ABS Know-How—1958 total inseminations, 1,220,516 of which 120,878 were to Beef Bulls.
SEVEN GREAT BEEF BREEDS AVAILABLE. Hereford, Polled Hereford, Shorthorn, Angus, Charolais, Santa Gertrudis and Brahman
To learn how American Breeders Service can improve your herd send for FREE copy of ABS "Beef Sire Directory" and/or Beef Program Issue of ABS "Proved Sire Newsletter" to address below

ABS
EVERY SIRE PROVED GREAT
BETTER HERD BREEDING . . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME
AMERICAN BREEDERS
325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Serving Breeders in 45 States & Several Foreign Countries: Stud Farm at Madison, Wisc.

Hilderbrand Angus Farm's Sale

Bedford Indiana, September 14, 1959

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$25,830.00, average	$ 516.60
13 Bulls	8,400.00, average	646.15
37 Cows	17,430.00, average	471.08
Top 10 Head	10,710.00, average	1071.00
Top Bull—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 149; 11-15-58; s. O Bardoliermere 2; d. Edella of Dor Mac 7; purchased by Mauck Bros., Owensville, Ind.		2150.00
Top Cow—Gratziella of Kentridge; 4-29-54; s. Bandolier 210 of Wilton; d. Imp. Garland of Claggernich; purchased by Stevenson & Bartley, Danville, Ind., $725.00; bull calf sold to Wonderland Farms, Chrisney, Ind., $1400.00		2125.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere HAF 1100; s. Eileenmere 1100; Jim Ray, Stylesville, Ind., $800.00.

Eileenmere 1600; s. Eileenmere 1100; Thomas Farms, Greenfield, Ind., $1625.00.

Eileenmere H 1100; s. Eileenmere 1100; Brooklaine Farms, Mooresville, Ind., $585.00.

Eileenmere HAF 1050; s. Eileenmere 1050; J. H. Uptegrove, Bardstown, Ky., $500.00.

Eileenmere HAF 1475; s. Eileenmere 1475; George A. Wood, Vevay, Ind., $575.00.

Ankonian O B 101; s. O Bardoliermere; Lisker Reynolds, Bedford, Ind., $410.00.

COWS:

Tolan Blackcap Missie 72; s. Eileenmere 1100; Mauck Bros., Owensville, Ind., $500.00.

HAF Erianna; s. O Bardoliermere; Wonderland Farms, Chrisney, Ind., $390.00.

HAF Miss Burgess T; s. Eileenmere 1100; Charles E. Fletcher, Salem, Ind., $375.00.

Blackcap Bessie Tolan 15; s. Eileenmere 1489; Robert Root, Bedford, Ind., $500.00.

Cherry Blossom of EV; s. Ankonian FA 377; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill., $675.00.

Georginamere T; s. Eileenmere 1100; J. C. Duncan, Bedford, Ind., $385.00.

Fannie Bess EV 2; s. Ankonian FA 377; Larkfield Farm, Waveland, Ind., $400.00.

Morning Call of HAF; s. Ankonian FA 377; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill., $500.00.

Erica AT 23; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill., $500.00.

Pride AT 7; s. Eileenmere 1032; Kinsinger Angus Farm, Cambridge City, Ind., $400.00.

Eulima AT 6; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Ira Waddle & Sons, Madison, Ind., $400.00.

Barbaramere T 105; s. Eileenmere 1100; Raymond Kerston, Ashton, Ill., $410.00.

Eloquent Lassie TL; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Ira Waddle & Sons, Madison, Ind., $400.

Eline AT 9; s. Eileenmere 1032; Wonderland Farms, Chrisney, Ind., $385.00.

Royal Lady of Echo Valley 3; s. Ankonian FA 377; Bill Freeman, Tell City, Ind., $400.00.

B Bar D Pride Promise 4; s. Ankonian 3519; George Schwier, Jr., Greensburg, Ind., $395.00.

Edella of Dor Mac 7; s. McLandolier 6; David Deatherage, Oblong, Ill., $1000.00.

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

MEMO

Cy,

In our Journal ad this month, we would like to thank these recent buyers of our cattle:

Mr. Pete Huling, Rogersville, Tennessee
1 fancy daughter of Mt. Pleasants Eileenmere bred to the "423d"

Mr. Bill Landauer, Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, N. Y.
2 sons and 1 daughter of the "423d"
1 daughter of Mt. Pleasants Eileenmere

Mr. M. E. Padgett, Jr., Bennettsville, S. C.
1 son of "423d"

Mr. Albert Segars, Hartsville, S. C.
1 daughter of the "423d"

Huggins Brothers, Hemingway, S. C.
20 cows and 1 son of "423d"

Mr. Arthur S. Williams, Clark, N. J.
1 son of the "423d"

Mr. Clifton M. Williamson, Lake City, S. C.
1 son of Mt. Pleasants Eileenmere

RON JONES

Mount Pleasant Plantation

Home of Ankonian F A 423 and Mount Pleasants Eileenmere

MRS. ELIZABETH W. DePOE
Owner

ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA
Phone Georgetown 3-2401

RONALD L. JONES
Manager

Tulsa Grand Championships to McLean and Bradley

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th, junior and grand champion bull at the National Angus Show at Tulsa At the left is J. C. McLean, owner; Dr. R. H. Nelson of Michigan State University, judge of the show; and Harley McQueen at the halter.

DESPITE rains and flooding which made it impossible for three herds to reach Tulsa, the National Angus Show at the Tulsa State Fair, October 8 was a combination of both quality and numbers. Herds from Oklahoma, Missouri, Illinois and Kansas brought out some terrific quality to make Tulsa one of the stronger shows of the year. The 118 head shown represented 21 breeders.

J. C. McLean of Illinois and Angus Valley of Oklahoma each had two firsts in the bull show with single blues going to Staley Farms of Missouri; Blue Sky Farm of Missouri; Rose & McCrea of Missouri; and Homeplace Farms of Missouri. In the female classes the 7 firsts were divided 7 ways: Homeplace Farms; Byron Stout & Son of Kansas; Staley Farms; J. C. McLean; T. A. Bradley & Sons of Illinois; Blue Sky Farm; and Rose & McCrea.

J. C. McLean's first prize early senior calf, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th, was the selection of Dr. R. H. Nelson of

The senior champion female at Tulsa (left) and the junior champion of the show get the appraisal of Judge Ron Nelson in his selection of the grand champion of the show. The nod went to the junior champion, Jessica Bradley T. A., here being shown by T. A. Bradley. The senior champion on the left is Georgina 17th, shown by Rose & McCrea.

Dispersion of the....

PAUL THIEMAN, Jr. ANGUS HERD

SELLING 100 HEAD 75 LOTS !

Picture taken as a calf.

THE HIGHLY REGARDED EILEENMERE 1156B SELLS!

He a 70 Star bull. Sired by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th and from the same dam as the World-Famous, Eileenmere 1100th. Many calves at side of dam are sired by him and most of the females carry his valuable service. Truly a great bull and an exceptionally good sire.

- 2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517
  - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
        - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
        - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
        - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
        - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
    - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore 489378
        - Belmore Star 429350
        - Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
      - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
        - Belasco 6th 408627
        - Edwina M. 3d 487469
  - ★Elbamera 8th 735603
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
        - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
        - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
        - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
        - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
    - Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335
      - Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963
        - Erwin Marshall B. 6th 412466
        - Elluna of Glyn Mawr 375791
      - Elba Empress 378374
        - Edellor 6th 324755
        - Empress of Beananch 348333
- Paulinemere 3d 890941
  - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
        - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
        - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
        - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
        - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
    - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore 489378
        - Belmore Star 429350
        - Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
      - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
        - Belasco 6th 408627
        - Edwina M. 3d 487469
  - Paulinemere 668762
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
        - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
        - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
        - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
        - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
        - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
        - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
      - Pauline T. 4th 363531
        - ★Eileenmere 4th 251504
        - Pauline T. 3d 250145

NOVEMBER 24, 1959

12:00 NOON — THIEMAN ANGUS FARM NEAR BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

Selling **42 Cows with 25 calves at side. 18 Heifers** including **10 Bred** and **8 Open. 15 Bulls** including **2 two-year-old bulls, 4 long yearlings** and **8 short yearlings.**

A few of the females are bred to **Glenkonian 13th,** he a Show bull by Ankonian O. B. 13th, International Grand Champion, and from a Glencarnock Eric of Cremona dam.

Sires of the Females include: 7 by Eileenmere 1150th, the sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion Female; 4 by Whitneymere, Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the International; 2 by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, a $34,000 bull; 2 by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, the "Money Sire"; 3 by Elban Bardolier 3d, International Grand Champion; 1 by Imported Prince of Rowley; 1 by Eileenmere 500th, International Grand Champion; 1 by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, International Grand Champion; 2 by Homeplace Eileenmere 201; 2 by Ankonian 3505th, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; 1 by Bardoliermere 10th; 2 by Bardolier M. 20th; 1 by Bardolier D. W. 2401st; 1 by Eileenmere of Indian Creek. Many of the younger cattle are by the 70 Star **Eileenmere 1156B.**

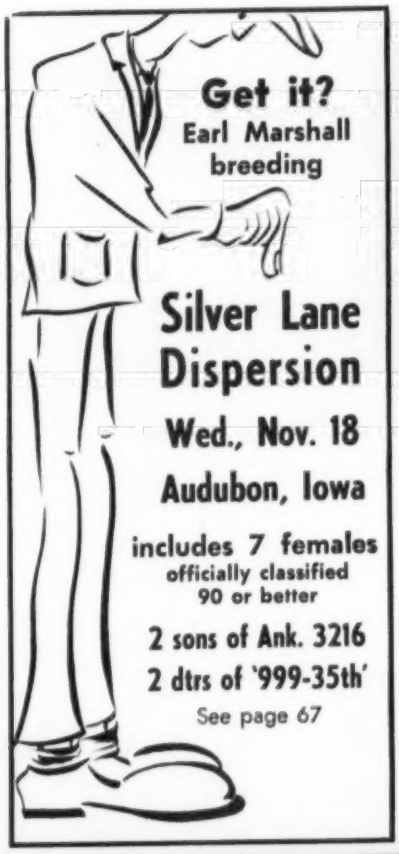
This is one of the nicest groups of individuals that will be offered this year. They are sired by many of today's leading bulls. They have preferred bloodlines and family lineage. Much thought and money have gone into the building of this select herd of cattle.

Auctioneer: Roy Johnston.

For Catalogs: Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Attend the Rainbow Valley Production Sale, November 23, just a few miles from our farm.

PAUL THIEMAN, Jr., Owner • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma



Champion of the Junior Heifer Show at the Tulsa State Fair was shown by John French of Lawton, Oklahoma. She was sired by a Quality of Ada bull from the Carlton Corbin herd in Oklahoma.

APPALOOSA NEWS

Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.

GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor

25¢ Sample Copy — MOSCOW, IDAHO

$2.50 One Year

IT'S BULL TIME AGAIN . . .
at Bull Headquarters

NOVEMBER 16, 1959

SELLING 100 BULLS

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH, INC.

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

See our ad on page 34

Hill Crest Farm

ESTABLISHED 1924

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 112th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Eileenmere L 4925
By Homeplace Eileenmere 492

HERD SIRES

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 169
By J. C. McLean's sire of champions, O. Bardoliermere 2d.

K. B. Eileenmere 346
By Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78

A large cow herd with something for sale at all times. Remember our Round-Up Sale each fall: October 31, 1959 at the Farm. Accredited for Bang's and T. B.

JOHN W. RUCKER, MGR. — DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA

Ph.: EMerson 4-6332

Michigan State University for junior and grand championship honors. Although off his feed show day this winning son of O. Bardoliermere 2d managed to stave off his competition and go on to his fourth straight championship. To date he has been supreme champion of the All American Futurity and junior and grand champion at Illinois, Missouri and Tulsa.

Senior and reserve grand champion, after considerable weighing of points with the junior champion, was the thick, rugged two-year old winner shown by Homeplace Farms, Homeplace Eileenmere 807th. This son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th has been grand champion at Topeka this year, reserve champion at Missouri and Nebraska. Last year he was grand champion of the American Royal, as well as winning four other purples in 1958.

The junior champion show brought out some very interesting competition for Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th in the Angus Valley junior yearling winner, Elite 15th of Angus Valley. This thick, deep, masculine son of imported Elite of Tofts was made reserve junior champion. He previously this year had won the junior championship at Amarillo and Oklahoma City. Angus Valley was again runner-up in the senior yearling championship. Their first prize summer senior yearling, Black Epic 900th of Angus Valley, was made reserve senior champion. He is by Black Epic 9th of Angus Valley and was grand champion at Amarillo and reserve senior champion at Oklahoma City.

The Staley Farms winner was in the

(Please turn to page 126

POT-of-GOLD

DIVIDEND SALE

Monday, November 23, 1959

at the Rainbow Valley Ranch

tulsa, oklahoma

J. Ray Polston

Bruce I. Polston

Tom Cox

Rainbow Valley Ranch's . . .

"POT-OF-GOLD"

AT THE FARM
COWETA, OKLAHOMA . . . . NOVEMBER

SELLING 4 BULLS • 53 FEMALES

Feature Service Sires . . .

25 COWS SELL BRED TO

BARON 18th of LAKEWOOD

BARON 18th of LAKEWOOD a top son of Black Baron of Barnoldby, the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion.

This bull was Grand Champion at the Wisconsin State Fair and stood second in class at the International. He has also proved himself in the breeding pen. He has the same great strength, character and red meated quality as his sire. His service is a feature of this sale.

. . . also selling 11 Daughters
and 1 Son of
CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 57

CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 57 Son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. A massive bull with great size and substance, still a short backed bull, deep bodied, stands correctly on worlds of bone. His calves are growthy, good doing youngsters—plenty of them are of show calibre.

The offering will also include . . .

the get and service of Prince of Red Gate 185th, definitely one of the best sons of the famous Imported Prince of Rowley.

A few of the younger heifers will sell bred to Glenkonian 13th, a powerful young show bull and one of the greatest sons of Ankonian O. B. 13th, 1955 International Grand Champion Bull. Most of the females will be bred heifers.

WRITE FOR YOUR CATALOG:

DAVE CANNING, Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

DAVE CANNING **SALE MANAGER**	**J. B. McCORKLE** **SALE CONSULTANT**	**AUCTIONEERS:** **HAM JAMES AND RAY SIMS**	**PHIL LJUNGDAHL** **FOR THE JOURNAL**

DIVIDEND SALE

23, 1959, 12:30 P. M.

5 OPEN HEIFERS • 48 BRED HEIFERS

Some of the Sale Features . . .

SCOTTISH PREMIER

Grandson of the great twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. The dam of this bull is a direct import—a famous Annuity. A marvelously bred youngster that is correct in his type, rugged, low set with a fancy head—a real prospect for becoming an outstanding herd sire.

LADOLIER 15th

Son of the "57th". His dam is one of the really deep, short-legged, thick cows in the herd — the kind a top bull must have. This is a smart headed, stylish, short backed, low set show prospect.

EVA EVERMERE OF RAINBOW

One of the best bred Evermere T's to be offered at auction this year — a brood cow to suit the most discriminating breeder.

CRAIGLANDS BLACKCAP BESSIE 2d

A nearly perfect female—wide top, fancy head, thick set right on her legs and strictly top quality. A sister to last year's International Grand Champion Female being by the famous Eileenmere 1150. Sells safe in calf to Baron.

BEULAH OF RAINBOW

A very short-legged, thick, outstanding female that we hate to part with. Her sire, Ankonian 3216, one of the really great International champions of all time. Sells bred to Baron of Lakewood 18th.

TOLAN MISSIE M 10th

An outstanding last minute attraction. A heifer of exceptional show character and quality. Extremely low set, breedy headed heifer. Her sire was Supreme Champion animal at the Canadian National Exhibition this last September and her dam is by the mighty "1100th". Sells safe in calf to Tolan's Bandolier.

JILT BEE OF RAINBOW

A sister of the International Grand Champion Female, sired by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee Mac. This is the imported strain of Jilts, the grandam being a direct import from Scotland. The short-legged, thick kind that you will like. Safe in calf to the Lad bull.

Another Sale Feature: Several three-for-one cow and calf combinations will be offered.

J. Ray Polston
3346 S. Wheeling
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Tom Cox, Herdsman

Bruce I. Polston
Coweta, Oklahoma

Rainbow Valley Ranch

COWETA, OKLAHOMA

"BROWER CREEP FEEDERS increase profits by saving labor...adding extra pounds to calves"... says J. A. Few, Anderson, S. C.

"My Brower Calf Creep Feeders increase profits by the labor they save and the extra pounds added to my calves. I only have to fill the hoppers every 7 to 10 days; the feed is kept clean and dry. I certainly like the capacity and the quality of the storage. The stalls do a good job of keeping out the cows and they soon stop loafing around the creep feed."

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning... better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES
BROWER MFG. CO., Box 0224, Quincy, Illinois

IT'S BULL TIME AGAIN . . .
at Bull Headquarters
NOVEMBER 16, 1959
SELLING 100 BULLS
KERMAC ANGUS RANCH, INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA
See our ad on page 34

late senior bull calf class, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, that previously had stood second at Missouri, Iowa and Kansas. The late summer yearling bull class was headed by Blue Sky Bardoliermere, shown by Blue Sky and Staley Farms. This son of the champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th was grand champion of the recent Hutchinson show. J. C. McLean won the early summer yearling class with another son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 138th; while the senior yearling class was headed by the Rose & McCrea bull, Corrector 317th of R. & Mc., by Prince Georgina of R. & Mc.

There were a lot of good bulls at Tulsa but probably the class with the greatest uniformity from top to bottom was the summer senior yearling group.

In the bull groups McLean won both firsts with Homeplace Farms in second place in each division.

Judge Ron Nelson again turned to the younger cattle for his grand champion female of the National Angus show. His selection was the T. A. Bradley & Sons winning junior yearling, Jessica Bradley T. A., the junior champion of the show. She is by imported Keel of Little Dean and previously this year was junior and reserve grand champion at Louisville and Amarillo and junior and grand champion at Albuquerque.

To Rose & McCrea of Missouri went the senior and reserve grand championship on Georgina 17th. This very thick, broody heifer was the first prize two-year old and is a daughter of Bardolier M 22d. She has battled for top honors at several major shows this year. Reserve senior championship honors went to Homeplace Farms of Missouri on their second place two-year old, Homeplace Eisanerica 84th, by the "375th." This great heifer has been senior and grand champion at Lincoln, Topeka and Sedalia and senior champion at Des Moines.

The late summer yearling class winner shown by Staley Farms, Staley Elba Erica 6th, was reserve junior champion as she was at Sedalia. She is by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. The late senior heifer calf class was headed by Homeplace Farms with a daughter of the "375th" and J. C. McLean won the early summer yearling class with a Blackcap Empress daughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d. Byron Stout & Son of Kansas headed the early senior calf ring with a Barbara Rose daughter of Prince of Red Gate 97th. The grand champion female at Springfield, Missouri, and Oklahoma City won the senior yearling class for Blue Sky Farm of Missouri. This breedy, thick daughter of Eileenmere M. 19th — Blue Sky Blackcap Effie — also was reserve grand champion at Hutchinson this year.

Sons and daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th won the get of sire class

We are consigning to the....

SOONER STATE BULL SALE!

NOV. 12

ENVIOUS PRINCE ERIC R

We are selling 25 serviceable age bulls in the Sooner State Bull Sale at Ft. Reno, Oklahoma on Nov. 12. These are the kind of bulls commercial men want. Sired by Envious Prince Eric R.

Also consigning 15 good aged bulls to the Capital Area Bull sale at Austin, Texas on November 14. Most of them sired by Envious Prince Eric R.

C-T RANCH

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
5 miles East on Hiway 10. Phones: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488

CONSIGNING 17 BULLS
SOONER STATE BULL SALE
NOVEMBER 12

This is our first consignment of any cattle from Sunbeam Farms since 1955. These bulls have been specially selected and saved for this sale.

Sunbeam Farms

Sam Fullerton, III, and W. T. Fullerton, Owners

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

PLAN TO VISIT US AT THE RANCH

SEE OUR SONS OF "EDGAR"
SOONER STATE BULL SALE
NOVEMBER 12

Selling 10 sons of our 100% Scotch Bull, ROYAL EDGAR OF ROBIN HOOD 5th. All are of serviceable age. These sons of "Edgar" are fast growing bulls with weight for age and quality to suit the top commercial breeder.

H. S. DIEM and SON

Farm located 5 miles Southwest of Inola, Oklahoma

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

for Homeplace Farms with H. C. McLean second on cattle by O. Bardoliermere 2d. The junior get of sire groups were topped by calves by O. Bardoliermere 2d with T. A. Bradley & Sons runner-up with the group by imported Keel of Little Dean.

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Flying W Ranch, Kearney & Hallsville, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Staley Farms, Kearney & Liberty, Mo.; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Merle Buss, Hunter, Okla.; Guy & Ada Caldwell, Harlan, Kan.; C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.; Donald Campbell, Beaver, Okla.; Fairlawn Farms, Topeka, Kan.; Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Tex.; L. G. Hardiman & Sons, Pond Creek, Okla.; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Robert L. Hudelson, Pomona, Kan.; Norman W. Johnson, Kaufman, Tex.; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.; Miller Bros. & Fairlawn Farms, Mayetta & Topeka, Kan.; Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm, Mayetta & Eureka, Kan.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kan.; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Mo.; Shamrock & Moore, Manhattan, Kan.; Allen K. Spencer, Hunter, Okla.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Byron Stout & Son, Wichita, Kan.; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Okla.; Mike Wilson & Son, Muscotah, Kan.; F. R. Wingerter, Huntley, Ill.; Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla.

JUDGE: R. H. Nelson, East Lansing, Mich.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (12 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 443; Staley Farms; 2—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 157, J. C. McLean; 3—Staley Eileenmere 447, Staley Farms; 4—Keystone Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Royal Bandolier of CM 6, Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm; 6—Prince Sunbeam 1202, Sunbeam Farms; 7—Elite 39 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Elite 41 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 9—Prince Sunbeam 1203, Sunbeam Farms; 10—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1924, Blue Sky Farm; 11—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 160, J. C. McLean; 12—Royal Cavalier 7 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (12 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 150, J. C. McLean; 2—Demora Bard T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 27, F. R. Wingerter; 4—Elite 19 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 889, Homeplace Farms; 6—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 155, J. C. McLean; 7—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919, Blue Sky Farm; 8—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 28, F. R. Wingerter; 9—Elite 21 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 10—RG Prince 107 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son; 11—Prince Sunbeam 1199, Sunbeam Farms; 12—RG Prince 104 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm & Staley Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 870, Homeplace Farms; 3—Elation 31 of Model, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Staley Eileenmere 439, Staley Farms; 5—Dor Mac of Woodbine 4, F. R. Wingerter; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 875, Homeplace Farms; 7—Blackmere Pride of EDB, Merle Buss; 8—Royal Bandolier of CM 2, Miller Bros., & Falling Water Angus Farm; 9—Corrector 228 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 138, J. C. McLean; 2—Corrector 728 of R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Ankonian of O H 43, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Fairlawn Eileenmere 3, Fairlawn Farms; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 868, Homeplace Farms; 7—Corrector 638 of R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 8—WRS Bardoliermere 6, Price Angus Ranch.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Elite 15 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Corrector 68 of R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 129, J. C. McLean; 4—WRS Prince Elbanor 5, Price Angus Ranch; 5—Staley Eileenmere 397, Blue Sky Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Corrector 317 of R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 845, Homeplace Farms; 3—Scarlett Bardoliermere SAA, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 122, J. C. McLean; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 492, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Ankonian of O H 33, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Prince Esquire GAC 34, Guy & Ada Caldwell.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Black Epic 900 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Prince Eric 141 of CT, C-T Ranch; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 824, Homeplace Farms; 4—Staley Eileenmere 356, Staley Farms; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Glenkonian 13, Rainbow Valley Ranch; 7—Ankonian of O H 27, Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Corrector 177 of R & Mc, Rose & McCrea.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Homeplace Farms; 2—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 105, J. C. McLean; 3—Craigmere 527, Blue Sky Farm & Flying W Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Dor Macs Bardolier 150, J. C. McLean.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Elite 15 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Homeplace Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Black Epic 900 of A V, Angus Valley Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Dor Macs Bardolier 150, J. C. McLean.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Homeplace Farms.

Three Bulls, (12 shown): 1—J. C. McLean; 2—Homeplace Farms; 3—Rose & McCrea; 4—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Staley Farms; 6—Angus Valley Farms; 7—Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm; 9—Blue Sky Farm; 10—J. C. McLean; 11—F. R. Wingerter; 12—Blue Sky Farm.

Two Bulls, (17 shown): 1—J. C. McLean; 2—Homeplace Farms; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Rose & McCrea; 6—Staley Farms; 7—Homeplace Farms; 8—Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Staley Farms; 10—Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm; 11—F. R. Wingerter; 12—Blue Sky Farm; 13—J. C. McLean; 14—Blue Sky Farm; 15—Byron Stout & Son.

HEIFERS:

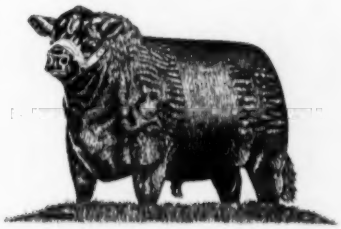
Late Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Homeplace Erica 25, Homeplace Farms; 2—Bessie 2 Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Edwina 102 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son; 5—Miss Pride 71 of CT, C-T Ranch; 6—Miss Pride 70 of CT, C-T Ranch; 7—Queen Bee 2, Donald Campbell.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Barbara Rose 101 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son; 2—Matilda Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Blackcap of O H 20, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Staley Erica 4, Staley Farms; 5—Dor Macs Juan 16, J. C. McLean; 6—Woodbine Elba Princess 4, F. R. Wingerter; 7—Staley Coquette 6, Staley Farms; 8—Angus Valley Witch 13, Angus Valley Ranch; 9—Eileen 7 of Sunbeam, Sunbeam Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Staley Elba Erica 6, Staley Farms; 2—Elluna of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Fannie Bess of Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—A V Anoka Barbara 8, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Bandolier Heiress of EDB, Merle Buss; 6—Dor Macs Bessie 7, J. C. McLean; 7—Miss Blackcap Empress 28, Price Angus Ranch; 8—Blue Sky Gadie Georgina, Blue Sky Farm; 9—Fairlawn Barbara Rose, Fairlawn Farms; 10—Edwina Erica R & M 208, Rose & McCrea; 11—Ankonian Burgess Maid, Don Campbell.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Dor Macs Blackcap Empress 49, J. C. McLean; 2—Witch of O H 52, Orchard Hill Farm; 3—Angus Valley Elba 46, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms; 5—Blackbird R & Mc 758, Rose & McCrea.

A GREAT BULL OFFERING IN TEXAS!



AT THE 1st ANNUAL
GREATER CAPITAL AREA BULL SALE

RAMSEY'S 777 RANCH DRIFTWOOD TEXAS

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1959

AT 12:00 NOON

SELLING 175 BULLS!

HERD BULL PROSPECTS • QUALITY RANGE BULLS

Many of Service Age **All T. B. and Bang's Tested CLEAN**

ALL FERTILITY TESTED

GREAT BREEDING REPRESENTED

EILEENMERE 500th
EILEENMERE 1032d
ANKONIAN 3216th
BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON
BLACK EPIC 9th of A V
IMP. PRINCE of ROWLEY
PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
IMP. ELATION of EASTFIELD
IMP. GREGORY of AULDICH
EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD
BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th
EILEENMERE 487th

Driftwood, Texas is located 8 miles southeast of Dripping Springs, Texas on Farm Road 150. Dripping Springs is located 23 miles west of Austin on U. S. Highway 290.

PRIVATE PLANES may land at the Rutherford Ranch 4500 ft. asphalt strip, which is located 27 miles southwest of Austin or 10 miles west of Buda, Texas. This strip can be found on all air charts. Immediate transportation will be available to the sale from the Rutherford Strip. Lunch will be available at the sale.

SALE COMMITTEE
S. David Ramsey, Dallas, Chairman
T. B. Porter & Jack Miesch, Austin

SALE HEADQUARTERS
Stephen F. Austin Hotel, Austin, Texas
Res. Call Travis LaRue, GR 8-8586

AUCTIONEERS
Merlin Woodruff
Guy Shull

Sale order will be made by Les Ljungdahl, Manager, Essar Ranches, San Antonio, Texas

WRITE FOR CATALOG

TEXAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Ronald Blackwell, Sec'y. 203 Livestock Exchange Building

FORT WORTH 6, TEXAS

Get it?
Earl Marshall breeding

Silver Lane Dispersion

Wed., Nov. 18

Audubon, Iowa

includes 7 females officially classified 90 or better

2 sons of Ank. 3216

2 dtrs of '999-35th'

See page 67

The swing is to YORKSHIRES

- **Litter Size**
  Long known as the most prolific breed with the ability to raise their litters.
- **Feed Conversion**
  Lead all breeds at Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, California, and South Dakota testing stations.
- **Other Factors**
  Consistently top the market as straight and crossbreds . . . all but 3 days in June at Chicago. Adaptable to confined feeding. Lead many stations in rate of gain. Certified breeding stock available.

For a FREE copy of the YORKSHIRE JOURNAL plus other information write: 1001 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Jessica Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Miss Eric 55 of CT, C-T Ranch; 3—Lady Blackbird of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Angus Valley Eriskay 3, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Dor Macs Winsome 9, J. C. McLean; 6—Angus Valley Katinka 19, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Angus Valley Erica 67, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Homeplace Blackcap Bond 2, Homeplace Farms; 9—Georgina of PAR, Price Angus Ranch; 10—Spencers Queen Bandolier, Allen K. Spencer.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm; 2—A V Miss Burgess 64, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Homeplace Blackcap 141, Homeplace Farms; 4—Bessie of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Fairlawn Blackcap 2, Fairlawn Farms; 6—Miss Burgess R & Mc 847, Rose & McCrea; 7—Angus Valley Edella 33, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Annuity of Bradley WB, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Georgina 17, Rose & McCrea; 2—Homeplace Eisanerica 84, Homeplace Farms; 3—Peonamere 8, Staley Farms; 4—Fairlawn Pokan, Mike Wilson & Son.

Junior Champion Female: Jessica Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Staley Elba Erica 6, Staley Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Georgina 17, Rose & McCrea.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Eisanerica 84, Homeplace Farms.

Grand Chmapion Female: Jessica Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Georgina 17, Rose & McCrea.

Get of Sire, (11 shown): 1—Homeplace Farms; 2—J. C. McLean; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Orchard Hill Farms; 5—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Staley Farms; 7—Rose & McCrea; 8—Blue Sky Farm; 9—J. C. McLean; 10—Fairlawn Farms; 11—Byron Stout & Son.

Junior Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—J. C. McLean; 2—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Staley Farms; 5—J. C. McLean; 6—Blue Sky Farm; 7—Staley Farms; 8—Byron Stout & Son; 9—F. R. Wingerter.

NEW MEXICO STATE FAIR
Albuquerque, N. M., Sept. 30, 1959

EXHIBITORS: T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Guy & Ada Caldwell, Harlan, Kan.; Vance Dillard, Belen, N. M.; Fairlawn Farms, Topeka, Kan.; Fairlawn Farms & Miller Bros., Topeka & Mayetta, Kan.; Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka, Kan.; Fant Hittson, San Jon, N. M.; Ronnie Kirk, Belen, N. M.; Linda LeClaire, Los Lunas, N. M.; Paul LeClaire, Los Lunas, N. M.; Manuel Montoya, Belen, N. M.; Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kan.; George F. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Mrs. Ora Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Jay Stribling, San Jon, N. M.; Byron Stout & Son, Wichita, Kan.; Mike Wilson & Son, Muscotah, Kansas.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Saunders Best Prince 6, George F. Saunders; 2—Keystone Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Royal Bradolier of CM 6, Miller Bros. & Fairlawn Farms; 4—Black Prince S 9, Jay Stribling; 5—Drifter Don of BR, Vance Dillard; 6—Black Art of BR, Manuel Montoya.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Jemora Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—R G Prince 104 of S6S, Byron Stout & Son; 3—J G Prince 107 of S6S, Byron Stout & Son.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Elation 31 of Model, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Royal Bandolier of CM 2, Falling Water Angus Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Fairlawn Eileenmere 3, Miller Bros. & Fairlawn Farms; 2—Saunders Best Prince 3, George Saunders; 3—WRS Bardoliermere 6, Price Angus Ranch; 4—Reveille Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—WRS Prince Elbanor 5, Price Angus Ranch.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Prince Esquire GAC 34, Guy & Ada Caldwell; 2—Prince Bradolier WB 25, Paul LeClaire.

Summer Senior Bulls, (1 shown): 1—TA of Little Dean, Fant Hittson.

Junior Champion Bull: Jemora Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Fairlawn Eileenmere 3, Miller Bros. & Fairlawn Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: TA of Little Dean, Fant Hittson.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Prince Esquire GAC 34, Guy & Ada Caldwell.

Grand Champion Bull: TA of Little Dean, Fant Hittson.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Jemora Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Three Bulls, (3 shown): 1—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Miller Bros. & Fairlawn Farms; 3—Miller Bros. & Fairlawn Farms.

Two Bulls, (6 shown): 1—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Price Angus Ranch; 3—George Saunders; 4—Miller Bros. & Fairlawn Farms; 5—Byron Stout & Son; 6—T. A. Bradley & Sons.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Edwina 102 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son; 2—Bessie 2 Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Son; 3—Trojan Erica S 19, Jay Stribling; 4—Carmene of BR, Ronnie Kirk, Belen, N. M.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Barbara Rose 101 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son; 2—Matilda 5 Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Saunders Elmaretta, George Saunders; 4—Hayston of Bradley WB 4, Jay Stribling.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Saunders Edwina 8, George F. Saunders; 2—Fairlawn Barbara Rose, Fairlawn Farms; 3—Fannie Bess Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Miss Blackcap Empress 28, Price Angus Ranch; 5—Bradley Fannie Bess WB, Fant Hittson.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Saunders Entro Erica 6, George F. Saunders.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Jessica Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Saunders Blackcap Empress 2, Mrs. Ora Saunders; 3—Gammer Bradley 2 TA, Fant Hittson; 4—Georgina of PAR, Price Angus Ranch.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Fairlawn Blackcap 2, Fairlawn Farms; 2—Elmaretta 9 RLS, George Saunders; 3—Annuity of Bradley WB, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Elba Pride of Aberdeen L 78, Linda LeClaire.

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Fairlawn Pokan, Mike Wilson & Son.

Junior Champion Female: Jessica Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Saunders Edwina 8, George F. Saunders.

Senior Champion Female: Fairlawn Blackcap 2, Fairlawn Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Elmaretta 9 RLS, George F. Saunders.

Grand Champion Female: Jessica Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Fairlawn Blackcap 2, Fairlawn Farms.

Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Fairlawn Farms; 3—Byron Stout & Son.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Byron Stout & Son; 3—George Saunders.

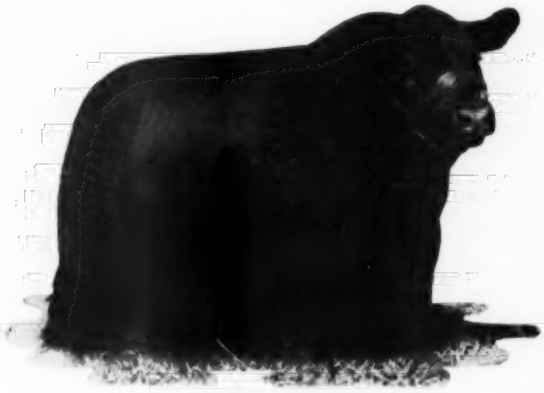
THE NATIONAL HORSEMAN

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $7
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

Our hay barn burned....

FIRE SALE—NOV. 17

Owensville, Indiana



EILEENMERE 1175

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF TWO GREAT BULLS!

SELLING 60 HEAD
10 BULLS, SERVICEABLE AGED
25 BRED HEIFERS
25 OPEN (1959) HEIFERS

SHOW PROSPECTS

ANKONIAN 3254

COMPLETE 1958-59 HEIFER CALF CROPS!

Due to the loss of our hay barn we are having this sale. It will be held in a modern pavilion at the farm starting at 12:00 Noon C.S.T. The farm is 2 miles west of Owensville, then ½ mile south.

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES

JIM RENTZ FOR THE JOURNAL

MAUCK BROTHERS

WARREN MAUCK • PHONE SARATOGA 4-4431 • CHARLES MAUCK

OWENSVILLE INDIANA

Delegates and Alternates to the Annual Meeting

(Continued from page 39)

IOWA

1—H. Dick Nobis, Davenport
2—J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction
3—Dwight Garner, Ida Grove
4—Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa
5—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport
6—Enoch Johnson, Arthur
7—J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf
8—Elliott Brown, Webster City
9—John M. Sheets, Maquoketa
10—Garnett G. West, Altoona
11—Keith Nau, Mt. Pleasant
12—Harold Eller, Tipton
13—Bob Johnson, Arthur
14—Rodger Stringfellow, Rose Hill
15—Roland Ehlers, Maquoketa
16—Oliver Hansen, Durant
17—Arthur E. Mallory, Hampton
18—E. P. Arnold, Spencer
19—John N. Emerson, Knoxville
20—Waldo Mommsen, Clinton
21—Rex Harmon, Creston
22—Leslie C. Oliver, Williamsburg
23—E. J. Schmuecker, Marengo
24—G. A. Kent, Muscatine
25—Clifford Greiman, Garner
26—Don Greiman, Garner
27—Paul L. Benshoof, Blairsburg
28—Art Johnston, Coin
29—Lawrence Leisure, Richland
30—Stanley Rodgers, Milton
31—Henry L. Siemsen, Dixon
32—James M. Irons, Clarence
33—Richard H. Hahne, Webster City
34—Colin Kennedy, Webster City
35—H. C. Miller, Hampton
36—John Johnson, Ida Grove
37—H. V. Meier, Melbourne
38—Forrest Breniman, Brooklyn
★Waltin Olson, Jr., Calamus
★Howard W. Johnson, Ida Grove
★Walter J. Findlay, Harlan
★Henry Bartenhagen, Wapello
★Charles Varley, Jr., Stuart
★Vic Stuelend, Calamus
★Donald Jones, Creston
★John Tabke, Moville
★Jack V. Driscoll, Williamsburg
★Mrs. Annetta H. Woods, Webster City
★Peter F. Westphal, Wyoming
★Roy A. Ritter, Renanor
★W. A. Hopley, Atlantic
★Robert Warren, Centerville
★F. W. Schneebelen, Riverside
★Evan V. Sage, Waterloo
★Robert W. Schlutz, Columbus Junction
★Howard B. Held, Hinton
★E. H. Rotter, West Point
★Wayland A. Hopley, Jr., Atlantic
★James R. Stephenson, Reinbeck
★Robert Sullivan, Denison
★Walter R. Snyder, Knoxville
★Paul Mathern, Buckingham
★P. W. Hopley, Atlantic
★Axel R. Anderson, Cherokee
★Lowell Giltner, Ottumwa
★Orville Aves, Melbourne
★Dale E. Schlutz, Letts
★Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo
★Harold R. Brothersen, Guernsey
★Martin H. Licht, Lowden
★Donald Ring, Neola
★Ralph Drake, Palo
★M. R. McNaughton, Lawton
★Willard Wells, Durant
★Henry F. Hohl, Donnellson
★Clyde Gebhardt, Guttenberg

KANSAS

1—Fred H. Schultis, Great Bend
2—Marvin Moore, Iuka
3—Andy J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman
4—Dale McCurry, Sedgwick
5—Don Good, Manhattan
6—James B. Hollinger, Chapman
7—Robert L. Hudelson, Pomona
8—Francis J. Perrier, Eureka
9—Chester I. Bare, Protection
10—Byron Stout, Wichita
11—Henry C. Gardiner, Ashland
12—Elmer W. Johnson, Caldwell
13—Ed J. Tatge, Ramona
14—George W. Gagel, Lenexa
15—Harold Gless, Arnold
16—Francis L. Johnson, Hutchinson
17—Keith Swartz, Everest
★Robert Gless, Arnold
★Herschel Janssen, Lorraine
★Dr. John Hudelson, Pomona
★Max E. Hollinger, Chapman
★John Barton, Topeka
★G. W. Caldwell, Harlan
★Kenneth Moore, Roxbury
★Fred Claussen, Russell
★Dale Barton, Oberlin
★Leonard Parman, Smith Center
★J. C. Piper, Parsons
★Floyd M. Scarlett, Harper
★Julian B. Deters, Cawker City
★Richard D. Patton, Cottonwood Falls
★Henry Tegtmeier, Jr., Bern
★Raymond Georg, Rush Center
★W. S. Cranston, Winfield

KENTUCKY

1—James H. Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester
2—B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge
3—W. D. Fishback, Versailles
4—George Kurtz, Sturgis
5—Julius G. Clark, Lexington
6—Robert W. Hicks, Midway
7—J. D. Huggins, Bowling Green
8—Floyd Dievert, Lancaster
9—Kenneth W. Haines, Lexington
10—C. R. Bottorff, Goshen
11—W. J. Foster, Stanley
12—C. L. Herndon, Berea
13—A. T. Sanders, Lancaster
14—Robert Etherton, Murray
15—J. O. Matlick, Jeffersontown
16—Ivan Pedigo, Bowling Green
17—Walter Shaffer, Sturgis
18—C. S. Venable, Winchester
19—L. O. Floyd, Hodgenville
20—William S. Cantrill, Lexington
★Goebel Porter, Lexington
★W. Mason Vansant, Frankfort
★John O. Venable, Winchester
★C. A. Lattus, Hickman
★Emil A. Steger, Jr., Franklin
★Robert A. Cundiff, East View
★Marshall E. Kinsey, Dry Ridge
★William Dale, Lexington
★Ward Renaker, Cynthiana
★Robert M. Brewer, Lexington
★John Max, Langley
★W. M. Reynolds, Beaver Dam
★Joe Meng, Bowling Green
★Godbey Whitehouse, Danville
★W. L. Frazier, Gilbertsville
★Lewis T. Satterfield, Allen Springs
★Edward T. Miller, Alvaton
★H. H. Johnson, Alvaton
★Haggard Page, Madisonville
★Jack Biehn, Falmouth

LOUISIANA

1—Dr. Lawrence H. Pease, Lafayette
2—Roy Bucklin, Elton
3—H. B. Fairchild, St. Francisville
4—Dr. A. V. Young, Grand Cane
5—J. M. Petitjean, Lake Arthur
★Edward F. Ernest, Lafayette
★Dr. Rivers Y. Nesom, Hammond
★Will Knight, Shreveport
★R. W. Winbish, Hauma
★Henry Phenice, Welsh

MAINE

None

MARYLAND

1—Charles Morrow, New Windsor
2—Dan Wight, Frederick
3—Russell L. West, Rock Hall
4—Paul S. Wise, Thurmont
5—Dr. R. J. Huebner, Ijamsville
6—K. A. Clark, Easton
★J. Henry Hoskinson, Germantown
★Edgar M. Lucas, Baltimore
★William C. Hanson, Gaithersburg
★Howard H. Anderson, Princess Anne
★H. H. Hackney, Finksburg
★William D. Powell, Walkersville

MASSACHUSETTS

1—Mrs. Robert E. Carter, III, Pepperell
2—Mrs. Malcolm Strachan, Groton
★Tom Reidy, Feeding Hills
★John Lathrop, Blandford

MICHIGAN

1—Robert Williams, Rochester
2—Dr. L. M. Cropsey, Cassopolis
3—Dexter Horton, Holly
4—John Kendall, Milford
5—W. L. Brittain, Williamston
6—Robert Barger, Holly
★Enoch Carlson, Alto
★Vilas Moore, North Branch
★Arthur T. Neilsen, Rockford
★Harold Gross, Chesaning
★Omar Stahl, Clarksville
★Ray Smith, Williamston

MINNESOTA

1—Clement C. Chase, Pipestone
2—Archie McGregor, Mapleton
3—Fred Miller, Mapleton
4—James W. McGregor, Ada
5—Alfred M. Falkenhagen, Kasson
6—Clayton A. Carpenter, Sauk Centre
7—Alvin Payne, De Graff
8—Herbert L. Mensch, Truman
★Norman Nibbe, Lake City
★Henry T. McKnight, Minneapolis
★J. Ivan Sample, Spring Valley
★John A. McKinny, Granite Falls
★Eloi Stassen, Marshall
★Elmore Ziemann, Fairmont
★Gust A. Bursch, Mahnomen
★Thomas Burke, Blooming Prairie

MISSISSIPPI

1—Dave Pingrey, Macon
2—Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg
3—Frank Moore, Byhalia
4—Tom T. Floyd, Como
5—Kelly Fisackerly, Sunflower
6—Joseph E. Lyons, Olive Branch
7—L. W. Wade, Greenwood
★Dudley R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia
★C. J. Rhodes, Jr., Minter City
★Colville C. Jackson, Jr., Gloster
★Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee
★T. W. Plunk, Bruce
★Harry Roell, Jackson
★Colville C. Jackson, Gloster

MISSOURI

1—Roy Johnston, Belton
2—Perry Philips, Columbia
3—Dan E. Miller, Fayette
4—Orin L. James, Sr., Cameron
5—M. L. McCrea, Maysville
6—Roy D. Miller, Columbia
7—Earl G. Rogers, Kirksville
8—H. Roy Meier, Jackson
9—Don C. Pollock, Unionville
10—Grover C. Moritz, Kirksville
11—Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany
12—Orin L. James, Jr., Cameron
13—Elton Baldwin, Liberty
14—James R. Hancock, New Franklin
15—J. B. McCorkle, Smithville
16—Morris Pipkin, Springfield
17—Paul Van Meter, Queen City
18—Sam Hargadine, Bowling Green
19—Del Miles, Madison
20—E. W. Thompson, Sedalia
21—J. A. Daggs, Memphis
22—Harold Hill, Sikeston
23—Dr. W. R. Dierks, Memphis
24—Harry Moore, Columbia
25—Myron O. Woolever, Unionville
26—Chester V. Davidson, Rocky Comfort
27—Mike Cochran, Green City
28—Floyd C. Hocker, Memphis
29—E. M. Woods, Columbia
30—Joe Keshner, New Florence
31—Sam J. Barr, Kearney
32—H. R. Hackler, Taylor
33—Dan E. Crowley, Fayette
34—B. E. Staley, Willard
35—Edmond Harlan, Huntsville
36—Francis Hoffman, Kirksville
37—Virgil C. Parker, Salem
38—Marion Summers, Princeton
39—Russell Page, Milan
40—Robert Wells, Creve Coeur
41—Leo Archer, Conception
42—Willard C. Cole, Novelty
43—Joe Lee Davidson, Rocky Comfort
★Harry Glascock, Waverly
★Kenneth Murray, Salem
★Anton H. Diemler, Jefferson City
★Reamy D. Tucker, St. James
★Nelson G. Stidham, Fayette
★William H. Donovan, Maysville
★Dr. H. D. Rodabaugh, Kirksville
★Glen Waples, Alexandria
★Thomas D. Saunders, Lebanon
★Laverne L. Thompson, Kirksville
★Claude O. Adams, Jr., Lamar
★Peter J. Bastas, New Haven
★Wilfred Dugan, Montrose
★Harry P. Savery, Clinton
★E. F. Low, Warrensburg
★Arvil W. Murry, Rolla
★LeRoy Howard, Farmington
★F. B. Houghton, Maryville
★Frank C. Kollmeyer, Farmington
★H. R. Sheets, Eagleville
★Fred Wilmot, Richards
★Gerald Sanders, Unionville
★Major Rowles, Tipton
★Ralph W. Schmidt, Berger
★Truman B. White, Blythedale
★Leonard Carney, Kennett
★E. E. Martin, Maples
★Edward Dugan, Montrose
★Joe Flehmer, Pierce City
★Cletis Cottrell, Dillard
★Flavel Anderson, Lexington
★Everett J. Bollinger, Sedgewickville
★L. D. Parman, Albany
★Charles Wynn, Jr., Parnell
★L. E. Thorp, Lawson
★O. E. Miller, Boonville
★Tom Staley, Kansas City
★Omar G. Evans, Pacific
★Ralph Sydenstricker, Paris
★James H. Blades, Holiday
★Hubert E. Lay, Houston
★Frank Eitel, Green Castle
★Frank P. Briggs, Macon

MONTANA

1—W. J. Harrer, Helena
2—Carl F. Stimson, Belgrade
3—G. R. Milburn, Grass Range
4—Porter C. Fender, Belt
5—Bryan Corbett, Choteau
6—Anton Lovfald, Belgrade
★R. C. Petersen, Charlo
★L. W. Swanson, Livingston
★John McVay, Lewistown
★Robert E. Carson, Polson
★Joe Lee, Belgrade
★Harry S. Bliss, Fort Shaw

NEBRASKA

1—Percy H. Upton, Madison
2—Russell Vanderkolk, Bellwood
3—Denzel J. Anderson, Clearwater
4—Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City

5—William Drahota, Columbus
6—E. L. Miner, O'Neill
7—Richard J. Bruner, David City
8—Otha Lovitt, Mason City
9—Robin A. Spence, Crab Orchard
10—Jay Hepperly, Paxton
11—Vern Domeier, Sutton
★Max Hoffmeister, Imperial
★William P. Snyder, Paxton
★Dallmont Erickson, Elgin
★Max Hoffmeister, Jr., Imperial
★T. L. Sterner, Franklin
★Kermit Paxton, Stapleton
★L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard
★Robert D. Laflin, Crab Orchard
★Bob L. Cass, Beaver City
★Lloyd E. Hugelman, Wakefield
★Wilbert A. H. Hansen, Bloomfield

NEVADA

1—Wilbur D. May, Reno

NEW HAMPSHIRE

1—Warren J. Henderson, Exeter
2—Loring V. Tirrell, Durham
★Charles A. Stone, Suncook
★Miss J. M. Blake, Tilton

NEW JERSEY

1—William E. Eppler, Bernardsville
2—Stephen Birch, Jr., Mahwah
3—Dr. Robert P. Lawrence, Holmdel
★Harold Wetterberg, Marlboro
★Eugene K. Denton, Flanders
★Dr. George Irmisch, Columbus

NEW MEXICO

1—William A. Ljungdahl, University Park
2—William H. James, Taos
3—Truett Borden, Bellview
★Nelson Dean Jay, Pena Blanca
★Clifton Davis, Mt. Dora
★Fant Hittson, San Jon

NEW YORK

1—Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains
2—Lee L. Leachman, Rhinebeck
3—Clayton C. Taylor, Jr., Lawtons
4—Myron M. Fuerst, Rhinebeck
5—Robert Watson, Clyde
6—Harold E. Brown, Brant Lake
7—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck
8—Jesse Bontecou, Amenia
★Roger E. Bradley, King Ferry
★J. Howard Metz, Clarence Center
★Carlo M. Paterno, North Salem
★Theodore E. Keck, Dansville
★L. W. Hooker, Hornell
★Edgar P. Reed, West Bloomfield
★Edwards C. O'Boyle, Katonah
★Poe E. Smith, Westbury

NORTH CAROLINA

1—Hans C. Rohdenburg, Greensboro
2—Marshall Roberts, Fletcher
3—Earl H. Wilkins, Greensboro
4—Lewis S. Graham, Winston-Salem
5—E. F. Morgan, Asheville
6—Ira G. Gentry, King
★S. A. Alexander, Monroe
★James R. McKenzie, Laurinburg
★Clyde M. Whisnant, Burnsville
★Rex Peake, Bakersville
★Clyde English, Mars Hill
★Jim Parrott, Kinston

NORTH DAKOTA

1—Henry D. Henke, Hannover
2—Arland Frost, Harvey
3—George Becker, Sheldon
4—Charley J. Pekas, Regent
5—W. A. Plath, Davenport
6—John Dawson, Mandan
★Walter Haberman, Jr., La Moure
★Wesley D. Moore, Cogswell
★Thomas G. Graven, Spiritwood
★Paul Schaff, St. Anthony
★Clyde Barks, Egeland
★Ed Soderstrom, Langdon

OHIO

1—Paul Good, Van Wert
2—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory
3—Dale F. Runnion, Van Wert
4—Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield
5—Roy Hagler, Bloomingburg
6—Rowe Littleton, Kenton
7—Harold A. Etling, Marshallville
8—John Hennigh, Plain City
9—Gene Gallogly, Chandlersville
10—Dan T. Warner, Greenville
11—M. W. Wagner, Greenville
12—William J. Ryan, Milford Center
13—W. T. Shaw, Columbus
14—Kenneth B. Hoover, Canal Winchester
15—William Gallogly, Chandlersville
16—Monroe Pyles, Cedarville
★John C. Jelley, Sidney
★Walter Krantz, Lodi
★Russell Eversole, Baltimore
★Malcolm M. Dorn, Mt. Sterling
★Gerald Stanley, Shelby
★Carl Mack, Wapakoneta
★Albert E. Payne, Springfield
★Philip Woodruff, Urbana
★E. T. Woodruff, Urbana
★Merlin Woodruff, Urbana
★D. L. Lude, Belmont
★Walter Mitchell, Salesville
★Marvin Hinton, Chillicothe
★Denslow Eversole, Greenville
★Lawrence E. Marr, Foster
★Harland Martin, Gallipolis

OKLAHOMA

1—Dr. Doyle Chambers, Stillwater
2—Dr. Paul Keesee, Poteau
3—Dillard Bryce, Enid
4—Carlton Corbin, Ada
5—Earl Dugger, Tulsa
6—B. H. Graham, Pauls Valley
7—S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami
8—Raymond Barton, Edmond
9—H. S. Diem, Tulsa
10—E. P. Wilkinson, Apache
11—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando
12—Jean Neustadt, Ardmore
13—Arthur J. Johnson, Ryan
14—John Ray Polston, Tulsa
15—Robert A. Swartz, St. Louis
★E. R. Durham, Tulsa
★Eugene Jones, Hennessey
★Arley Hudson, Sr., Supply
★Thomas E. Cox, Broken Arrow
★M. J. Crose, Oologah
★D. M. Tyler, Dewey
★Duane E. Penner, Mill Creek
★Paul Schemmer, Kingfisher
★Dan M. Virgin, Chickasha
★M. B. Burruss, Chicksha
★Lynn H. Beard, Tulsa
★Clyde Hawkins, Tulsa
★Charles W. Holcomb, Bristow
★Larkin Bailey, Tulsa
★Hump Halsey, Guthrie

OREGON

1—Harold Rankin, Hermiston
2—Harold W. Hoots, Grants Pass
3—Joseph W. Smith, Portland
4—Scott Warren, Klamath Falls
★Thomas Densley, Baker
★Dr. A. N. Johnson, Roseburg
★Paul J. Carlson, Grants Pass
★Gordon Tripp, Springfield

PENNSYLVANIA

1—Amos Schmoll, Towanda
2—John Kirk Wood, Allentown
3—Herman Purdy, University Park
4—Gilbert S. Watts, Bellwood
5—Greta S. Heckett, Valencia
6—Maurice V. Hitt, Landenberg
7—H. Sherwood Tierney, Newtown
8—Lloyd K. Rudd, Berwyn
9—John Auld, Homer City
★W. L. Batchelor, Downingtown
★E. H. Heckett, Valencia
★W. L. Henning, State College
★Lucas Muller, Stroudsburg
★Glenn Mengle, Brockway
★M. W. Neidigh, State College
★Kenneth Llewelyn, Easton
★Alf Hamilton, Ligonier
★Miles C. Rumbaugh, Dayton

RHODE ISLAND

1—Fred Kenyon, Jr., Wood River Junction

SOUTH CAROLINA

1—Douglas Livesay, Yemassee
2—Clayton Seawright, Inman
3—Albert Segars, Jr., Hartsville
4—Lawrence S. Barringer, Green Pond
★Allen D. Slater, Spartanburg
★James G. Vogt, Landrum
★T. M. Thomas, Clover
★J. J. Herron, Starr

SOUTH DAKOTA

1—Howard Fox, Watertown
2—Clayton Jennings, Highmore
3—Duane Clark, Worthing
4—Ralph Herseth, Houghton
5—Milton Gauger, Clear Lake
6—Clarence Hillman, Canova
★John Gauger, Clear Lake
★C. E. Ortman, Canistota
★Harry R. Morris, Hermosa
★Kent Baird, Aberdeen
★Eugene Koch, Milbank
★Walter Danekas, Raymond

TENNESSEE

1—Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro
2—Albert Gore, Carthage
3—R. A. Sewell, Sparta
4—Harold E. Stanford, Donelson
5—Henry R. Duncan, Knoxville
6—Clarence Bartlett, Cookeville
7—J. H. McCartt, Wartburg
8—Glenn W. Jones, Brentwood
9—Martin Migliore, Cookeville
10—George M. Wheeler, Kingsport
11—Harbert Thornton, Jr., Brownsville
12—George A. Williams, Jonesboro
13—Earl Smith, Jamestown
14—Madison P. Jones, Brentwood
15—Albert H. Goodall, Lebanon
★Roy Clay Turner, Covington
★J. T. Jackson, Dickson
★Conley E. Phillips, Cookeville
★Howard Climer, Lebanon
★John H. Sallee, Murfreesboro
★P. W. King, Jr., Morrison
★C. L. Kline, Robbins
★Harbert Thornton, Sr., Brownsville
★J. O. Bacon, Jonesboro
★John I. Borum, Ashland City
★W. L. Hall, Ooltewah
★John E. Malone, Adamsville
★Robert Lynn Draper, Cookeville
★L. A. Warren, Brentwood
★Harold DeLozier, Maryville

TEXAS

1—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba
2—H. B. Pyle, Richmond
3—Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo
4—Ray McCulloch, Ft. Worth
5—Herman L. Allen, Menard
6—Flynn W. Stewart, Wichita Falls
7—T. B. Porter, Dripping Springs
8—J. V. Hampton, Ft. Worth
9—Les Ljungdahl, San Antonio
10—Clyde R. Bradford, Happy
11—George W. Graham, Wichita Falls
12—Norman McAnelly, Tomball
13—C. W. Chandler, Ringgold
14—S. David Ramsey, Dallas
15—James C. Tucker, Del Valle
16—J. M. Miesch, Austin
17—H. J. Yoakum, Cypress
18—C. L. Patterson, Ft. Worth
19—Chester F. Jordan, Brookshire
20—Edward Marcus, Lewisville
★Marvin Browder, Ft. Worth
★Mrs. Charles A. Colhoun, Jr., Angleton
★George F. Saunders, McLean
★Mrs. Bess N. Fish, Houston
★James K. Brooks, Forney
★Orland R. Eash, Cleburne
★J. M. Rutta, Columbus
★Arthur C. McLemore, Alvin
★William Clark, Houston
★Earle Wilson, Ft. Worth
★Hilmer Person, Mathis
★Shuler Donelson, Stratford
★A. T. Licata, San Antonio
★Fred T. Hervey, El Paso
★R. B. Wicker, El Paso
★Lloyd Gambrel, Jr., Ralls
★Hilmer A. Hillert, San Marcos
★Carl E. Hicks, Conroe
★W. A. Hutton, Alvin
★W. M. Allison, Marfa

UTAH

1—Rulon Hinckley, Salt Lake City

VERMONT

1—John T. Morgan, Hartland Four Corners
★Jack Esser, Randolph

VIRGINIA

1—Dave Canning, Staunton
2—Samuel G. Spangler, Ruckersville
3—G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton
4—L. W. Turner, Forest
5—Kenneth Litton, Rockville
6—Julian Adams, Lynchburg
7—Silas C. Aylor, Brandy Station
8—James V. Coyner, Warrenton
9—T. D. Steele, Catawba
10—B. A. Rucker, Jr., Delaplane
11—J. B. Hodges, Forest
12—William B. McSpadden, Chilhowie
13—Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg
14—Alec Stumpf, Rapidan
★P. C. Duckworth, Amherst
★James E. Stork, Crozet
★W. Toben King, Charlottesville
★W. W. Brainard, Jr., Marshall
★Marion Harper, Jr., Staunton
★Llewellyn Miller, Charlottesville
★Walter T. Skallerup, Jr., Upperville
★Fred K. Carter, Buena Vista
★F. E. Westenberger, Haymarket
★J. S. Copenhaven, Blacksburg
★Whitney Grove, Forest
★Walter H. Mehring, Jr., Covesville
★H. H. Estes, Ruckersville
★Leslie T. White, Montross

WASHINGTON

1—Dale M. Bly, Harrington
2—Al Matsen, Bickleton
3—Art Hamilton, Chehalis
4—Frank Dunham, Kennewick
5—Harold F. Bowman, Roy
6—Jack Damon, Lind
★Mrs. Regna Wright Evans, Walla Walla
★Lynn Langenheder, Ritzville
★Osmond T. DeFleux, Camas
★Frank T. Chonie, Roy
★D. R. Canfield, Granger
★Glenn Plank, Bellingham

WEST VIRGINIA

1—Clyde Bonar, Burlington
2—Houston B. Moore, Jr., Lewisburg
3—Clem Teets, Terra Alta
4—Richard B. Stein, Charles Town
★Edward T. White, Union
★C. R. Winters, Aurora
★William G. Merrells, Bridgeport
★John F. Ambrose, Charles Town

WISCONSIN

1—Harry May, Mineral Point
2—Harold L. Austin, Lancaster
3—Harold Finley, Janesville
4—David Quam, Lodi
★R. C. Walsh, Beloit
★L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago
★Will F. Carey, Mineral Point
★Robert Collins, Mukwonago

WYOMING

1—R. M. Straw, Wheatland
2—Francis Logan, Big Horn
3—Walter C. Ferguson, Jr., Granite Canon
★Martin W. Ferguson, Cheyenne
★George Froggatt, Douglas
★Bruce Murray, Powell

HAWAII

1—Randolph Crossley, Honolulu

CANADA

1—T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario

The plantation store and the modern cotton gin of the W. M. Smith & Sons operation are evidence that cotton is still an important crop on this 10,000 acre plantation.

IT'S BULL TIME AGAIN . . .
at Bull Headquarters
NOVEMBER 16, 1959
SELLING 100 BULLS
KERMAC ANGUS RANCH, INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA
See our ad on page 34

BIRDEYE FARMS

(Continued from page 47)

operation has financed our Quarterhorse operation," explains Jim Quessenberry. The Birdeye equine enterprise has resulted in a good show ring record in some fast competition.

Cotton is still an important crop at Birdeye and helps support the large number of families on the plantation. In addition to the large Angus herd another cash crop has also come to the front in recent years — the production of rice. This is grown on the lowlands along the St. Francis river.

With its changes to meet changed economic conditions Birdeye plantation still keeps much of its original impression — the plantation store, the modern cotton gin, good Black cattle grazing fields adjoining fields white with ripening cotton.

Birdeye is a big and practical operation. The plantation and Angus have been in existence for a long time. The younger generation in charge promises a permanent future.

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 42)

will have a chance at a decent margin of profit in 1960. The price situation combined with the dry weather some areas experienced in 1959 should stop the sharp boom in numbers seen for the coming year. It looks like supply and demand will come closer to balancing in the year or so ahead than seemed possible just a few months ago.

■

How will this affect Angus bull prices? The good ones and reputation bulls should sell all right. Some breeders who have had the idea that a commercial bull is anything with a Black hide that can serve a cow may go looking for a knife. Talking the other day to an Oklahoma breeder who also operates with commercial cattle he said: "I have kept 25 bulls this year and steered 75." Last year the ratio was reversed, as we recall it.

■

Based on population growth our current beef cattle supply is 7 per cent below the all-time high of 1955.

■

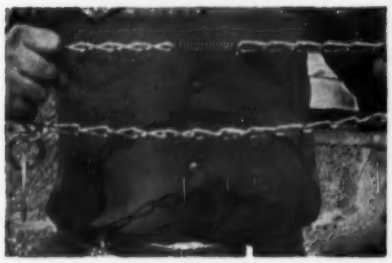
Lest we become complacent about our American Agricultural know-how here is an item from British Information Service: a Thomas Blake of Hampshire, England, instead of buying new machinery for speeding up haymaking converted his combine harvester into

AN INSURANCE POLICY FOR 40c?

CAN YOU AFFORD THIS? ...OF COURSE NOT!

SAFEGUARD YOUR HERD WITH THE NEW NASCO

SAFETY SPRING



Are you a gambler? Do you play the percentages? Well, the odds are against you if you run cattle with chain markers in rough, brushy country. Protect your valuable animals with the new NASCO Safety Spring — an insurance policy on even your most valuable animals at only 40¢ per head.

Wherever there are feed bunks, woods, fence posts, machinery in yards or fields, cattle are going to rub themselves. If they are wearing neck chains they are going to get caught somewhere—sometime. Permit the animal to free itself when this happens with a NASCO Safety Spring.

HERE IS HOW IT WORKS, simply cut a link out of your present chain and clip in the plated steel spring in its place. The spring is made with open loop ends for ease of installation. The spring has a stretch strength of 10 lbs. per inch, and will stretch up to three inches without set, thus keeping chain same length at all times. Should the animal catch its neck chain on a snag or obstruction, the special spring will stretch up to 18 inches and remain extended to allow the animal to escape unharmed.

Designed and tested by a cattleman. Spring is small but strong.

Enjoy peace of mind when NASCO Safety chains protect your herd.

Order a supply today. Just ask for C959 NASCO Safety Spring, Each, $.40.

NASCO EAR BUTTON

Easy to attach, easy to see. All-weather plastic ear button approximately the size of a half dollar. Put in calf's ear at birth for positive identification. Stays in animal's ear. Choice of maroon button with white numerals, yellow or white buttons with black numerals. Use different colors to identify blood lines, etc. Numbers 1 to 999. Please state sequence. Minimum order, 50 buttons. 50 buttons **$7.50;** 100 buttons **$14.95;** 1,000 buttons **$129.95.** C1145 Maroon Ear Buttons, C1146 Yellow Ear Buttons C1147 White Ear Buttons, C1148 Ear Punch, Wt. 8 ozs., **$3.95.**

Order From the World's Largest Selection of Cattle Markers

TENITE CATTLE MARKERS

Tags are durable, color-fast, tenite plastic, impervious to weather, oil or dust. Dirt won't stay on smooth polished surface. Numbers are one inch high. Tags are larger—2⅛" wide, 2⅞" high. Thicker, too—¼" at edges, ⅜" at chain hole. Chain goes through tag. Chain ends locked with handy open link. Yellow and white tags have black numbers, red and blue tags white numbers from 1 to 999. Wt. 6 lbs. per dozen. Specify numbers desired. Complete with 40" chain and link.

Each $1.15; Per Doz. $11.95

C437 Yellow Cattle Markers, C438 Red Cattle Markers C439 Blue Cattle Markers, HOL23 White Tag with Black Numbers.

ALUMINUM Cattle Markers

Made of thick cast aluminum. Big numbers are cast (not engraved) into the metal . . . stand out on colored background in bold relief.

A low-cost, completely new aluminum cow tag and chain set with features never offered before at any price. Big bold numbers stand out from Black enameled background. Large 3-inch deep by 2½" size. Approximately 3/16" thick metal. Numbers on both sides are 1 3/16" high. Available from 1 through 108. **C402 Aluminum Tag and Chain. Specify numbers desired. Wt. per tag and chain, 10 oz.**

Per set of 12.....$13.95

NASCO MARKER STRAPS

NASCO strap is rot and crack-proof. Tough, pliable and easy to put on. Reduces choking hazard as strap will stretch under terrific strain and release animal. Will withstand 1,000 lbs. pull before breaking. Numerals 1½" high on both sides of animal. Yellow or white strap, black numbers. 44" long strap with brass buckle. Calf length, 34" strap. Wt. 4 ozs. each. **C656 Yellow 44" strap C655 Tan 44" strap.** State number sequence. **Each—$.95; Per Dozen—$10.95. C656B White 44" Strap.** State number sequence. **Each $.95; Per Dozen—$10.95. C656A 34" strap, yellow only, Each—$.90.**

BRASS CATTLE MARKERS

Solid brass cow markers. Deeply etched with large easy-to-read numerals 1 5/16" high. Black enamel numbers stand out well against brass tag. Large ⅝" hole, wider than pictured above, will accept chain or fastening link. Tag is 8" long, 3" wide. Complete with 40" zinc plated chain and connecting link. Wt. 8 lbs. per dozen. State numbers desired. Available from 1 to 999. **C695 Brass Cattle Marker, complete with chain and link, each—$1.50; Doz.—$13.95.**

NASCO HANDI-KLASP

Large tag is 3¼" long by 2¼" wide with 1" numerals. Numerals are imbedded into the sturdy vinyl tag and covered with a protective clear plastic film ⅛" thick. Numbers can't wear off. Tag is 7/16" thick with rim around number area to protect number from wear or scratching. Easy to apply, clasp tightness with fingers or pliers. Adjustable to any size cow with no dangling chain ends, as they can be slipped onto the clasp before it is closed. Wt. 8 oz., complete with heavy chain. State numbers desired. **C1054 Nasco Handi-Klasp Tags, complete,** white tag with black letters, **each—$1.25; per dozen—$14.95; C1055 Nasco Handi-Klasp Tags** complete, yellow tag with black letters, **each—$1.25; per dozen—$14.95. C1056 Handi-Klasp fastener** (only), **Each—45c; Tags** (only), **Each—55c.**

NASCO RANCHTYPE TAG

Giant-size, 3¼" wide x 3⅝" high, ranchtype tag with ½" wide protector bar shield on either side of tag to protect it from wear and scratching. Pliable yet extremely durable and tough, full ⅛" thick. Extra large numbers branded right into the tag, can't come off. Extra large special wide twist 1/0 chain. Choice of black, red, blue or green numbers. Specify number sequence up to 999 and color. Wt. 11 lbs. per dozen. **C1057 Nasco Ranchtype Tags** complete, white with black numerals. **C1058** blue numbers, **C1059** green numbers, **C1060** red numbers; all on white tags, **per dozen—$14.95; Each—$1.25; Tags only $.50 each.**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS PROMOTIONAL SUPPLIES

Write for free NASCO catalog containing full line of Aberdeen-Angus Promotional supplies plus the world's most complete line of livestock raising supplies.

NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN
Phone: JO 3-2446

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

Our calves by Woodlawn Bardoliermere —by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th— look very good. We would be pleased to show them to you.

Visitors Welcome

F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone: 63-7

Champions Eat Cooked Feed

THE HURON STOCK FOOD COOKER

does the job quickly, economically, automatically, electrically and safely. Nothing puts the bloom and "show ring" finish on cattle as surely and quickly as cooked feed.

The exhibitor that stood ahead of you last year probably had a HURON COOKER. Get yours now. Use it at the farm all winter.

Twenty-Gallon Size (115V).....$217.95

The handy 5-gal. Portable Size to carry with you.....$147.95

Shipped Prepaid from factory to any place in the United States.

Write for more information if needed —

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.

P. O. Box 1360 Tel. 2-3099 Lexington, Ky.
Write for Our GENERAL CATALOG 589

a mower and crimper. He removes the grain elevators and shuts off the sieves, allows a ⅝ inch clearance behind the concave and runs the machine at maximum drum speed. His crop—meadow fescue and young oats —is crimped by the cylinder and concave and falls on the ground in swaths. It is turned two or three times and baled. The Britain figures that in the moist climate of his area he saves three to four days haying time. His only change for next year: he will remove every other riser from the ends of the straw walker to speed the green hay through the combine. He reports the combine works better in heavy hay than in light.

■

Another farm mechanics story from the same source: Arthur Kellett of Lancaster uses a forage harvester to pick up the droppings from the 30,000 growing pullets. He has 600 individual houses on 30 acres of grass. The houses are moved every two months and to better distribute the droppings the forage harvester picks them up and blows them into a manure spreader with high sides for use on other fields.

■

An odor pungent and unmistakable heralded the approach of the Old Skeptic. Seconds later he made his physical appearance.

Interpreting a raised eyebrow he started in. "I know, I know — long time no see. But these last two months I've been busier than a Honky Tonk piano player with the shingles. All on account of them apples.

"Never had so many apples from a dozen trees — and good ones. First I thought I'd sell them in town. But I went to a farm sale and came home with a cider press. No more bushels per tree — just gallons per tree."

"What are you going to do with all that vinegar," your correspondent asked, but knowing better.

"Hah, who said anything about vinegar? Them corks popping in the basement sound like the Battle of New Orleans. And if the neighbors leave me enough I may even end up with some applejack.

"But I want to tell you something. Those space boys at Cape Carnivorous could lick the Kruschevs three ways from Sunday if they would just concentrate some real lively apple juice. Maybe squeeze it into a solid.

"Well, Buster, keep your cork tight. See you later."

IT'S BULL TIME AGAIN . . .
at Bull Headquarters
NOVEMBER 16, 1959
SELLING 100 BULLS
KERMAC ANGUS RANCH, INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

See our ad on page 34

Correction . . .

L. O. Mugge, whose ad appeared on page 237 of the October issue, wishes to advise that he sold a young herd sire prospect by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th to Arlavon and Pagemere (Stimson Division), Clarinda, Iowa, instead of to Pagemere Farms as the ad stated.

HEAR YE! HEAR YE!
Last Call For...
RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS SALE
NOVEMBER 5

At the farm 4 miles South of El Paso, Illinois on U. S. 51 at 12:00 Noon.

60 REGISTERED ANGUS

Consisting of 10 serviceable aged bulls; bred and open heifers; cows with calves by side; and 4-H show prospects. Many will be sired by Eileenmere 1610, our splendid breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th. For further details refer to our ad in the October JOURNAL. We cordially invite you to be with us sale day.

CHARLES M. RUNDLES — EL PASO, ILLINOIS — WARREN J. RUNDLES

YOU KNOW ALL ABOUT....

....BLACK BARON of BARNOLDBY !

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

Another son of Protus of Greenyards is . . .

Gorse Prosperous Prince

1st and Reserve Champion Bull at the Bath and West Shows.

2nd at the 1958 R. A. S. E.

Dam, "Pridess of Beelsby", was 1st and Supreme Champion at Leicester, 1956; by "Jenic Eric".

See him at the PERTH SALE, Feb. 1960!

GORSE BLOSSOM FARM
NEWTON ABBOT
DEVONSHIRE,
ENGLAND

Mann and Co.

MR. AND MRS. R. S. H. WARN

ELBURN-WEIRIDGE-BROWN

Joint Production Sale

12:30 P. M.

NOVEMBER 23d

BEDFORD, IOWA

Wells Sale Barn (heated pavilion) at the east end of Main Street.

117 HEAD – 65 LOTS

1 Bull, proven grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d
3 Open Heifers • 61 Cows and Calves or Bred Cows

Auctioneers: Johnston & Morris • Oberkrom for Journal

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Featuring the Get and Service of 2 grandsons of O. Bardoliermere 2d; 1 grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 511 and Bandolier 5th of D. F. Daughters of several well bred bulls sell; some with calf at side or carrying the service of the reference bulls. Selling is a son of the McLean sire of note, O. Bardoliermere 2d. He is a proven breeding bull and sells as Lot 29. For more information contact:

LOYD OSBURN, SALE MANAGER, BEDFORD, IOWA

ELBURN FARM
BEDFORD, IOWA

WEIRIDGE FARM
BEDFORD, IOWA

GLENN BROWN
GRAVITY, IOWA

Memphis Purples to Keefauvers and Beaver Dam

Junior and grand champion female of the Mid-South Fair was Pride of Beaver Dam 88th. Manager Wayne Goodnite of Beaver Dam accepts the championship banner from Mrs. Dave Pingrey.

BRIGHT fall weather and a quality display of Angus made for an interesting day September 30 at the Mid-South Fair at Memphis, Tennessee. Herds from Tennessee, Kentucky, Mississippi, Missouri and Georgia brought out some outstanding cattle for the appraisal of Judge Glen Bratcher of Stillwater, Oklahoma.

The bull show was dominated by four entries of Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee. They took four firsts and a bulk of the championships. Other firsts went to Beaver Dam Plantation of Mississippi; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons of Kentucky; Prairie Point Farm of Mississippi; and Phalia Angus Farm of Mississippi.

Continuing his winning ways K. B. Eileenmere 229th was made senior and grand champion at Memphis. While he has not had much competition in class to date this great son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th has the thickness, style and

Keefauver Brothers made a double sweep of the bull championships at Memphis. On the right Gene Schubert shows the senior and grand champion K. B. Eileenmere 229th. On the left is Herdsman Charles Dyer with K. B. Eileenmere 354th, junior and reserve grand champion of the show.

Check . . . .

THIS CONSIGNMENT

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d

MISSOURI
Grassland Sale

DEC. 5, CLINTON, MO.

- ✔ 1 Herd Bull, Son of Elban Bardolier 3d
- ✔ 10 Cows with Calves and Rebred to Bardolier M. 36th. 5 extra fancy heifer calves by "M. 36th"
- ✔ 1 Open Heifer

BARDOLIER M. 36th

Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966	Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562	Raona's Bardolier 2d Eppie Juanerra
	Elba Empress 56th 794033	Eileenmere 500th Elba Empress 48th
Ebony's Erica of GV 38th 1757576	Ebony's Prince of Locust. 1175424	Prince Enecho of L. Ebony E.'s L. 187th
	Ebony's Erica 45th 654858	Barbara's Gen. of A. Ebony's Erica 20th

Featuring one of the top sons of Elban Bardolier 3d, Bardolier M. 36th. HE SELLS AS LOT 42.

Looking forward to seeing you at the Grassland Association Sale in Clinton, Missouri on December 5th. Look us up . . . .

WILBUR B. SCHROCK • GARDEN CITY • MO.

MISSOURI
Grassland Sale

CLINTON, MO.

DECEMBER 5

53 HEAD

23 Bulls, Several Service Age
30 Females, Cows with Calves, Bred and Open Heifers

CONSIGNORS

Elton Baldwin	Liberty, Mo.	Merril Jones	Clinton, Mo.
Blue Sky Angus Farm	Kearney, Mo.	F. E. McCormick	Fulton, Kan.
Bradley Angus Farm	Calhoun, Mo.	Mil-Jon Angus Farm	Chilhowee, Mo.
Cox Angus Farm	Versailles, Mo.	L. A. O'Dell	Hume, Mo.
Dugan Bros. Angus Farm	Montrose, Mo.	Ellis & Rosalie Pentecost	Liberty, Mo.
Jim Foreaker	Harrisonville, Mo.	Ragland Angus Farm	Clinton, Mo.
E. D. Frazier & Son	Drexel, Mo.	Savery's Ranch	Clinton, Mo.
R. L. Goode	Garden City, Mo.	Wilbur Schrock	Garden City, Mo.

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY OF CATALOG

GRASSLAND ANGUS ASS'N

Harry Savery, Secretary, Clinton, Missouri

AUCTIONEER: ROY JOHNSTON

SAM OBERKROM FOR THE JOURNAL

balance to take care of the other first prize winners brought against him. Junior and reserve grand championship went to the east Tennessee herd on its first prize junior yearling, K. B. Eileenmere 354th.

Beaver Dam Plantation of Mississippi landed their soggy early senior bull calf, Bardolier M6, in the reserve junior champion spot. This likely youngster from the Shelby Wilson string is by K F Bardolier 4th. Phalia Angus Farm of Mississippi had its well balanced winner of the senior yearling class, Eileenmere 3262d of McCartt, in the reserve senior championship spot. He is by Eileenmere 1032d of McCartt. The other first place winner was in the early summer yearling bull class where Prairie Point Farm of Mississippi won with their son of Banmere T. 10th, Prairie Point Banmere T. 19th.

Both bull groups were won by the Keefauvers with Prairie Point the competition.

Meier Angus Farm of Missouri was the major winner of first places in the excellent female show. This herd took three firsts with one each going to Beaver Dam Plantation; Prairie Point; Keefauver Brothers and Kintyre Farm of Mississippi.

For his junior and grand champion Judge Bratcher selected one of the really fancy heifers to come out this year — Pride of Beaver Dam 88th. This late senior heifer calf is by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 88th and was his first calf dropped on the Mississippi Plantation. The "88th" is owned with Bald Rock Farm of Kentucky and A. L. Brady of Mississippi.

The reserve purple also went to a younger female, the Keefauver early summer yearling winner, McAngus Lucy 41st. The reserve junior and reserve grand champion is by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.

The thick MAF Barbara 6th shown by Meier Angus Farm of Missouri, winner of the senior yearling class, was senior

Sale to be held at the

Announcing.....

THE

to be

30 SONS
40 DAUGHTERS
OF
NEWHOUSE PARAGON
SELL!

AUCTIONEERS: PAUL GOOD AND GUY SHULL

FOR CATALOGS & INFORMATION WRITE THE SALE MANAGERS:
Phil Ljungdahl, 330 F St. NW, Miami, Oklahoma
or Austin L. Moody, Longmont, Colorado. Phone PR 6-2604

champion female. She is by MAF Glorious Bandolier. Her competition in class, Pride 160th of Hill Crest, was reserve senior champion for the Quisenberrys of Kentucky. This smart heifer is by Hill Crest Bandolier 45th.

The get of sire class was won by Keefauver Brothers on cattle by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th with Quisenberry second with the get by Hill Crest Bandolier 45th. In the Junior get the Keefauvers were first and Kintyre Farm second with calves by Eileenmere 1480th.

Following is detailed report:

EXHIBITORS: Allandale, Kingsport, Tenn.; Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tenn.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Curtis Cantrill & Sons, Lexington, Ky.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Kintyre Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Kintyre Farm & Blue Lake Plantation, Gloster & Bovina, Miss.; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Mo.; Phalia Angus Farm, Pace, Miss.; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss.; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Ky.; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.; Jimmy Turner, Henning, Tenn.; Nip Turner, Henning, Tenn.; Irving Miller, Purvis, Miss.

JUDGE: Glen Bratcher, Stillwater, Okla.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Sinkolamere 23, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Kintyremere 28, Kintyre Farm.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Blue Lake Quality Bardmere, Kintyre Farm & Blue Lake Plantation; 3—Sinkolamere 5821, Sinkola Plantation; 4—Blue Lake Bardmere, Equen Plantation; 5—MAF Bandolier 40, Meier Angus Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Hill Crest Bandolier 230, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Kintyremere 20, Kintyre Farm; 3—Equenmere 501, Equen Plantation; 4—MAF Glorious Bandolier, Meier Angus Farms; 5—Sinkolamere 13, Sinkola Plantation.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Prairie Point Bonmere T 19, Prairie Point Farm; 2—MAF Glorious Bandolier 11, Meier Angus Farms; 3—Hill Crest Bandolier 226, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Equen Bardoliermere 222, Equen Plantation; 5—Equen Bardoliermere 221, Equen Plantation.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Kintyremere 15, Kintyre Farm; 3—Prairie Point Banmere T 11, Prairie Point Farm; 4—Prairie Point Bonmere T 8, Prairie Point Farm; 5—Hill Crest

Ardmore Sale Pavilion, Ardmore, Oklahoma

J. F. STEPHENSON DISPERSION SALE

Thursday, December 10th

SELLING 200 HEAD • 160 LOTS

77 Cows, Most With Calves at Side
26 Serviceable Age Bulls 20 Open Heifers and 37 Bred Heifers
25 Straight Scotch Bred Cattle Including 10 Imported Cows

THIS IS A COMPLETE AND GUARANTEED DISPERSION

STEPHENSON

Angus Ranch

PERSONNEL

J. F. Stephenson, Owner
Chester Kimbrell, Herdsman
Charles R. Richards
Herd Consultant

RANCH LOCATION
8 miles NW of Marietta, Oklahoma

OFFICE

J. F. Stephenson
Dowling Bldg. Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

Charles R. Richards
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

HOME OF ANGUS 7-11

7-11

NEWPORT ARKANSAS

One of the South's largest herds of REGISTERED and Commercial ANGUS.

R. D. WILMANS & SONS

FRANKLIN VACCINES AND SUPPLIES

Prevent LIVESTOCK LOSSES!

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA

A Life Saver for Stockmen When Sickness Strikes!

Effective—Convenient—Economical Treatment of

SHIPPING FEVER (Cattle, Sheep & Horses)

CALF DIPHTHERIA (Calves)

BACTERIAL SCOURS (Calves & Lambs)

COCCIDIOSIS (Cattle & Sheep)

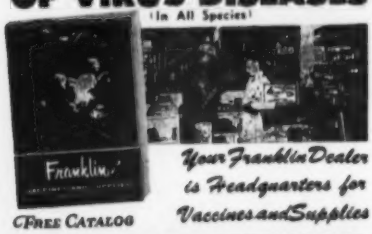
FOOT ROT (Cattle & Sheep) BLUE BAG (Sheep)

BACTERIAL ENTERITIS (Swine)

STRANGLES (Horses)

PNEUMONIA (Calves, Lambs, Pigs & Colts)

BACTERIAL COMPLICATION OF VIRUS DISEASES (In All Species)



Your Franklin Dealer is Headquarters for Vaccines and Supplies

FREE CATALOG

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

Bandolier 220, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 6—TTF Eileenmere 3, Equen Plantation; 7—MAF Glorious Bandolier 10, Meier Angus Farms; 8—Sinkolamere 10, Sinkola Plantation.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Eileenmere 3262 of McCartt, Phalia Angus Farm; 2—Kintyremere 9, Prairie Point Farm; 3—Equenmere 559, Equen Plantation; 4—Eileenmere of Sinkola 17, Sinkola Plantation; 5—Sinkolamere 9, Sinkola Plantation; 6—Hill Crest Bandolier 218, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 7—AP Black Eileenmere 11, Ames Plantation; 8—Tuckahoes Eileenmere 492, Irving Miller.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Hill Crest Bandolier 210, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Equenmere 500, Equen Plantation; 4—Equenmere 8, Equen Plantation; 5—Kintyremere 4, Kintyre Farm; 6—Equenmere 1032, Equen Plantation; 7—AP Black Eileenmere 7, Ames Plantation.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Junior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Senior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 3262 of McCartt, Phalia Angus Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.

Three Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Prairie Point Farm; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Sinkola Plantation; 5—Equen Plantation; 6—Meier Angus Farms; 7—Kintyre Farm.

Two Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Prairie Point Farm; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Sinkola Plantation; 5—Equen Plantation; 6—Meier Angus Farms.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Pride of Beaver Dam 88, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—MAF Eline 5, Meier Angus Farms; 3—K B Erica 52, Keefauver Bros.; 4—Bummermaid of Sinkola, Sinkola Plantation; 5—Kintyre Purest Pride, Kintyre Farm; 6—Kalinka 2 of Kintyre, Kintyre Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Burgess Maid of PP 7, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Blackcap Empress of Sinkola 8, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Miss Burgess Bandolier 8, Meier Angus Farms; 4—Blackcap of Sinkola 11, Sinkola Plantation.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Bettys Pride, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Petunia 8 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Blackcap Lady of PP 13, Prairie Point Farm; 3—Queen 475 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Morning Call 5 of Kintyre, Kintyre Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—MAF Eileen 4, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Equen Barbara Rose, Equen Plantation; 3—Blackcap 108 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Equen Barbara, Equen Plantation; 5—Queen Mother 5 Bovina, Kintyre Farm & Blue Lake Plantation; 6—AP Blackbird 18, Ames Plantation; 7—Duchess Eva LP, Sinkola Plantation.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—MAF Barbara 6, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Pride 160 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Jilted Lady of PP 2, Prairie Point Farm; 4—Pride 161 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 5—Erica of Sinkola 2, Sinkola Plantation; 6—AP Bluebiood Lady 3, Ames Plantation.

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Kintyre Princessmere, Kintyre Farm & Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Equen Blackcapmere, Equen Plantation; 3—Blackcap of Sinkola 8, Sinkola Plantation.

Junior Champion Female: Pride of Beaver Dam 88, Beaver Dam Plantation.

HANDI-KLASP

The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!

1. World Famous Handi-Klasp
2. Built In, Hang Proof Safety
3. Elimination of Dangling Chain
4. All New Imperial Tag

ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

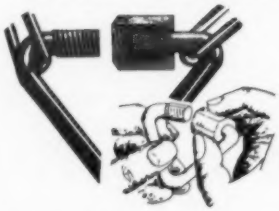
OPERATING CONVENIENCE UNEXCELLED!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

Complete sets $1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid ..... $ .45
100 or more, each Post Paid ..... $ .35
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid ..... $ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

Reserve Junior Champion Female: McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros.

Senior Champion Female: MAF Barbara 6, Meier Angus Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Pride 160 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Grand Champion Female: Pride of Beaver Dam 88, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Prairie Point Farm; 4—Kintyre Farm; 5—Sinkola Plantation; 6—Meier Angus Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Kintyre Farm; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Meier Angus Farms; 5—Sinkola Plantation.

KANSAS STATE FAIR
Hutchinson, Kansas, Sept. 19-24, 1959

EXHIBITORS: Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Staley Farms, Kearney & Liberty, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Flying W Ranch, Kearney & Hallsville, Mo.; Cheyenne Angus Farm, Great Bend, Kan.; Paul Clark, Clearwater, Kan.; Fairlawn Farms, Topeka, Kan.; Green Garden Angus Farm, Lorraine, Kan.; R. L. Hudelson, Pomona, Kan.; McCurry Bros., Sedgwick, Kan.; Marlin J. Riemann, Claflin, Kan.; Melvin Riemann, Claflin, Kan.; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Mo.; John H. Russ, Jr., Stockton, Kan.; Henry Schmidt & Son, Freeport, Kan.; Sellin Angus Farms, Chapman, Kan.; Scarlett Angus Acres, Harper, Kan.; Shamrock & Moore, Manhattan, Kan.; Garalyn Smith, Pawnee, Kan.; Jilinda Smith, Pawnee, Kan.

JUDGE: Les Ljungdahl, San Antonio, Tex.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Sedgwicks Prince Rowley 17, McCurry Bros.; 2—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1924, Blue Sky Farm; 3—S M Pioneer 5, Shamrock & Moore.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Sedgwicks Prince Rowley 14, McCurry Bros.; 3—Sedgwicks MB Eileenmere 49, McCurry Bros.; 4—Envoy 76 of RLH, R. L. Hudelson; 5—Sellins Eileenmere, Sellin Angus Farms; 6—Arlavon Eileenmere, Shamrock & Moore.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm & Staley Farms; 2—Corrector 228 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Scarlett Bandolier 11 of SAA, Scarlett Angus Acres.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Corrector 728 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Corrector 638 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 4—Moores Bardoliermere 245, Shamrock & Moore; 5—Envoy 70 of RLH, R. L. Hudelson.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Sedgwicks MB Eileenmere 36, McCurry Bros.; 2—Envoy 60 of RLH, R. L. Hudelson; 3—Staley Eileenmere 397, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 40, Henry Schmidt & Son; 5—Corrector 68 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 6—Envoy 63 of RLH, R. L. Hudelson; 7—Moores Bardoliermere 3, Shamrock & Moore; 8—Eileenmere SAF 7, Sellin Angus Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Corrector 317 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 2—Blue Sky Eileenmere 492, Blue Sky Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Corrector of 177 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Craigmere 527, Blue Sky Farm & Flying W Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm & Staley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Sedgwicks MB Eileenmere 36, McCurry Bros.

Senior Champion Bull: Corrector 317 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea.

DOR MAC ANGUS
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sire of the last three International Champion Bulls.

CONSIGNING TO THE

WESTERN ILLINOIS SALE

MT. STERLING, ILL., NOV. 14:

- Selling a daughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d with June heifer calf at side, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th.
- Selling a December, 1958, son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th, out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Young bulls for sale at the farm privately.

J. C. McLean, Owner — Harley McQueen, Herdsman

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

OUR HERD HEADED BY
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 53d
(full brother to 1958 Int'l Champ.)
STECK BROTHERS
OELWEIN, IOWA

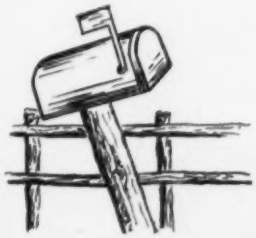
HOME OF
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 61st
Summer yearling son of Black Baron of Barnoldby.
Come by and see him.
LAD-OR FARM, SCRANTON, IOWA

Rural Venture Farms

Sires: WHITNEYMERE 529, by Whitneymere, 3/4ths brother to Whitneymere 81st. HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 863, by the "375th", RV BANDOLIER 101.

Yearling sons of the following sires for sale: Whitneymere, Homeplace Eileenmere 210, Whitneymere 555 (owned by Hill Crest & University of Kentucky), Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th.

Young Breeding Stock For Sale.



WHITNEYMERE
BOX 986
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
232 SWIGART AVENUE
CURTIS C. CANTRELL & SONS

SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

FALL SALE

OF REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

SATURDAY,

NOVEMBER 14

AT THE SALE PAVILION

LOCKWOOD, MISSOURI

69 HEAD

11 BULLS — 58 FEMALES

The bulls are made up of strong-aged young bulls ready for service. The females consist of many of the popular families bred to good bulls, some cows with calves at side, bred heifers and some open heifers. Most are in pasture condition.

HEALTH PAPERS TO GO ANYWHERE

Breeders — Commercial Cattlemen
4-H and FFA Members

For Catalogs or Information Write
CECIL BALL, SECRETARY
BOLIVAR, MISSOURI
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Col. Wes Hayes, Auctioneer

H. R. WATSON & SONS

TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

B. I. P. O. Bardoliermere

A Son of O. Bardoliermere
Our Senior Proven Sire.

OUR HERD—A TOP ONE IN THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA AREA . . .

Just five miles from the home of the 1958 Int'l Champion Bull at Shelby T. Wilsons.

DICK WATSON, MGR.

VISITORS WELCOME

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Craigmere 527, Blue Sky Farm & Flying W Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm & Staley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Sedgwicks MB Eileenmere 36, McCurry Bros.

Three Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Blue Sky Farm; 2—McCurry Bros.; 3—Rose & McCrea; 4—R. L. Hudelson; 5—Shamrock & Moore.

Two Bulls, (6 shown): 1—McCurry Bros.; 2—Blue Sky Farm; 3—Rose & McCrea; 4—R. L. Hudelson; 5—Shamrock & Moore; 6—Sellin Angus Farms.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—SM Edwina, Shamrock & Moore; 2—Scarlett Erica 447 of SAA, Scarlett Angus Acres; 3—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Scarlett Bessie 60 of SAA, Scarlett Angus Acres; 5—Sellins Blackcap Empress, Sellins Angus Farms.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Sedgwicks Barbara 25, McCurry Bros.; 2—Shamrock Blue Ribbon B 2, Shamrock & Moore; 3—Black Lady A 4, Jilinda Smith; 4—Green Garden Blackbird 20, Green Garden Angus Farm; 5—Black Lady A 5, Garalyn Smith; 6—Scarlett Erica 13 of SAA, Scarlett Angus Acres; 7—Sellins Peggie Ann, Sellin Angus Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Blue Sky Gadie Georgina, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Sedgwicks K Princess 4, McCurry Bros.; 3—Edwina Erica R & Mc 208, Rose & McCrea.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Shamrock Enchantress T 2, Shamrock & Moore; 2—Sedgwicks Lucy 29, McCurry Bros.; 3—Moores Rose 2, Shamrock & Moore; 4—Bonnie Blackbird 2, Green Garden Angus Farm; 5—Blackbird Miss 4 of RLH, R. L. Hudelson; 6—Blackcap R & Mc 758, Rose & McCrea; 7—Scarlett Karama 41 of SAA, Scarlett Angus Acres.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Shamrock Pride M 3, Shamrock & Moore; 2—Princess Jet G 28, John H. Russ, Jr.; 3—Enchantress of RLH, R. L. Hudelson; 4—Entry, Paul Clark.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Sedgwicks Queen Mother 21, McCurry Bros.; 3—Elba of Green Garden 6, Green Garden Angus Farm; 4—Miss Burgess R & Mc 847, Rose & McCrea; 5—Cedar Lane Queen 87, Marlin J. Riemann; 6—Cedar Lane Chloe 79, Melvin Riemann; 7—SAF Blackbird, Sellin Angus Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Georgina 17, Rose & MCrea.

Junior Champion Female: Shamrock Pride M 3, Shamrock & Moore.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Sedgwicks Barbara 25, McCurry Bros.

Senior Champion Female: Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Georgina 17, Rose & McCrea.

Grand Champion Female: Shamrock Pride M 3, Shamrock & Moore.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Blue Sky Farm; 2—McCurry Bros.; 3—Rose & McCrea; 4—Scarlett Angus Acres; 5—R. L. Hudelson; 6—Sellin Angus Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Blue Sky Farm; 2—McCurry Bros.; 3—Shamrock & Moore; 4—Rose & McCrea; 5—Scarlett Angus Acres; 6—Sellin Angus Farms.

MID AMERICA FAIR
Topeka, Kansas

EXHIBITORS: Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City, Neb.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Guy & Ada Caldwell, Horton, Kan.; Linn Fagerberg, Oldsburg, Oldsburg, Kan.; Fairlawn Farms, Topeka, Kan.; Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Mo.; Green Garden Angus Farms, Lorraine, Kan.; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Robert L. Hudelson, Pomona, Kan.; Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm, Mayetta & Eureka, Kan.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kan.; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Mo.; Shamrock & Moore, Manhattan, Kan.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Byron Stout & Son, Wichita, Kan.; Mike Wilson & Son, Muscotah, Kan.

JUDGE: Don Good, Manhattan, Kan.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 447, Staley Farms; 2—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1924, Blue Sky Farm; 3—SM Pioneer 5, Shamrock & Moore; 4—Royal Bandolier of CM 6, Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 437, Staley Farms; 2—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 886, Homeplace Farms; 4—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 147, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Ebon Bardolier 98, Charles F. Beermann; 6—RG Prince 107 of S68, Byron Stout & Son; 7—RG Prince 104 of S68, Byron Stout & Son; 8—Envoy 76 of RLH, Robert L. Hudelson.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 872, Homeplace Farms; 3—Corrector 228 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 4—Staley Eileenmere 439, Staley Farms; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 870, Homeplace Farms; 6—Staley Eileenmere 430, Staley Farms; 7—Royal Bandolier of CM 2, Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm; 8—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1916, Blue Sky Farm; 9—Black Prince LF, Linn Fagerberg; 10—Prince Elbanor 2 P A R, Price Angus Ranch.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Corrector 728, Rose & McCrea; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 868, Homeplace Farms; 3—Fairlawn Eileenmere 3, Miller Bros. & Fairlawn Farms; 4—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 43, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Staley Eileenmere 424, Staley Farms; 7—Corrector 638 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 8—Moores Bardoliermere 245, Shamrock & Moore; 9—P A R Bardoliermere 6, Price Angus Ranch; 10—Ebon Eileenmere 54, Charles F. Beermann; 11—Envoy 70 of RLH, Robert L. Hudelson.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 417, Staley Farms; 2—Corrector 68 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—WRS Prince Elbano 85, Price Angus Ranch; 4—Moores Bardoliermere 3, Shamrock & Moore; 5—Staley Eileenmere 397, Staley Farms; 6—Ebon Bardolier 90, Charles F. Beermann; 7—Envoy 63 of RLH, Robert L. Hudelson; 8—Envoy 60 of RLH, Robert L. Hudelson; 9—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 39, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Prince Ida LF 3, Linn Fagerberg.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 845, Homeplace Farms; 2—Scarlett Bardoliermere SAA, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 915, Homeplace Farms; 4—HH Bardoliermere 213, Linn Fagerberg; 5—

IT'S BULL TIME AGAIN . . .
at Bull Headquarters

NOVEMBER 16, 1959

SELLING 100 BULLS

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH, INC.

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

See our ad on page 34

Corrector 317 R & M, Rose & McCrea; 6—Blue Sky Eileenmere 492, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Staley Eager 25, Staley Farms; 8—Prince Esquire GAC, Guy & Ada Caldwell; 9—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 33, Orchard Hill Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 824, Homeplace Farms; 2—Corrector 177 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 27, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Blue Sky OB 13, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Ebon Eileenmere 31, Charles F. Beermann; 7—Ebon Bardolier 84, Charles F. Beermann.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Homeplace Farms; 2—Craigmore 527, Blue Sky Farm & Flying W Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Staley Eileenmere 447, Staley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Staley Eileenmere 417, Staley Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Homeplace Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 845, Homeplace Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Homeplace Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 845, Homeplace Farms.

Three Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Homeplace Farms; 2—Rose & McCrea; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Staley Farms; 6—Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm; 7—Blue Sky Farm; 8—Charles F. Beermann; 9—Linn Fagerberg.

Two Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Homeplace Farms; 2—Homeplace Farms; 3—Rose & McCrea; 4—Staley Farms; 5—Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Charles F. Beermann; 7—Blue Sky Farm; 8—Miller Bros. & Falling Water Angus Farm.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 2—SM Edwinn, Shamrock & Moore; 3—Homeplace Erica LF 2, Homeplace Farms; 4—Ruby LF 2, Linn Fagerberg; 5—Blue Sky Erica 2, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Edwina 102 of S6S, Byron Stout & Son; 7—Eline Erica LF 2, Linn Fagerberg.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Blackcap of OH 20, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Barbara Rose 101 of S6S, Byron Stout & Son; 3—Staley Coquette 6, Staley Farms; 4—Envitos Pride GAC 63, Linn Fagerberg; 5—Shamrock Blue Ribbon B 2, Shamrock & Moore; 6—Green Garden Blackbird, Green Garden Angus Farms; 7—Miss Burgess LF 3, Linn Fagerberg; 8—Ebon Blueblood Lady 2, Charles F. Beermann.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Staley Elba Erica 6, Staley Farms; 2—Edwina Erica R & M 208, Rose & McCrea; 3—Blue Sky Gadie Georgina, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Fairlawn Barbara Rose, Fairlawn Farms; 5—Ebon Eileen Erica 6, Charles F. Beermann; 6—LF Jilt 2, Linn Fagerberg.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Witch of OH 52, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms; 3—Shamrock Enchantress T 2, Shamrock & Moore; 4—Nichols Navey Blackcap, Staley & Nichols; 5—Moores Rose 2, Shamrock & Moore; 6—Homeplace Elsanerica 89, Homeplace Farms; 7—Bonnie Blackbird 2, Green Garden Angus Farms; 8—Blackcap R & Mc 758, Rose & McCrea; 9—Barbara Rose M, Blue Sky Farm; 10—Ebon Blackbird 11, Charles F. Beermann.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Lady Blackbird of OH, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Homeplace Blackcap Bond 2, Homeplace Farms; 3—Shamrock Pride M 3, Shamrock & Moore; 4—Georgina of P A R, Miller Bros. & Price Angus Ranch; 5—Enchantress of RLH, Robert L. Hudelson.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Homeplace Blackcap 141, Homeplace Farms; 2—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Bessie of OH 10, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Elba of Green Garden, Green Garden Angus Farms; 5—Fairlawn Blackcap 2, Fairlawn Farms; 6—Ebon Erianna 4,

Dal'bairn Katidid

HERDS

I am sure you have all heard the story about the old Horse Trading Deacon—when asked about a team he had for sale, he proceeded to expound on the virtues of one horse until finally the prospective customer asked:

"What about the other horse?"

At that the Deacon replied: "He is so good I don't have to talk about him."

Makes me think of this Angus business. Lots of people don't have to talk about their cattle. Over the years they have proven themselves. Look at the record—see how many have the Bethel—Dal'bairn breeding in their background. Don't fool yourself—breeding good cattle is a lifetime job.

Dal'bairn Farm

DALE FLETCHER **PINE PLAINS, N. Y.**

DECORATIVE ANGUS DESIGN PAPER

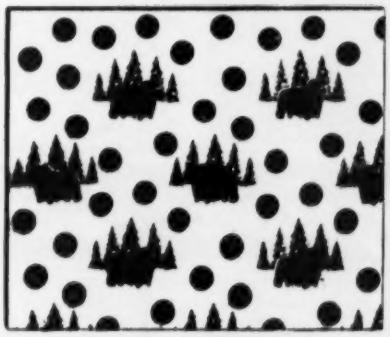
(Detail of design below)

Use for:

Luncheon tables

Banquet tables

Picnic tables



Lining:

Cupboards

Drawers

Kitchen wall

ALSO FOR EVERYDAY AND HOLIDAY GIFT WRAPPING

3 color design on good white kraft shows Angus bull against background of green trees with colored dots in background

A NEW LOW PRICE

9—20x24 inch sheets, orchid dots.....$ .75 postpaid

9—20x24 inch sheets, red dots.....$1.00 postpaid

A GOOD CAUSE

This is a project adopted by the American Angus Auxiliary to help raise funds for the National Scholarship Plan. Each year a $300 scholarship is awarded a qualified girl to help further her education. Your purchase of this pretty and useful Angus Design Paper will help a good cause.

ANGUS SCHOLARSHIP PLAN, Box 238, WEBSTER CITY, IA.

Why Remain In Darkness?

Owners of a thriving cattle business, depending on a manager or herdsman to do the actual work will find it to their advantage to attend this school. You, as an owner don't remain in darkness about your own cattle breeding business.

Write for information

Graham School

216 East 10th **Dept. A. J.**

KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

Serving Cattlemen Since 1909

Silver King VET & RANCH CHUTE 5 MODELS

Headgate as shown or stanchion type. 5 models with or without alleys, tilting floor, pen equipment

HELDENBRAND & SON

P.O. BOX 2166 CE 2-3316 NOR ME 4-4533

OKLAHOMA CITY OKLAHOMA

Charles F. Beermann; 7—Staley Erica 3, Staley Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Homeplace Eisanerica 84, Homeplace Farms; 2—Peonamere 8, Staley Farms; 3—Georgina 17, Rose & McCrea; 4—Ebon Erica 5, Charles F. Beermann; 5—Fairlawn Pokan, Mike Wilson & Son.

Junior Champion Female: Lady Blackbird of OH, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Homeplace Blackcap Bond 2, Homeplace Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Eisanerica 84, Homeplace Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Blackcap 141, Homeplace Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Homeplace Eisanerica 84, Homeplace Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Lady Blackbird of OH, Orchard Hill Farms.

Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Homeplace Farms; 2—Homeplace Farms; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Staley Farms; 5—Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Blue Sky Farm; 7—Charles F. Beermann; 8—Byron Stout & Son; 9—Linn Fagerberg.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Staley Farms; 2—Homeplace Farms; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Blue Sky Farm; 5—Byron Stout & Son; 6—Linn Fagerberg.

—o—

Large Crowd Attends Bureau County Angus Association Field Day

Over 200 people attended the Bureau County Angus Association field day that was held at the William Martin and Son Farm, Wyanet, Illinois on September 13, 1959.

The program started at 10:30 A. M. with judging of bulls, heifers, and cows. The winners were: in the men's division, Raymond Kersten, Ashton; women's division, Betty Hamilton, Brimfield; and in the junior division, John Betz, Mendota. Al Neuman of the University of Illinois was the official judge. A weight contest was also held in which there was a tie for first, the winners were Clarence Reider, Mineral, and Ruth Sullivan, Alpha. Several members of the Association brought in their show herds and they were used in the judging classes and in the parade of livestock.

John Tondi, president of the Bureau County Association opened the afternoon program by introducing Lyle Eiten, Secretary of the Association, who said a few words about the fall calf sale. Dale Baird of the American Angus Association talked on the progress of Angus cattle, and was followed by short talks from Darrel Overholt of the Corn Belt Dailies and Jim Rentz of the Angus Journal. The main speaker of the afternoon was Dr. Al Neuman of the University of Illinois who gave an interesting talk on cows in the corn belt.

A basket dinner was served and music was furnished by a local orchestra.

—o—

Horsemen Read the

AMERICAN HORSEMAN

America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.

35 cents for sample copy

P. O. Box 1128 **Lexington, Kentucky**

Harding & Harding, Livestock Insurance specialists and Importers of Livestock, Geneva, Ill., have announced that Jerry Gay of Horn Lake, Miss., has associated himself with their over-all service activity.

Jerry Gay, with his father, has for the past decade and more, operated the well known and successful Gay Hills Polled Hereford herd.

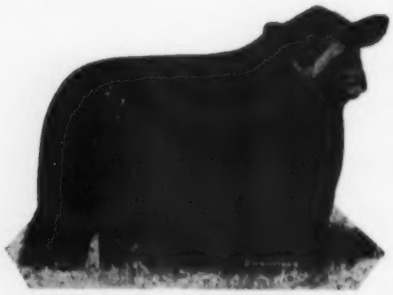
Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner

COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

Route 70-N

Wm. Warmath, Cattle Mgr.



MEADOWLANIAN 3202
Senior Herd Sire

WE HAVE THESE CATTLE FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

30 COWS WITH CALVES

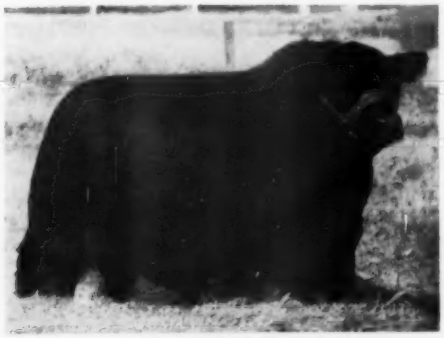
15 BRED COWS

10 BRED HEIFERS **5 OPEN HEIFERS**

Angus and Herefords

COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE

EILEENMERE 1032d



MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th

SATURDAY,

DECEMBER 12, 1959

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Sale Starts at 10:00 A. M. — Oak Summit Farms

SELLING 166 LOTS

Including the Show Herd

ANGUS

20 Bulls, Including 4 Herd Sires
102 Females, many cows with calf at side and rebred, bred cows and heifers and open heifers.
12 Bred Commercial Heifers

HEREFORDS

2 Herd Sires
30 Females, bred cows and heifers, some with calf at side

Angus HERD SIRES

Reference and Sale

EILEENMERE 32198, son of the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. He was Grand Champion bull at the 1957 Dixie Classic Fair and has proven himself as a sire of cattle with lots of quality and red meat. Many of his daughters are selling.

K. B. EILEENMERE 360, son of the fabulous Keefauver herd sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. Many cows are safe in calf to him.

OAK SUMMIT BANDOLIER LAD, son of the progenitor of all the Bardoliermeres, Eva's Bandolier Lad. He has been used heavily in this herd and many cows carry his service.

687th EVENT, selling for $5100.00 at five months of age in the first "687th Event" Sale at Sugar Loaf last year and named for that event. He is a show bull son of the "Money Sire", Homeplace Eileenmere 687th.

15 younger herd sire prospects, including 5 grandsons of O. Bardoliermere, one son of the "687th", and several sons of the "32198" (Lot 1).

Angus FEMALES

1 Daughter of Scottish Prince out of a "687th" daughter (Sugar Loaf Cross). Daughters of the "687th", "492d", "201st", "999-35th", "78th" (Keefauver) "O. B. 13", Eva's Bandolier Lad and many other famous sires. Also granddaughters of "500th", "85th", "1050th", Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, Bandolier of Anoka 10, the "487th", "1029th", "1032d", "375th", "1100th", O. Bardoliermere, "O. B. 2d", Mr. Eileenmere and the "999th".

SALE MANAGER: HANS C. ROHDENBURG, P. O. BOX 9066 PLAZA RANCH, GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Asst. Sale Manager:
Johnny Winston, 201 New Bern Avenue
Raleigh, N. C.

Consultant:
Dave Canning
P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Va.

Auctioneer: Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio
Headquarters: Robert E. Lee Hotel,
Winston-Salem, N. C.

W. E. GRAHAM & SONS, *owners*

P. O. Box 4207 North Station **WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.**

Oak Summit Farms, Winston-Salem, N. C. • L. Graham, Mgr. • Joe & Don Hill, Herdsmen
Graham Farms, Cleveland, N. C. • John Graham, Manager • Don Russell, Herd Manager

PHILIPS' COLUMN

Dear Lew:

Our Association, during your administration, has continued its very successful efforts toward expanding and improving the breed. We would all agree our promotional program has kept the headquarters staffs of other breed associations panting for breath the past several years.

Without reducing the pressure for improvement and with no thought of halting expansion, we think the time has arrived to shift primary emphasis from more and more new purebred herds to guidance toward a higher percentage of profitable operations among those presently established.

Mortality in every category of business is inevitable, but turn-over among purebred livestock breeders is disproportionately large. Increased average profits might bring mortality rates more in line with other business ventures.

Please let me suggest a "Management Clinic" at the next American Angus Conference. In fact, let it be a part of the program every year. A series in the Journal such as "Guide to Profitable Management" under the sponsorship of the Association would help. This is the sort of help all progressive Trade Associations give, and successful business men with years of experience are usually eager to get the benefit of such advice from competitors and outside experts. It works for Trade Associations, why not for the most progressive Beef Breed Association?

Sincerely,

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

FOR SALE

50 Registered Heifer Calves $200 ea.

Also 60 Steer Calves for Fall Delivery

DEAN GRISAMER

MILAN MISSOURI

FFV FOUNDATION FEMALES OF VIRGINIA

150 VIRGINIA'S FINEST
FEMALE SALE
FEBRUARY 22, 1960
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

THE BLACK POT

by ed f stout, Boonville, Mo.

World record. Over 400 new Angus breeders in Missouri joined the American Angus Association during the last year. In all history no other breed of livestock has ever had as many new breeders in any state. Congratulations to all Missouri Angus breeders.

* * * *

1000 new breeders. Missouri has over 1000 new Angus breeders who have started during the last three years. This represents a tremendous new market and attests to the growing popularity of Angus in the original Angus state—Missouri. This too is another record.

* * * *

MAS. Missouri Angus Association membership stands at an all time high. It has increased 3 times the membership of 3 years ago. Somehow the individual Angus breeders, the local Angus Associations, the Mo-Jr Angus, American Angus Association, and the Missouri Angus Association have an Angus Program of Progress in their thinking. Every publication and cooperating agency is doing a tremendous job of telling the Angus truth.

* * * *

Commercial man. We have been looking for a way to improve our working relationship with commercial people. We want them to rely on us for their bulls and replacement females. We are pretty sure the commercial man's welfare is of great importance to every registered Angus breeder.

* * * *

1,400,000. There are one million four hundred thousand beef cattle of breeding age in Missouri. This means a need for 60,000 registered bulls. Replacement females would amount to 150,000 head or so. Isn't this a great potential market and we're sitting right in the middle of it?

* * * *

Commercial Field Day. We made a stab at a new venture the other day to become better acquainted with the commercial people. We tried a commercial field day near Bethany and invited everyone. Visited a couple commercial Angus herds—discussed their problems and reviewed the highlights. Then we went to the fairgrounds sale barn for a bull evaluation demonstration. Also one of the highlights of the afternoon was a full discussion of the beef cattle outlook by Tom Brown and Cliff Meeker, Farm Management Specialists, University of Missouri. They really did a good job.

Leo Gannon, Clinton Co. Cattle feeder, Delmar, Iowa and Jim Merrigan, Maryville Sale Co., Maryville, Mo. estimated the weights and value of the cattle at the two herd visits. They added a lot to the program.

Lyle Haring, Fieldman, turned in another fine performance during the bull evaluation part of the event.

* * * *

Commercial Field Day quotes. "Everything is in favor of the better grades of slaughter cattle during stress periods in the market—the lower the quality the more they suffer." "There are lots of cows in the herd 16 years and older." "No pink eye and very little calving trouble." "Any commercial man can afford to pay at least $1000 for a bull that will raise the grade of his calves $2 a hundred." "Every cattle feeder would like for more and better Angus bulls to be used." "We buy from local breeders, local and state Angus association sales." "He uses his herd as a walking, multiplying bank account." "Our objective is to help everyone to be an Angus owner."

* * * *

The cattleman had been told that Tuesday would be the best market. Monday morning he showed up with his cattle and explained, "Brought 'em this Monday morning because always before they said I should of been here yesterday."

Ames Plantation

Performance Tested Bull Sale
JANUARY 27, 1960
Faster Gains + More Type = More Dollars Profit

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Manager

"THANK YOU...EVERYONE"

Thanks to the buyers and contending bidders at our October 26th sale. The reception was gratifying and we appreciate your support in our endeavor to produce better breeding stock.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

ROGERS BROS.
EARL AND HAROLD
KIRKSVILLE MISSOURI

Blue Sky Farm Tops Ozark Fair

Blue Sky Farm of Kearney, Missouri, topped the Ozark Empire Fair at Springfield, Missouri, winning both the Grand Champion bull and Grand Champion female awards. Some 16 herds from Missouri, Nebraska and Kansas competed for honors under Judge Jim Hollinger of Chapman, Kansas.

Grand Champion bull was Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, the first prize summer senior bull and senior champion of the show. Grand Champion female was the senior yearling, Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, also the senior champion. Blue Sky also had the Reserve Junior champion bull, a summer yearling, in Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910.

The Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female, shown by Cole & Son of Pascola, Missouri, was Cole's Eileenmere 901. The Junior champion bull was Prince 247th of Clearwater, a junior yearling shown by Clearwater Farm of Springfield, Missouri.

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female was RAF Blackbird 3d, a junior yearling won by Ragland Farm of Clinton, Missouri. Reserve Senior Champion, shown by Meier Angus Farm of Jackson, Missouri, was MAF Barbara 6th, while the Reserve Junior Champion was Queen's Viola 33d, shown by Sydenstricker Farm of Paris, Missouri.

Detailed report follows:

EXHIBITORS: Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Charles Buehler, Verona, Mo.; Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Mo.; Cole & Sons, Pascola, Mo.; Elburn Farm, Bedford, Iowa; Frazier & Son, Drexel, Mo.; Green Farm, Chadron, Neb.; Iman Angus, Slater, Mo.; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Mo.; P & M Angus Farm, Columbus, Kan.; Ragland Farm, Clinton, Mo.; Savery Ranch, Clinton, Mo.; Stoners Farm, Sheridan, Mo.; Sydenstricker Farm, Paris, Mo.; Prough Farm, Louisburg, Mo.; Triple A Ranch, Warrenton, Mo.

JUDGE: J. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kan.

BULLS:

Early Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Bardolier EDF, Frazier & Son; 2—Heckettier 115, Iman Angus; 3—Coles Eileenmere 205, Cole & Sons; 4—Coles Eileenmere 204, Cole & Sons; 5—Staley Eileenmere 349 B, Charles Buehler.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Heckettier 105, Iman Angus; 3—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1921, Frazier & Son; 4—FAF Eileenmere, Ragland Farm; 5—Criterion Bardolier 180 AAA, Triple A Ranch.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Elegant Heckettier 101, Iman Angus; 2—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1916, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Eileenmere NI 203, Iman Angus; 4—MAF Glorious Bandolier—, Meier Angus Farms; 5—Ben Rica Eileenmere, Green Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Bar Eileenmere of NI 159, Iman Angus; 3—MAF Glorious Bandolier—, Meier Angus Farms; 4—Prince 260 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm; 5—Elburn Elite Bandolier 5, Elburn Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Prince 247 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm; 2—Staley

EASTERN NATIONAL....

ON NOVEMBER 16 we will offer for your approval, two 1960 show prospects sired by a great son of Bardoliermere 2d . . . .

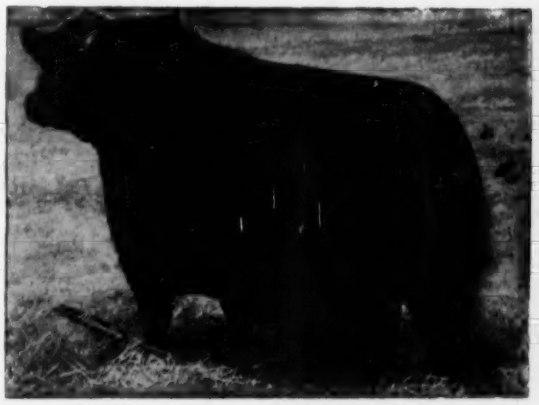
- **GEORGINA 4 of PAIGNTON—Calved May 17, 1958**
- **PAIGNTON BLACKCAP FANDIE—Calved October 5, 1958**

JOHN F. AMBROSE

PAIGNTON

CHARLES TOWN, W. VA.
BERRYVILLE, VA.

Every Day.... Is Sale Day!



Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th

Grand Champion Bull, 1956 Illinois Futurity

Woodlawn Farm is on a year round calving program. Our private treaty offerings are constantly changing. See us if you are looking for a herd bull or a few choice females to breed to your present sires.

RECENT SALES:

Briggs & Boyden, Wellington, Illinois
Franklin A. Pruitt, Milford, Iowa
David L. Cox, Wyoming
James H. Dillard, Ringling, Oklahoma
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley, Iowa

WOODLAWN FARM

SINCE 1881

L. B. PIERCE AND SONS **CRESTON, ILLINOIS**

FFV
FOUNDATION FEMALES OF VIRGINIA

(Please turn to page 148)

SUNSET BAY FARMS
FOREST, ONTARIO
"Bulls From Top Breeding"
ANKONIAN O B 18
WHITNEYMERE 507
DOR-MAC'S
BARDOLIERMERE 102
Cows from outstanding bloodlines and preferred families are producing calves with that "beefline forward look".
Ed Semph, Manager — R. L. Brown, Owner — Murray McTaggart, Herdsman

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

FOR SALE
25 cows with calves at side
25 cows rebred for early calving
All Eileenmere bred or bred to Eileenmere bulls. Also yearling bulls and one 8-year-old bull for sale.
Floyd & Dale Bubeck
Clarion, Iowa
Phone Woolstock 2865 and 2860

1958 BULLS FOR SALE
BUY BEFORE THE RUSH
NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
10 mi. S. of Dubuque on Hy. 151 & 2 mi. W.

ENTRIES CLOSE NOV. 1
for State Show Window Sale to be held
FEB. 8-9-10
Write Clyde Hanna immediately for entries.
Write now for a Directory of Iowa Angus Breeders.
Clyde Hanna, Secretary-Fieldman
Iowa Angus Association
Box 33, Oskaloosa, Iowa

Eileenmere 397, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Prince 250 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm; 4—PM Eileenmere 56, P & M Angus Farm; 5—Witchs Lad of RES, Sydenstricker Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Elbran Bardolier, Stoners Farm; 2—MAF Bandolier, Meier Angus Farms; 3—Blue Sky Eileenmere 492, Blue Sky Farm; 4—HH Bardoliermere 212, Elburn Farm; 5—Prince 235 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Coles Eileenmere 901, Cole & Sons; 3—Blue Sky OB 13, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Prince of Green Valley, Prough Farm.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Peermere De Miller, Charles Buehler; 2—Kinlochian 2378, Savery Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Prince 247 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910, Blue Sky Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Coles Eileenmere 901, Cole & Sons.

Grand Champion Bull: Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Coles Eileenmere 901, Cole & Sons.

Three Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Blue Sky Farm; 2—Clearwater Farm; 3—Meier Angus Farms; 4—Cole & Sons; 5—Elburn Farm.

Two Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Blue Sky Farm; 2—Clearwater Farm; 3—Meier Angus Farms; 4—Iman Angus; 5—Cole & Sons.

HEIFERS:

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—MAF Eline 5, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Coles Enchantress 5, Cole & Sons; 3—Blue Sky Erica 2, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Barbara 36 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm; 5—Elburn Jilt 3, Elburn Farm.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—RAF Blackcap 4, Ragland Farm; 2—Blades Entrica 8, Sydenstricker Farm; 3—Elburn Elite Blackcap, Elburn Farm; 4—Miss Burgess Bandolier 5, Meier Angus Farms; 5—Blue Sky Esta Marshall, Blue Sky Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Betty Pride of MAF, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Blue Sky Gadie Georgina, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Elderine of L & E, Sydenstricker Farm; 4—MAF Glorious Elba, Meier Angus Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Queen Viola K 33, Sydenstricker Farm; 2—Georgina Elite of Esquire, Ragland Farm; 3—McHenry Pride of PM 2, P & M Angus Farm; 4—Blackbird 40 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm; 5—Eileenmere Empress, Frazier & Son.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—RAF Blackbird 3, Ragland Farm; 2—MAF Eileen 4, Meier Angus Farms; 3—Barbara Rose of Northview, Sydenstricker Farm; 4—Entry, Sydenstricker Farm; 5—Pride Lassie PM 3, P & M Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm; 2—MAF Barbara 6, Meier Angus Farms; 3—RAF Blackcap 3, Ragland Farm; 4—Beauty 22 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm; 5—Queen of LNE 2, Sydenstricker Farm.

Two Year Old Females, (4 shown): 1—Miss Delight M, Sydenstricker Farm; 2—Elburn Jilt 2, Elburn Farm; 3—Coles Queen Mother 2, Cole & Sons; 4—Coles Ellunamere 3, Cole & Sons.

Junior Champion Female: RAF Blackbird 3, Ragland Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Queen Viola K 33, Sydenstricker Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: MAF Barbara 6, Meier Angus Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: RAF Blackbird 3, Ragland Farm.

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG
The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3¼" long, 2¼" wide). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.50
WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

FLASH!
WHAT? VeMax - VeMax 1st
WHEN? Just Arrived
WHERE? Vinson & Evans Farm
WHY? First calves of Mole's Hill Maximilian 193 are on the ground. Come by the farm and see them. Then come to Western Ill. Sale at Mt. Sterling, Nov. 14 and buy cows and heifers bred to Mole's Hill Maximilian 193.
VINSON & EVANS
Ursa, Illinois

Eileenmere 1715
Great young son of Eileenmere 1100
Owned Jointly By
DONBAR FARMS
Don and Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS
WEIR'S ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS
BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

Briarmere Farms
BRIARMERE BRED
Breeding Stock For Sale
W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

HILDERBRAND Angus Farm
Home of
EILEENMERE HAF 1104
See Us for Quality Cattle
C. H. Hilderbrand, Owner
BEDFORD, INDIANA

KENTUCKY STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 50)

won grand championship in 1958. The week before she was senior and grand champion at Indiana.

T. A. Bradley & Sons of Illinois had the junior and reserve grand champion in the broody, typy junior yearling class winner, Jessica Bradley TA. She is a daughter of imported Keel of Little Dean.

Keefauver and White Oaks Spring Farm had reserve junior champion on McAngus Lucy 41st, first place early summer yearling. She is a daughter of the "78th". Reserve senior purple went to the second prize senior yearling, Pride 161st of Hill Crest, shown by the Quisenberrys of Kentucky. By Hill Crest Bandolier 45th she gave Timberline heifer quite an argument in class.

Cattle by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th took both get of sire classes. Seconds in both get groups went to Quisenberry and C. V. Whitney Farms on Hill Crest Bandolier 45th and Whitneymere, respectively.

EXHIBITORS: Annewood Farms, Goshen, Ky.; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Hicks Bros., Midway, Ky.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Old Capitol Farms, Corydon, Ind.; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Ky.; Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville, Ky.; Rural Venture Farms, Lexington, Ky.; Frank Russell, Jr., Smith Grove, Ky.; H. W. Smith & Sons, Fonthill, Ky.; Charles B. Smith, Jr., Fonthill, Ky.; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill.; Walacre Stock Farm, Franklin, Ind.; H. B. Walters & Son, Lexington, Ky.; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky.; Wonderland Farms, Chisney, Ind.; Wynn's Angus & Normandy Farms, Lexington, Ky.; Dr. & Mrs. G. K. Smart, Galesburg, Ill.; White Oaks Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Va.

JUDGE: Glen Bratcher, Stillwater, Okla.

BULLS:

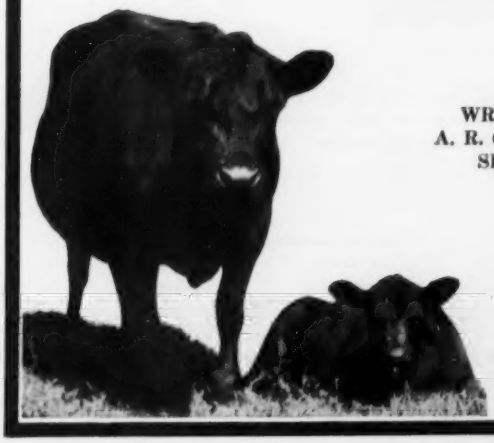
Late Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—KB Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Hill Crest Bandolier 248; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Indian Eileenmere OCF, Old Capitol Farms; 4—Eileenmere of Annewood 427, Annewood Farms; 5—Elkhorn Ankonian 3575, Wynn's Angus & Normandy Farms; 6—Keystone Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 7—Elkhorn Eileenmere 35, Wynn's Angus & Normandy Farms; 8—Bandoleenmere RC 8, Rose Creek Farm; 9—Walacres Prince Eric 9, Walacre Stock Farm; 10—Venturemere 292, Rural Venture Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Jemora Bradolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Whitneymere 275, Rose Creek Farm; 3—Walacres Prince Eric 8, Walacre Stock Farm; 4—Even Bardolier 53, H. W. Smith & Sons.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Hill Crest Bandolier 230, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Whitneymere 271, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Old Capitol Regal Peer, Old Capitol Farms; 4—Bardoliermere HB 7, Hicks Bros.; 5—Elation 31 of Model, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Hill Crest Bandolier 231, Wonderland Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Probably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

KEEP....
IN MIND
The...!
CENTRAL STATES
ANGUS SALE
TUESDAY
DECEMBER 8
1959
AT
KALONA IOWA
JUST SOUTH OF IOWA CITY
60 Cows With Calves At Side or Bred for Early Calving Dates
20 Head of Heifers

WRITE FOR CATALOG
A. R. CHILTON, SALE MGR.
SIGOURNEY, IOWA
AUCTIONEER:
ROY JOHNSTON

We Are Proud Of Our Winnings!

AT THE TENNESSEE STATE FAIR ANGUS SHOW

2nd prize early summer bull
2nd prize late summer bull
2nd prize late summer heifer
3rd prize early summer heifer
2nd place Senior Get of Sire
3rd place Junior Get of Sire

"If they're from Jack Short's, they're sound"

Jack Short Angus Farm

SHELBYVILLE • TENNESSEE

Jack Short, Owner Ph.: MUrray 4-6435 Thos. Hooker, Herdsman

Eileenmere W 158, H. B. Walters & Son; 2—Whitneymere 5136, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Bandoleenmere RC 5, Rose Creek Farm; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 863, Rural Venture Farms; 6—Eileenmere W 128, H. B. Walters & Son; 7—Bandolier of Annewood 414, Annewood Farms; 8—Regal Wondermere 418, Wonderland Farms; 9—Revelie Bardolier TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 10—Eileenmere of Timberline 10, Timberline Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—KB Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Whitneymere 540, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Hill Crest Bandolier 220, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Walacres Prince Eric 7, Walacre Stock Farm; 5—Bandoleenmere RC 6, Rose Creek Farm; 6—Ind Bardolier LF 8, Old Capitol Farm; 7—H B Bardolier 15, Hicks Bros.; 8—Bandolier of RV 101, Rural Venture Farms; 9—Wonderland Peer 4228, Wonderland Farms; Eileenmere W 48, Walacre Stock Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Whitneymere 211, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Barbaras Bandolier Lad, Rose Creek Farm; 3—Hill Crest Bandolier 218, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Old Capitol Eileenmere 14, Old Capitol Farms; 5—Black Eileenmere of BR 3, Frank Russell, Jr.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros. & White Oaks Spring Farm; 2—Hill Crest Bandolier 210, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—KB Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Junior Champion Bull: KB Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Whitneymere 540, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: KB Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros. & White Oaks Spring Farm.

East Tennessee "Off Grass Sale"

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210

NOVEMBER 6

RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

OVER 100 HEAD
80 LOTS!

37 Cows with Calves, 9 Bred Heifers, 9 Bulls, 33 Open Heifers including sons, grandsons, daughters and granddaughters of famous bulls. Preferred families represented. Consigned by:

Bob Addington ..... Kingsport
R. D. Brumit & Sons ..... Jonesboro
Wayland Crouch & Sons ..... Jonesboro
C. C. Chamberlain ..... Maryville
C. P. Edwards, Jr. ..... Kingsport
Dewey Keefauver ..... Jonesboro
Mrs. Allen H. Keally ..... Knoxville
A. B. Lindamood ..... Piney Flats
Charlie Miller ..... Riceville
Schriver Angus Farm ..... Concord
J. E. Short ..... Shelbyville
A. R. & John D. Smalling ..... Piney Flats
B. Howard Swecker & Sons ..... Moshein
Turner Farm ..... Clarkrange
Raymond Vines ..... Jonesboro
George A. Williams & Son ..... Jonesboro
Louis Young ..... Johnson City
Fred B. Russell ..... Gates City, Va.

AT THE CHAS. MILLER ANGUS FARM

For Information and Catalog Write:
George A. Williams, Sale Manager
Jonesboro, Tennessee or
C. C. Chamberlain, Sec'y
East Tennessee Angus Assn.,
University of Tennessee,
Knoxville, Tennessee

THANKS

Comments concerning our new imported bull, ERMITRE OF HAY-MOUNT, were most pleasing to us. The remark heard most often was "He looks like a breeding bull". If you haven't seen him yet, come by our farms any time and have a look.

We are very happy with the acceptance the following buyers gave to the get of our herd bulls in the sale offering.

C. E. Weinberger.....Spalding, Nebraska
C. W. Van Hyning.....Turpin, Oklahoma
John W. Greer.....Shattuck, Oklahoma
Loy Edwards.....Gage, Oklahoma
Harold E. Johnson.....Columbia, Missouri
Robert L. Hudelson.....Pomona, Kansas
Melville E. Jones.....Deep Water, Missouri
Earl L. Heathman, Jr.....Excelsior Springs, Mo.
Chas. L. Belcher.....Carrollton, Missouri
Clear Water Farm.....Springfield, Missouri
Chas. E. Miller.....Kansas City, Missouri
Kenneth M. Edwards.....Ottawa, Kansas
John F. Gilkeson.....Claremore, Oklahoma
Empire Farm.....Rocheport, Missouri
Tom Greenwade.....Willard, Missouri
Joe Keber, Jr.....Loretta, Nebraska
E. E. Martin.....Maples, Missouri
Bill Trager.....Scottsbluff, Nebraska
Mrs. Roy Franklin.....Marshall, Missouri
Burns Bros.....Atalissa, Iowa
Dr. E. A. Stricker & Sons.....St. James, Missouri
Paul & Hale Sanders.....Parnell, Missouri
Fayne L. Caylor.....Lane, Kansas
Richard Talte.....Corning, Iowa
Albert Thane.....Haskell, Texas
Robert O. Jones & Daughters.....Ogden, Iowa
Reamy D. Tucker.....St. James, Missouri
Francis & Fred J. King.....Ellis, Kansas
Silver Top Farm.....Belton, Missouri
Hillis & Gillentine.....McMinnville, Tennessee
Lakewood Farm.....Mukwonago, Wisconsin
Treasure Acres.....Blairsburg, Iowa
Flying W Ranch.....Hallsville, Missouri
Henry T. McKnight.....Victoria, Minnesota
Model Farm.....Mundelein, Illinois
Fairview Farm.....Topeka, Kansas
Dick L. Chick.....Longview, Texas
Wm. M. Cary.....Palmyra, Missouri
John F. and Ida Winters.....Bartlett, Nebraska
Mr. & Mrs. Albert Weaver, Jr. & Daughters,
.....Princeton, Missouri
Lancaster Lands.....La Grange, Missouri
Chas. Staley.....Willard, Missouri
Ankony Farms.....Rhinebeck, New York

staley

Thomas W. Staley, Owner
Fred McWilliam, Manager
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

Entering 5 Angus Heifers in the EASTERN NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW AND SALE: TIMONIUM, MARYLAND — NOV. 16

PLANTERS MISS BURGESS 3d 2584532

Calved 12/5/57—A daughter of the Great "142d" out of one of our foundation cows. This heifer is correct in every way, straight lined, thick, deep bodied and standing on good bone. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

PLANTERS GEORGINA 5 2630214

Calved 2/19/58—A most attractive head, short neck with both style and quality—wide and deep on good bone. A daughter of Mahrapo Georgina 7th that sold for $6000 in the 1954 Mahrapo Farm Sale and whose dam was the foundation cow of the tribe at Blakeford Farms. The "142d" combines the bloodlines of two great Champions—the twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull in 1950 and 1951 and the 1940 International Grand Champion bull, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, both popular and respected by cattlemen the world over. Calfhood vaccinated. Sells open.

PLANTERS RUTH 4 2630216

Calved 3/9/58—An attractive daughter of Grenadier's Ruth T. G., a cow purchased at private treaty from Timber Grove Farms. The "142d" combines the bloodlines of two great Champions—the twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull in 1950 and 1951 and the 1940 International Grand Champion bull, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, both popular and respected by cattlemen the world over. Calfhood vaccinated. Selling open.

PLANTERS ROYAL LADY 2 2687415

Calved 7/15/58—Our first daughter to be offered for sale by Ankonian OBL 69, the top-selling bull in the 1957 Ankony Sale. This is a very fancy heifer, good headed, deep bodied and straight in her lines. A show heifer for 1960. Her dam descends from the famous Glen Ross Royal Ladies, a powerfully made cow with size, scale and thickness. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

PLANTERS ELINE O B 2 2686785

Calved 7/6/58—A very attractive heifer by Ankonian OBL 69 and descending from a line of cattle that have made history. This heifer is flashy headed and deep bodied and should make a top show heifer for 1960. Her grandam, Eline 2d of Shadow Isles, sired by the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, is in our herd and has produced outstanding calves. We are retaining all of her sons and daughters. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE
planters
HERD FULLY ACCREDITED

Angus Farm

JAMES H. EPPLER, ***Managing Partner***
Mail Address: R. D. 1, Box 125, Bernardsville, N. J.
Telephone BE 8-1205

Grand Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: KB Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.

Three Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Old Capitol Farms; 5—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6— Rose Creek Farm; 7—Annewood Farms; 8—Wonderland Farms; 9—Rural Venture Farms; 10—Walacre Stock Farm.

Two Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Wonderland Farms; 5—Rose Creek Farm; 6—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 7—Annewood Farms; 8—Hicks Bros.; 9—Rural Venture Farms; 10—Walacre Stock Farm.

HEIFERS:

Junior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Elba Erica RC 8, Rose Creek Farm; 2—Queen 484 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Miss Burgess 559 WF, Wonderland Farms; 4—Elkhorn Queen Mother 39, Wynn's Angus & Normandy Farms; 5—Erianna RV, Rural Venture Farms.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—KB Erica 52, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Bessie 2 Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Blackcap McL 458, Wonderland Farms; 4—Blackcap 15 of Walacre, Walacre Stock Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Whitney Eulima 107, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Whitney Blackberry 16, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Erica W 248, H. B. Walters & Son; 4—TA Matilda 5, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Enigma of RC 11, Rose Creek Farm; 6—Bashful Bead of TL 6, Timberline Farms; 7—Blackbird Flower F 5, Old Capitol Farms; 8—Queen 481 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, 9—Pride Lassie S 86, Charles B. Smith, Jr.; 10—Etnas Eline of Walacre 2, Walacre Stock Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Whitney Blackbird 15, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Petunia 8 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Fannie Bess Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Miss Blackcap of Timberline, Timberline Farms; 5—Little Flower Blackbird 3, Old Capitol Farms; 6—Whitney Ermina 121, C. V. Whitney Farms; 7—Heiress WF 178, Wonderland Farms; 8—Pageland Erica 204, Rose Creek Farm; 9—Blackcap McHenry W 168, H. B. Walters & Son.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Erica 88 of Sunnyslope, H. B. Walters & Son; 3—Whitney Elba 75, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Queen 475 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 5—Pride 67 of Sunnyslope, H. B. Walters & Son; 6—Erica Flower F 2, Old Capitol Farms; 7—Eileen Banmere HB, Hicks Bros.; 8—Blackbird W 148, Walacre Stock Farm; 9—Wynns OB Erica, Wynn's Angus & Normandy Farms; 10—Bashful Bead 30, Timberline Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Jessica Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Blackcap 108 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Lady Elvinamere, Timberline Farms; 4—Whitney Mina 101, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Elba Erica of RC 7, Rose Creek Farm; 6—Miss Burgess W 28, H. B. Walters & Son; 7—Annewood Erica 510,

FFV
FOUNDATION FEMALES OF VIRGINIA

(Please turn to page 148)

Sale

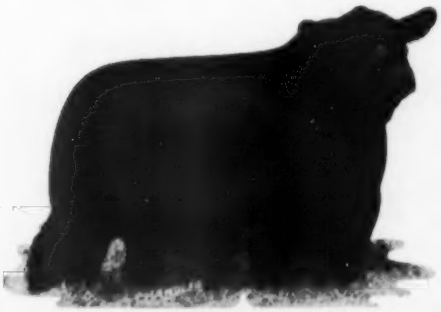
Farnan DISPERSION Bain PRODUCTION

SALE AT FARNAN ANGUS FARM, 7 MILES NORTH OF CAMERON, MISSOURI

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 4

12 NOON C. S. T.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th
Featuring the Get and Service of one of his extreme top sons.



EILEENMERE 1050th
Selling many females bred to one of his greatest sons.

SELLING 19 BULLS AND 92 FEMALES

Offering an outstanding set of cows with **great body development, good heads** and **preferred type.** These cattle are not highly fitted, but are **selling in breeding condition.** The cows are pasture bred. Calfhood vaccination for Bang's, Brucellosis and Leptospirosis has been practiced. **These are clean herds.**

Included in the **Farnan Angus Farm** division are **16 sons of Happy Acres Eileenmere 485,** he a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th that has been a sire of consistently outstanding calves. There are also **16 open daughters** and **9 bred daughters of this great sire** offered as well as **34 females bred to him. Several others have calf at side by him.** The junior herd sire, **Farnan Eileenmere 308,** sells and there are **14 females bred to him** selling. In the **Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Bain & Daughters** division of **18 females** there are **17 bred to Belmere 3d and the other one sells with breeding privilege** to this great son of Eileenmere 1050th. This herd was established from solid foundation herds and this is the **first production sale** from this establishment.

Other sires of cattle selling: Happy Acres Prince 57, Happy Acres Eileenmere 346, Happy Acres Eileenmere 600, Green Lawn Laughlin, Homeplace Eileenmere 200, Kuban of Thorn, Prince Eddie 2d and many, many other great breeding bulls. Most all the **standard families** are represented as well as some of the **preferred families** and a few of the **rare tribes.**

Sale will be held in a **heated tent** at the **Farnan Angus Farm** located **7 miles North of Cameron, Missouri** on U. S. Highway 69. Lunch will be served on the grounds.

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and W. M. Stewart

For the Journal: Sam Oberkrom

Farnan Angus Farm

C. L. FARNAN AND LEO E. FARNAN

WEATHERBY **MISSOURI**

CANADA

Gratifying . . .

It is most gratifying to know that the first offspring which we have sold by Tolan's Bandolier topped the recent Canadian Royal Sale at $7100. We consider the sons and daughters of "Tolan" to be the best ever dropped at Prospect Farms, and at the present time we have 3 or 4 young bulls and a few heifers by "Tolan" available at private treaty. Your inspection is welcomed.

Our sincere thanks and best wishes go to Kinghaven Farm, King, Ontario who bought the sale top, Juana of Prospect 6, and all of the other buyers of Prospect cattle at the Canadian Royal Sale who are listed below:

- **Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario**
- **Johnson Angus Farm, Cleveland, Mississippi**
- **Charles Scott, Puslinch, Ontario**
- **Gladmere Farm, Elmira, Ontario**
- **Lloyd Mack, Rockwood, Ontario**
- **Cameron McTaggart, Toronto, Ontario**
- **Greenacre Farm, Morocco, Indiana**

Prospect Farms

CANADA CANADA

D. B. WELDON, OWNER
FRED MAJOR, MANAGER

LONDON, ONTARIO

Annewood Farms; 8—Erica Banmere HB, Hicks Bros.; 9—Whitney Elba 71, C. V. Whitney Farms; 10—Georgina WF 508, Wonderland Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Bashful Bead 25, Timberline Farms; 2—Pride 160 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Fountain Glen Lucretia 2, Old Capitol Farms; 4—Whitney Barbara 21, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Miss Burgess 4 of JM, Timberline Farms; 6—Pride of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 7—Elsa Erica of BR 14, Frank Russell, Jr.; 8—Elbamere W 2, Old Capitol Farms; 9—Annuity of Bradley WB, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 10—Jipsy Bradley TA, Dr. & Mrs. G. K. Smart.

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Lucy of RC 64, Rose Creek Farm; 2—Blackcap FH 38, Old Capitol Farms; 3—Princess of Walacre 4, Walacre Stock Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Jessica of Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros. & White Oaks Spring Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Bashful Bead 25, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Pride 160 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Grand Champion Female: Bashful Bead 25, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Jessica of Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Timberline Farms; 6—Rose Creek Farm; 7—Wonderland Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Timberline Farms; 5—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Rose Creek Farm; 7—H. B. Walters & Son; 8—Wonderland Farms.

THE "KICK-OFF" SALE

FOR THE GREAT OKLAHOMA ANGUS WEEK!

LBT

Baron 18th of Lakewood—His Get and Service featured. Considered by most to be the greatest son of the Perth Supreme Champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby.

LARKIN BAILEY'S 1st PRODUCTION SALE

At the Ranch Near Tulsa, Oklahoma

JANUARY 7, 1960

For Catalogs and Information Write
Larkin Bailey, Owner, 2135 Terwilleger, Tulsa, Okla.
or
Austin Moody, Longmont, Colorado

ATTEND THE GREAT OKLAHOMA ANGUS CIRCUIT

January 7—Larkin Bailey's First Annual Production Sale ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
January 8—Orchard Hill Farms Production Sale ..... Enid, Oklahoma
January 9—Angus Valley Annual Sale ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
January 11-12—Oklahoma Angus Futurity Show & Sale ..... Stillwater, Oklahoma

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

Grenada . . .

COW & CALF SALE

WEDNESDAY

NOVEMBER 18

AT 12.00 NOON

Sale Offering . . . . .

10 OUTSTANDING YOUNG BULLS

50 SELECT YOUNG COWS with calves, rebred to sons of International Grand Champion Bulls.

You cannot make a mistake buying a cow with a calf at side, rebred to a top young son of an International Grand Champion Bull.

1 SON OF MR. EILEENMERE

2 SONS OF O. BARDOLIERMERE

Also . .

3 SONS OF ANKONIAN 3575
4 GRANDSONS OF EILEENMERE 500th

SPECIAL ATTRACTION

At the conclusion of the Registered cattle sale, we will offer 50 top 2-year-old bred Angus heifers. All carrying the service of a son of an International Grand Champion. All are calfhood vaccinated for Bang's and should start calving around January 1, 1960. They weigh 800-1000 lbs. each and will sell in groups to suit the buyer.

SPECIAL ATTRACTION

We will also sell 60 young purebred Angus cows, all carrying the service of a son of an International Grand Champion. All are tested for TB and Bang's. Should start calving after December 1st, 1959. They will be sold in groups to suit the buyer.

Registration papers are available on both of these groups. Papers are intact and will be issued with animal if so desired. There is seldom an opportunity to buy young cattle bred to sons of International Grand Champions in groups with registration papers if desired.

HAM JAMES, AUCTIONEER

Grenada . . . .

GRENADA
MISSISSIPPI

Guy Branscombe: Phone 1602
J. D. Branscombe: Phone 1355
Glen Baker: Phone 2065J

ANGUS FARM

Office Phone at Farm: 1505

Cy Crane for the JOURNAL

Moody's. . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

Geared to fit your needs — offering a complete service for the Registered and Commercial Angus Breeder.

Austin Moody

Ben Houston

√ Sales Management

√ Sale Consulting

√ Herd Management

√ Order Buying

√ Private Treaty Sales

Attend These Events . . .

OCTOBER 27th
GREAT WESTERN ALL BLACK COMMERCIAL SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

NOVEMBER 2d
BOHLENDER-HARDEN-MUSE PRODUCTION SALE
Greeley, Colorado

NOVEMBER 4th & 5th
ALL AMERICAN FEMALE SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

NOVEMBER 16th
KERMAC BULL SALE
Poteau, Oklahoma

DECEMBER 5th
TOMAR ANGUS RANCH DISPERSION
Missoula, Montana

DECEMBER 10th
STEPHENSON ANGUS RANCH DISPERSAL
Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phil Ljungdahl & Austin Moody, Sale Managers

JANUARY 7, 1960
LARKIN BAILEY PRODUCTION SALE
Tulsa, Oklahoma

JANUARY 9th, 1960
ANGUS VALLEY PRODUCTION SALE
Tulsa, Oklahoma

AUSTIN L. MOODY
Longmont, Colo. PR 6-2604

BEN R. HOUSTON
Field Representative
166 Vrain
Denver 19, Colo. WE 4-3065

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

ganization's herd classification program and also its recently announced Angus Herd Improvement Record.

After Mr. Springer's talk the cattlemen were treated to a highly interesting panel discussion titled "Keeping Angus Beef At the Top". The moderator was Howard Murphy of Ralston Purina Co., Norfolk, Nebraska.

Speakers on the panel were Blaine Garwood, who discussed producing high quality Angus feeder calves and Gene and Gus Bremer, Jr., Stanton County, Nebraska feeders, who talked on black steers in the feedlot. Others were Dave Mitchell, producers commission firm salesman at Sioux City, who explained the strong demand for top Angus feeder calves and Roger A. Orr of Hormel and Company, Fremont, Nebraska, who discussed "the finished product".

At the end of the panel talks the crowd asked questions and a lively, comprehensive discussion indicated the success of the program.

An amateur rodeo and watermelon "feed" ended the field day ativities.

■

Over 300 cattlemen attended the recent Northwest Nebraska Angus Association tour of 17 herds in the Alliance-Bingham area of the Sandhills.

The two-day event drew many stockmen and feeders from Iowa, Illinois, and Missouri and the exchange of ideas and information between registered breeders, commercial cow and calf producers, and feedlot operators made the success of the tour overwhelming. The visitors viewed over 6,000 Black cattle.

The 1960 edition of the tour is scheduled for the same dates and the same general area.—Jess Cooper

■

FROM THE MID-WEST . . .

Angus steers made a clean sweep of the junior division and the carload show at the recent Ohio State Fair at Columbus. A pair of Blacks won a double-barreled victory in the big junior steer show judged by Don Good of Kansas State University, Manhattan.

Gerald Miller, 19-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Emanuel Miller of Luckey, Ohio, showed his 1,010 pound animal to the grand championship and Gerald Slane of Van Wert, exhibited the reserve grand champion.

In the carload show Angus steers won all the top awards. The grand champion load was fed and shown by Raymond Wecht of Dalton, Ohio. The Virginia-bred cattle sold to the Big Bear Stores of Columbus at $33.25 per cwt. Mr. Wecht also showed the reserve carload which sold to the same firm at $32.75 per cwt.

Ray Butz, Mt. Sterling, won the Ohio-bred-and-fed pen-of-five steers class with his blocky Angus and another pen of Blacks, exhibited by R. P. Redick of Lima, won the Ohio-fed event.

The champion Angus steer in the open show at the fair was shown by Penn State University, University Park. Gerald Miller's animal was the reserve winner.

One of the biggest shows of Angus breeding cattle held thus far in 1959 was a feature of the fair and the display of breed strength gave the judge, Elliott Brown, of Blairsburg, Iowa, a difficult task.

■

Angus enthusiasm on the part of 4-H Club and F. F. A. members in Illinois reached a peak at the recent Illinois State Fair at Springfield when over 100 youthful supporters of the Blacks gathered to organize the Illinois Junior Angus Association.

Don Hartter of Carlock was named president of the group and Richard Althaus of Mendota, was elected vice-president. The secretary-treasurer is Don Crumbaugh of Le Roy.

Elected as directors in addition to these officers were: Robert Kember, Serena; Terry Rickart, Milford; Gerald Carroll, Brimfield; Albert Stenzel, Osco; Joe Reznicek, Hettick; Larry Green, Tuscola; James Tomaw, Kansas; Larry Parr, Mason City; Howard Lemons, Danvers; Bonnie Fassett, Biggsville; and Robert Nease, Claremont.

Junior Angus Associations have been formed by youngsters throughout the U. S. The groups work with other 4-H Club and F. F. A. members getting started in the beef cattle business and also assist adult breeders of Angus in marketing and promotion.

The Illinois group made plans to hold a series of educational field days and meetings and to maintain an Angus booth at the 1960 Illinois State Fair.

In charge of the organizational meeting were Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Association, and Dale Baird, field representative of the national group.

■

Keen interest in Angus cattle on the part of 4-H Club and F. F. A. youngsters in the Hoosier State was highlighted at the recent Indiana State Fair with the organization of the Indiana Junior Angus Association. Charles Meade of Camden, a prominent Indiana Angus breeder,

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Panilina, Iowa

Thank You...

Our thanks to all who attended our October 16th production sale; to the contending bidders and especially to the following buyers:

S. N. Smith ..... Gasport, New York
William H. Perkinson ..... Lawrenceville, Virginia
H. V. Huleguard ..... Los Angeles, California
J. D. Swan, Jr. ..... Brandy Station, Virginia
Mariann Meadows ..... Harrisonburg, Virginia
Crow Harris Farm ..... Forrest, Virginia
Parrott Angus Farm ..... Kingston, North Carolina
Cor-Dale Farm ..... Kenbridge, Virginia
Earl Simms ..... Salem, Virginia
J. Carlton Clore ..... Culpeper, Virginia
Old Home Manor ..... Homer City, Pennsylvania
Wilson Creek Farm ..... Gloucester, Virginia
John Kenasky ..... Moscow, Pennsylvania
Croftburn ..... Culpeper, Virginia
Lynmere Farms ..... Easton, Pennsylvania
Seek-No-Further ..... Aldie, Virginia
F. E. Westenberger ..... Haymarket, Virginia
Bolling R. Powell, Jr. ..... Gloucester, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Monzell Anglin, Jr. ..... Philippi, W. Va.
Elm Place Angus ..... Avon, New York

BRANDY ROCK

Phone: Culpeper, Va. — Valley 5-9562

BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

LEWIS L. STRAUSS Owner
SI AYLOR Manager
HAVARD MARCUS Herdsman

Charles McAuliffe • Decatur County

Lewis Beesley, Auctioneer

ANGUS SALE

Saturday, November 28

12 NOON C.S.T.

To be held at George L. Schwier's Glenhaven Angus Farm located 5 miles east of Greensburg, Indiana on Route 46 8 miles west of Batesville.

63 HEAD

5 BULLS — **30 COWS**
6 BRED HEIFERS — **12 OPEN HEIFERS**
10 STEER AND HEIFER CALVES FOR 4-H

33 head will constitute the dispersal of the Charles McAuliffe herd, Route 1, Westport, Indiana. Phone Westport 2833.

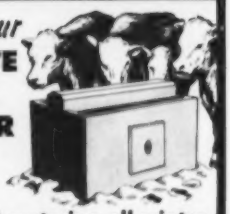
FOR INFORMATION WRITE

George L. Schwier, Jr., Glenhaven Angus Farm
GREENSBURG, INDIANA • PHONE 3-8523

ABERDEED-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY
News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability." Sample copy fee: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tenn.

GET QUICKER, CHEAPER GAINS
the year around
Install your MIDSTATE STOCK WATERER NOW

For ICE-FREE watering all winter
Give your cattle, sheep or hogs water warm enough to encourage drinking, even in the coldest weather. Add pounds of beef, pork or milk the cheapest way . . .
- Economical electric heat . . .
- Automatic thermostat control.
- Cool, circulating water in summer.
- Self-filling . . . never runs dry . . .
- Models for cattle, sheep, hogs. Thousands now in use.

NOW! see your dealer TODAY, or write for free folder.
MIDSTATE MFG. CO. 1311 So. Bannock Denver, Colorado
Choice Dealer Openings Available. Write for Details

played an important part of the organizational meeting which was conducted by Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Association.

Over 60 boys and girls interested in the Blacks attended the meeting. Elected president was Dick Wall, Jr., of Lebanon. Dale Overpeck, Clinton, was named vice-president, Sandra Buis, Marion, was elected secretary, and Judy Cissna, Chrisney, was named treasurer.

Members representing the various districts of Indiana on the organization's board of directors were also elected. They are West Central, Dale Overpeck and Dick Wall, Jr.; Southwestern, Judy Cissna, and Leslie Carmichael, Bloomington; Southeastern, Rodney Caldwell, Connersville, and Karl Duke, Richmond; Northwestern, Frank Holder, Otterbein, and Betty Hill, Boswell; and Whitley County, Sandra Buis.

Junior Angus Associations have been formed by youngsters throughout the U. S. The groups work with other 4-H Club and F. F. A. members getting started with beef heifer projects and assist adult breeders of the Blacks in marketing and promotion.

■

The champion heifers of the 4-H Project Angus classes in the junior show of the recent Indiana State Fair at Indianapolis moved into the adult competition and stood at the top of their respective classes.

There were 80 head of 4-H Angus heifers in the show judged by J. B. McCorkle of Smithville, Missouri.

Winning the championship with Pennimere 3 was Linda Johnson of Lafayette. Linda's heifer won the early summer yearling class and was later named reserve junior champion of the entire Angus breeding cattle show.

James Stewart's Lady Queenmere B 78 won her class in adult show after being named reserve champion Angus heifer of the 4-H division. The Indianapolis youngster had a tough battle, too. He stood at the head of the biggest class of Angus heifers at the fair. It was made up of 41 junior yearlings.

The champion Angus steer at the fair was shown by Sandra Martin of Linden. Her steer was bred by Franklin Torr and Son, Greencastle. Roger Nellans, of Mentone, exhibited the reserve champion Angus steer. The animal was bred in the herd of Luther Vance of Warsaw.

—Dean Hurlbut

■

Angus steers swept all the interbreed brand championships of the recent Interstate Baby Beef 4-H Club Show at St. Joseph, Missouri. The entry list included over 300 steers from Iowa, Kansas and Missouri.

The judge was A. J. Dyer of the University of Missouri, Columbia. The grand championship of the event was won by an Angus steer shown by Patricia Fuller of State Center, Iowa. Her 1,130-pound animal was produced in the herd of her father and sold in the sale at $1.65 per pound to the Green Hills Markets of St. Joseph.

The grand champion "home-raised" steer of the event was also an Angus. It was shown by Frederick Clapham of Clio, Iowa. The reserve winner in this division was another Black shown by Bob Tummons of Fairview, Kansas.

Sullivan County, Missouri, 4-H Club members won the grand championship in the carlot division with their sleek Angus load of 15 steers. Exhibitors of steers in this group included Jim Tipton, Newtown; Ike Morehead, Milan; Mike Morehead, Milan; Mark Morehead, Milan; Robert Ware, New Boston; Roberta Ware, New Boston; Ronald Hunt, Newtown; Don Moffitt, Green Castle; Jerry May, Browning; Denny Albertson, Green City; Archie Fetters, Green City; Vernon Buckner, Hamphreys; Betty Brown, Newtown; and Carl Mason, Harris, Nancy Holt, Green City.

Reserve champion Angus of the show was exhibited by Harve Rhodes of Milan, Missouri.

■

Over 150 persons attended the recent Jasper County, Iowa, Angus tour and field day. It was the first event sponsored by the Tall Corn Junior Angus Association. Co-sponsor was the Jasper County Angus Association.

After a basket luncheon the group gathered at the farm of Carrol Rohrdanz and his son, Terry. Seventeen year old Terry has a herd of 32 Angus. He started at the age of 10 with two heifers. Following an inspection of the herd, two classes of Angus females were judged in a contest.

The second stop on the tour was made at the Dick VanderWerff farm near Sully. The group judged a class of steers and a class of heifers owned by Nancy VanderWerff and looked over the cow herd at the farm.

At the final stop on the tour Terry Rohrdanz and Daryl Breniman of Brooklyn gave a clipping and grooming demonstration. This took place at the Roy and Howard Ritter farm near Reasnor.

Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Association, and Lyle Haring, field representative of the national group, discussed judging Angus cattle and Mr. Hurlbut told about the extent of junior Angus activity throughout the U. S.

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

Winners in the judging contest were as follows: men's division: Luther Stringer, Prairie City; women's division, Mrs. Leland Clement, Newton; boy's division, Conrad Clement, Newton, girl's division, Roberta Aves, Melbourne.

The Tall Corn Junior Angus Association plans to sponsor a similar project in another county in the area during 1960.

■

Two of the leading commercial Angus herds in Harrison County, Missouri, were hosts to a Commercial Angus Field Day on Sunday, September 20. The crowd attending the field day toured the farms and herds of Duane Parker and Mark Linthaeum & Sons near Bethany, and learned about the feeding and management practices in use on these farms.

Highlighting the field day program were talks by six leading stockmen. Leo Gannon, of Delmar, Iowa, pointed out the reasons why he has switched from another breed and is now feeding Angus. Tom Brown and Cliff Meeker, both Farm Management Specialists with the University of Missouri, discussed the optimistic and pessimistic view points of the modern beef cattle industry.

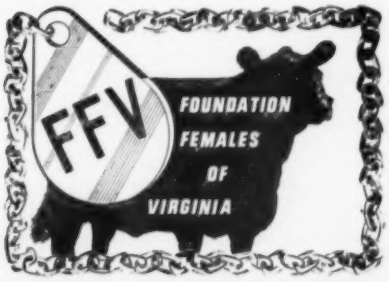
Lyle Haring, American Angus Association field representative, pointed out how a registered Angus bull will fit into a commercial operation, and eventually pay for himself. Jim Merrigan, of Maryville, Missouri, and Ed. F. Stout, Missouri Angus Association fieldman, also spoke to the crowd about the commercial aspect of the cattle business.

The field day was sponsored by the Harrison County Angus Association, American Angus Association, Missouri Angus Association, and the University of Missouri Extension Service.

■

Winning the grand championship of the big steer show at the recent Clay County Fair at Spencer, Iowa, was an 865-pound Angus. The purple ribbon winner was exhibited by Jim Thiessen of Everly, Iowa. His steer was bred by Chuck Wood, Jr., of Spencer and is a half brother to "Holy Cow", the 1958 International grand champion.

Judge of the show was Joe Purdy of Butler, Missouri.



(Please turn to page 148)

In the 4-H Club Angus heifer show at the fair Judge Clayton Jennings of Highmore, South Dakota, selected Welco Blackcap Lady 2 as the champion. She was shown by Chuck Wood, Jr. Welco Sterling Bell, shown by Pamela Thomas, of Spencer, was the reserve champion.

Addis Greiman and Sons of Garner, exhibited the champion bull of the Angus breeding classes of the open show. The bull is named Eston Boy of Garner. Reserve champion was King Independence of Spencer. He was shown by Robert Pullen of Spencer.

Chuck Wood, Jr.'s champion in the junior show, Welco Blackcap Lady 2, was also named champion of the open classes for Angus heifers. Junior exhibitors put up strong competition for the adults at the fair and Pamela Thomas' reserve winner of the 4-H division was later named the reserve champion in the open event.

The get of sire class was won by Duane and Kent Clark, of Worthing, South Dakota, on cattle sired by Bardoliermere W 44. The junior get of sire class went to Addis Greiman and Sons on calves by Homeplace Eileenmere 479.

■

FROM THE FAR WEST . . .

A high quality showing of Angus breeding cattle at the recent California State Fair at Sacramento drew praise from ringside observers. Judge of Angus classes was Rufus Cox, head of the animal husbandry department at Kansas State University, Manhattan.

Emerald Angus at Elk Grove, won the grand championship of the bull show on Emeraldmere 3503. As senior champion he beat out the show's junior cham-

Final

REMINDER!

ROTH FARMS
PRODUCTION SALE

NOVEMBER 9

AT THE FARM
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

FEATURING

DOR-MAC BREEDING

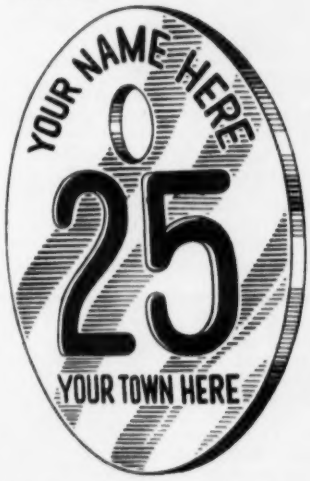
44 FEMALES
10 SERVICE AGED BULLS

ROTH FARMS

D. K. ROTH
GIBSON CITY ILLINOIS

TAKE YOUR CHOICE

BRASS



Stone's solid brass tag has deeply cut, large numbers filled with black enamel and baked in for lasting quality.

NYLON

Stone's new solid nylon tag is made of black Dupont Nylon and is especially designed to accommodate large, deeply engraved white numbers.

See your nearest supplier or write for FREE literature on the COMPLETE STONE LINE

- Ear Notchers
- Cattle Leaders
- Branding Irons
- Combs
- Tattoo Outfits

STONE
Manufacturing & Supply Co.
Dept. AA11
1212 Kansas Avenue
KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

pion, GAR Bardolier 12, shown by Gwerder Angus of Walnut Grove, which was named reserve grand champion. The Gwerder herd also won the reserve junior champion's ribbon with GAR Bardolier 8.

The reserve senior champion bull was WAR Bandolier JJ, shown by Wheeler Angus of Galt.

Senior and grand champion female of the event was shown by Wheeler Angus. She is WAR Blackbird JW. The reserve senior and reserve grand champion was GAR Blackcap Bessie, an entry Gwerder Angus. Another Gwerder heifer, GAR Miss Gauger Ann 4, was the junior champion. GG Easy Erica 2, also exhibited by Gwerder, was named reserve junior champion.

The winning entries in both get of sire classes were sired by Criterion Bardolier 19 and were exhibited by Gwerder Angus. This breeding establishment was named premier exhibitor and premier breeder of the show.

■

Rancheria Angus, of Sacramento, California, made a strong showing at the recent Los Angeles County Fair at Pomona, California when they took most of the top awards in the event.

Glen Bratcher, head of the animal husbandry department at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, was the judge.

The show's grand champion bull was Rainmere 608, a junior yearling shown by Rancheria Angus. Reserve grand champion was Murline's Beau 5, a senior calf exhibited by W. Murray Piper of San Bernadino.

In the female show both top placings went to Rancheria entries. Their grand champion heifer was a two-year-old, Blackcap of JR 4, Heiress Reia 4, a senior calf, was the reserve winner for the Sacramento herd.

Cattle sired by Rainmere 6 won both get of sire classes. The senior get class went to Rancheria Angus with the junior phase of the division being won by Elizabeth Ann Elmhirst of Sacramento.

—Bill Roche

Keen demand for Black calves marked the results of the recent sale of Angus feeders at the Fort Worth Stockyards. The special sale was won in a series sponsored by the Texas Angus Association. Prices were strong, particularly in the heifer division.

A top of $33.80 per cwt. was paid for a load of 20 steers consigned by Fred Hall of Valley Mills. They were named grand champions of the show. This load sold to Gene Fassett of Biggsville, Illinois, who purchased 105 steers in the sale. Mr. Fassett also bought the reserve champions, a pen of 10 for which he paid $33.20 per cwt. They were sold by Stuart Sewell of Jacksboro, Tenn.

First place carload of 40 steers sold at $32.65 per hundred. They were a toppy group of light calves sold and shown by H. C. Roberts of Abeline.

Mr. Roberts topped the heifer division sold at $31.30 per cwt. for replacement heifers.

3 FOR EASTERN NATIONAL

These three top heifers out of Pointmere 1310, Ankonian 3575, and the "492d" are slated for the Eastern National Show and Sale, Nov. 16, Timonium, Maryland.

Each a First Prize Winner —not once but several times.

Look them over before the sale — it will be too late to "discover" them in the open show on the following day.

Hidden Hills Farm

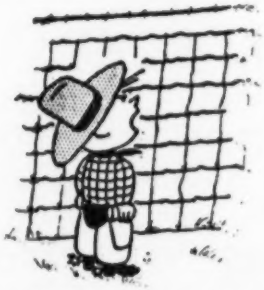
IJAMSVILLE, MARYLAND

Dr. and Mrs. R. J. Huebner and Family

We may be hard to find but we're not lost.

We'll Shout It Over The Fences....

THERE ARE 2 GREAT SIRES HERE AT HARTSAW COVE!



SR. HERD SIRE

HARTSAW BARDOLIER 6th

JR. HERD SIRE . . . **WHITNEYMERE 94th**

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner
Monticello, Kentucky

The Family Farm Since the First President

Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr.
Livingston, Tennessee

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.

6 Birch Street Derry, New Hampshire

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: First of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.
$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

Wanted

WANTED

Married man for herdsman and general farming with one of the top herds in the middle west. Experience and references required. Modern home and best of living conditions. This is an opportunity for a man interested in Angus cattle to learn the business under the best instructors. Advancement in position and wages may be expected. Write Box A-1, % Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

LOOKING FOR A GOOD PAYING JOB ON A CALIFORNIA CATTLE RANCH? Free information—AAJ 22848, Sherman Way, Canoga Park, California.

WANTED—Red Angus Calves of good conformation from registered black sires and dams. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

For Sale

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

ANGUS BULLS: Importers, Exporters, Breeders of Scotch and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance Attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folders, data sheets, prices. WYE PLANTATION, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND.

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bull's head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

FARM GATE PROBLEMS SOLVED with the UNIVERSAL GATE KIT. Only $11.95 delivered. Write for descriptive folder. OCONEE WOOD PRESERVING CO., Box 929, Athens, Georgia.

FOR SALE: ANGUS BULL, son of the great 707 bull. Harold Willey, Rt. 1, Cardington, Ohio.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a head of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1. $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Set of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ANGUS BILLFOLDS

Closeout special. Red tartan Scotch Plaid Vinyl with gold stamped ABERDEEN-ANGUS design. Size closed 3⅛" x 4¼". Nice gift for girls or women. Pass case, billfold, coin purse, soft pliable and not bulky. Strip of 23K gold transfer paper included for recipient to sign name on flap. WAS $2.25. NOW, POSTPAID $1.50. Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

Midwest Breeders:
CUSTOM COLLECTION
CUSTOM FREEZING
NORTHERN ILLINOIS BREEDING CO-OP
Ph.: Plato Center 281 HAMPSHIRE, ILL.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME
$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.
MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FOR SALE HERD BOOKS

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 72-73-74 (3 books in one)	$10.00
Volume 78	$ 4.00
Volume 79	$ 4.00
Volume 80	$ 4.00
Volume 82	$ 4.00
Volume 84	$ 4.00
Volume 86	$ 4.00
Volume 87	$ 4.00
Volume 93	$ 4.00
Volume 98	$ 4.00

Order today.
We have only a few left.

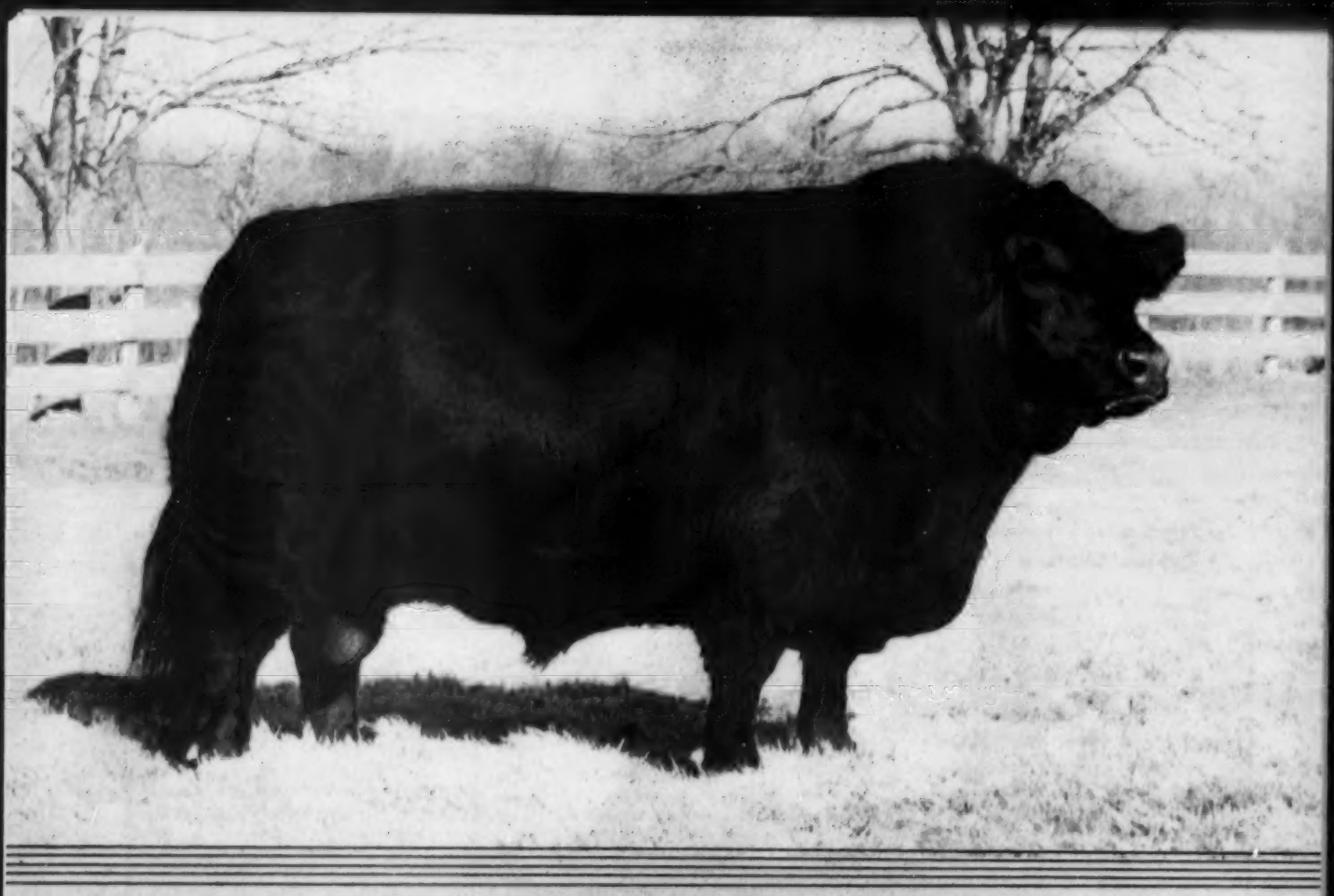
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$7.50 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.



THE MAXIMILIAN RECORD - 1959

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 130—shown by Mahrapo Farm
Grand Champion, Dutchess County Fair
Grand Champion, Eastern States Exposition
Grand Champion, Eastern Futurity
Grand Champion, Atlantic Rural Exposition

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1193—owned by Mole's Hill and Whitetail Farm
Reserve Junior Champion, Dutchess County Fair

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 2186 —
1st late senior bull calf, Dutchess County Fair

MOLE'S HILL BLACKBIRD 4114—
1st senior yearling and Reserve Senior Champion, Dutchess County Fair

MOLE'S HILL ELBA 3139—
1st late summer yearling, Dutchess County Fair

1st GET-OF-SIRE, Dutchess County Fair

1st JUNIOR-GET-OF-SIRE, Dutchess County Fair

BARDOLIERMERE M 10—shown by Penn. State Univ.
Reserve Junior Champion, Ohio State Fair

MOLE'S HILL FARM

is pleased to announce that

through the purchase of a one third interest in

DOR MACS BARDOLIERMERE 60th

"MAXIMILIAN"

By SINKOLA PLANTATION·

One of the most progressive and promising

herds in the South will now be mated to our

1957 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

"MAXIMILIAN"

the modern champion, will remain at

MOLE'S HILL

MOLE'S HILL FARM

THEO. S RYAN SHARON, CONN.

SINKOLA *Plantation*

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

MR. AND MRS. WARREN BICKNELL

IDENTIFY

YOUR HERD

WITH

MORFORD

NECK

CHAINS!

ORDER FROM

MORFORD

SPECIALTY COMPANY

IOWA CITY, IOWA

CLAIMED SALE DATES

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29					

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

NOVEMBER

November 2—Bohlender-Harden-Muse Production Sale, Greeley, Colorado. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

November 2—Lakewood Farms All Black Baron Sale, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 2 — Southeast Nebraska Breeders Bull Sale, Burwell, Nebraska. Walt Neeman, Sale Manager, Dunbar, Nebraska.

November 3 — Model Farms Annual Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 3—Grant Creek Ranch Autumn Production Sale, Havre, Montana.

November 4—Second Fuller and Overstreets Sale, Milton, Iowa. Phillip Fuller, Sale Manager.

November 4 — J. Miles McGrew Sale, Walnut Grove, Illinois.

November 4—Grand River Angus Association Annual Fall Sale, Princeton, Missouri.

November 4-5—All American Invitational Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin L. Moody Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

November 5—Rundles Angus Farm Sale, El Paso, Illinois.

November 5—Harrison County Association Sale, Bethany, Missouri; Voris Brown, Secretary.

November 5—Stoneybroke Twilight Sale, Carlton Corbin, Ada, Okla.

November 5—Burch Angus Ranch Sale, Mill Creek, Oklahoma.

November 6—J. B. Perky Dispersion, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

November 6—Roanoke Calf Sale, Roanoke, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager.

November 6 — East Tennessee "Off-Grass-Sale", Riceville, Tennessee. George A. Williams, Sale Manager, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

November 6—Cochran Farms Angus Cow & Calf Sale, Green City, Missouri.

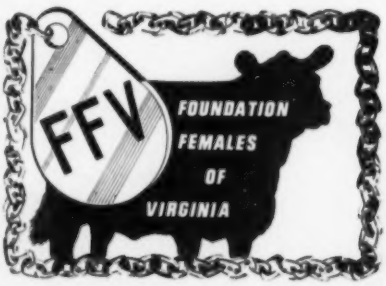
November 7—Hocker & Van Meter Calf Sale at Memphis, Missouri. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City, Missouri.

November 7—H. J. Yoakum Production Sale, Cypress, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 7—South Dakota Livestock Production Records Association Sale, Chamberlain, S. D.

November 7—Currant Creek Ranch Dispersion and Diamond Ranch Reduction, at Laramie, Wyo. Maurice Boney, Sale Mgr., Storm Lake, Iowa.

November 9—Madison County Feeder Calf Sale, Winterset, Iowa. Lloyd Bond, Sec'y, Winterset.



(Please turn to page 148)

November 9—"Tennessee Jamboree" Annual Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

November 9—Oregon Angus Association Feeder Sale, Baker, Oregon.

November 9—D. K. Roth Farms Production Sale, Gibson City, Illinois.

November 10 — Nebraska Angus Association All Female Sale, and Spence Female Sale, Columbus, Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

November 10—Henke Stock Farm Production Sale, Hannover, North Dakota.

November 10—Hutchins 2-J Angus Farms Sale, Cordell, Oklahoma.

November 10—Central Iowa Breeders' Angus Auction, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Sons, Sale Managers.

November 11 — Hap Scarlett and F. L. Norton First Production Sale, Harper, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

November 11—Farmers Opportunity Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro, North Carolina.

November 11—Virginia Angus Association Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

November 12 — Moore-Floyd-Moore "Carnival of Values" Sale, Byhalia, Mississippi.

November 12—Sooner State Bull Sale, Ft. Reno, Oklahoma.

November 13 (Nite)—Macon-Dewitt Counties Club Calf Sale, Clinton, Ill. L. B Curtin, Sale Mgr.

November 13 — Dornblaser's Angus Farm Sale, Hume, Illinois. H. L. Ketchem, Sale Mgr., Paris, Illinois.

November 14—Capital Area Bull Sale, Austin, Texas.

November 14—Central Illinois Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

November 14—Western Illinois Angus Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois. Morton W. Evans, Sale Manager, Ursa, Illinois.

November 14—Southwest Missouri Angus Association Sale, Lockwood, Missouri. Cecil Ball, Sale Manager, Bolivar, Missouri.

November 14—Eastern Iowa Beefland Angus Association Calf Sale. Gorman Robinson, Sec'y, Mechanicsville, Iowa.

November 15—Pacific Coast Angus Association Show and Sale, Ogden, Utah.

November 16—Denison Angus Association Club Calf Sale, Denison, Iowa.

November 16—(Night)—Eastern National Angus Show and Sale, Timonium, Maryland. Dave Canning, Sale Director, Staunton, Virginia.

November 16—KerMac Angus Bull Sale, Poteau, Oklahoma. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

November 16—Lancaster Lands Annual Production Sale, La Grange, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 16—Ogden Golden Spike Angus Sale, Blackfoot, Idaho.

November 17 — Dispersion of Charles Beermann Herd, Dakota City, Nebraska.

November 17—Mauck Bros. Fire Sale, Owensville, Indiana.

November 17—Chariton Valley Angus Association Fall Sale, Kirksville, Mo., Pete Anderson, Secretary, Novinger, Mo.

November 18—Grenada Angus Farm Cow & Calf Sale, Grenada, Mississippi.

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 16101.
TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 534605.

BREED IMPROVEMENT

Where was the ANGUS breed improvement bred? It was North America. When looking for an outcross bull or cow it will pay you to consider these proven bloodlines; they represent the type, conformation and quality needed to continue breeding top ANGUS.

BLACKBIRD GENERAL W. G. 3d 2375176

(Calved May 27, 1956)

- Blackcap General WG 13th 1669298
  - **General Black C. S. 625344
    - **General of Page 452594
      - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
      - Genevette of Ballindalloch
    - Betty Black of Don Head 594755
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb
  - Blackcap Velvet W. G. 882792
    - Blackcap Bardolier 707126
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Blackcap of Grand River 4th
    - Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th 736618
      - Envious Blackcap B. 9th
      - Blackcap Velvet 401893
- Blackbird W. G. 28th 1504408
  - **General Black C. S. 625344
    - **General of Page 452594
      - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
      - Genevette of Ballindalloch
    - Betty Black of Don Head 594755
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb
  - Blackbird Grenada G. R. 18th 1164784
    - Black Bardolier G. R. 910064
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Rebellion's Blackcap 642237
    - Blackbird Venus 4th 686060
      - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blackbird Venus 2d 429025

The best of Blackcap Revolution and Bandolier of Anoka breeding.

** General Black C. S. and General of Page are the produce of imported cows.

** The improvement was bred in North America.

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager

Visitors Always Welcome!

DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman

Dan T. Warner, Owner..140 Patterson Road..Dayton 19, Ohio

Lynmere Logic

Easton, Pa., November 1959

"One of the best Angus Bulls I have seen" . . . .

that is what Herd Classifier, J. B. Graham, wrote of Lynmere's Gainability Bull,

Ankonian 4922

when submitting his Herd Classification Report to the Angus Association recently.

He scored this great breeding bull

92% perfect!

All of 4922's grown calves averaged 85.9% perfect.

This is how the classifier saw "4922" and his calves:

	Type	Size	Quality	Shoulder & Chest	Rib & Back	Loin	Rump	Thigh or Round	Feet & Legs	Head & Neck
Perfect Score	14	10	6	8	10	10	10	12	12	8
Ankonian 4922	13	10	6	7	9	9	9	10	11	8
"4922" Calves over 15 mos.	13	9.7	5.5	7	8.1	8.1	8	10	9.5	7

Lynmere farm

Jimmy Ironside, Manager

morgan's hill • easton • pa

Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn

November 18—Dispersion of the Silver Lane Herd, Audubon, Iowa. A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney, Iowa.

November 19—Arlavon & Pagemere, Stimson Division, "Off the Grass Sale", Clarinda, Iowa.

November 19—Macon-Dewitt Angus Association Fall Sale, Clinton, Ill. L. B. Curtin, Sale Mgr.

November 19 — Three-Bar-A Ranch Dispersion, Sacramento, Calif. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

November 20—Montana Angus Association Bull and Female Sale, Great Falls, Montana.

November 20—Central Illinois Association Sale, Congerville, Ill., Forrest Lemons, Sale Mgr., Congerville, Illinois.

November 21—Lamoine Valley Calf Sale, Good Hope, Illinois.

November 21—Western North Carolina Calf Sale, Asheville, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro, N. C.

November 23—Rainbow Valley Ranch's "Pot-of-Gold" Dividend Sale, Coweta, Okla. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 23—Elburn-Weiridge-Brown Joint Production Sale, Bedford, Iowa. Lloyd Osburn, Sale Manager.

November 24—Arkansas-Oklahoma Breeders Association Inc. Fall Sale, Ft. Smith, Arkansas. G. E. Evans, Secretary, Poteau, Oklahoma.

November 24—Dispersion of the Paul Thieman, Jr. Herd, Broken Arrow, Okla. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

November 28 — Dispersal of Charles McAuliffe Herd, and Decatur County Breeders Sale, Greensburg, Ind.

DECEMBER

December 4—C. L. & Leo E. Farnan Complete Dispersal and Dr. & Mrs H. E. Bain & Daughters Production Sale. Sale at Weatherby, Mo.

December 5—Grassland Association Sale, Clinton, Missouri. Harry Savery, Sale Manager.

December 5—Essar Ranch Annual Performance Tested Bull Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

December 5—Eastern North Carolina Calf Sale, Kinston, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro, N. C.

December 5—Tomar Angus Dispersion, Missoula, Mont. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

December 5—Holiday Sale, Oregon Angus Association, Portland, Oregon.

December 7—Dodge City, Kansas Commercial and Registered Sale.

December 7 — All "Keystone of Red Gate" Sale, Birdeye Angus Farm, Birdeye, Arkansas.

December 8—Central States Cow and Calf Sale at Kalona, Iowa; A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney, Iowa.

December 8—Emil Weil-Wilton Farms Bull Sale, North Platte, Nebraska.

December 9—Bread & Butter Sale, Denison, Iowa.

December 9—Northwest Oklahoma Angus Association Fall Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

December 10 — Kramer & Kent Dispersion and Guest Consignors. Sale at Alta, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

December 10—J. F. Stephenson Angus Dispersion, Marietta, Okla.

December 11 — Rose Creek Farms Angus Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky.

December 11-12—Albert Hansen Dispersal, Parks, Nebraska.

December 12—Chicagoland Association Calf Club Sale, St. Charles, Illinois. Fred Francis, Sale Manager, Wilmington, Illinois.

December 12—W. E. Graham & Sons Complete Dispersal, Winston-Salem, N. C.

December 14 — H. H. Steddon Dispersal, New Sharon, Iowa.

December 14—Patmere Dispersion, Gilroy, Calif. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Mo.

December 16—Moore, Lemley, Allen Bull Sale, San Angelo, Texas.

December 18 — Kenneth Redfern Dispersal, Yarmouth, Iowa.

1959 Shows and Fairs

October 23-November 1—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana.

October 30-November 8—Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, California.

October 31-November 11—Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Arizona.

November 14-19 — Eastern National Livestock Show, Timonium, Maryland. Charles M. Morrow, Manager.

November 27-December 5—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Illinois.

December 14-15—Kansas Angus Futurity, Manhattan, Kan.

1960 Sales

January 4—Missouri's 6th annual "St. Joe Bull Sale", St. Joseph, Mo.

January 4-5—22nd Annual Southern Regional Show and Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.

January 4-5-6—Illinois Angus Association Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Illinois, Robert Chambers, Secretary, Piper City, Illinois.

January 7 — Larkin Bailey's Production Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Austin Moody, Sale Mgr., Longmont, Colorado.

January 7—Floyd Page Dispersion, Chariton, Ia.

January 8—Orchard Hill Farms Sixth Production Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

January 9 — Angus Valley's 13th Annual Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Austin Moody, Sale Mgr., Longmont, Colorado.

January 11-12—Oklahoma Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

January 12-13-14—Western State Angus Bonanza, Sacramento, Calif. Ken. Gross, Sale Manager.

January 14—Millarden Bull Sale, Woodbury, Ga.

January 16—Redlands Farm - Jno. B. Bartee & Sons 50th Anniversary Sale, Trenton, Ky.

January 16 — A. A. Corte and Sons Production Sale, Loxley, Ala.

January 25-26—The Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale, Richmond, Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

January 26 — South Dakota Angus Association Winter Show and Sale, Watertown, South Dakota; Howard Fox, Sale Manager, Watertown, South Dakota.

January 27 — Second Annual Green Hills "Heart of the Valley Sale", Staunton, Virginia. Dave Canning, Manager.

January 27—Ames Plantation Performance Tested Bull Sale. R. H. Scott, Manager, Grand Junction, Tenn.

January 28—Johnson's Angus Farm Annual Production Sale, Caldwell, Kansas.

January 30 — C. E. Varley & Son Dispersion, Menlo, Iowa.

January 30—Wabash Valley Angus Association Show and Sale, Carmi, Illinois. Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

February 4-5-6—Red Bluff Bull Sale, Red Bluff, California.

February 5 — Arkansas Angus Association Sale, Little Rock, Arkansas. Jim Crouch, Secretary, Newark, Arkansas.

February 5-6—Indiana Angus Association Futurity Show & Sale, Indianapolis, Ind.

February 6—8th Annual Angus Bull Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro, N. C.

February 8-9-10—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 9—South Dakota Angus Association Annual Winter Sale, Watertown, S. D. Howard Fox, Sale Manager.

February 11 — Brays Island-Sugar Loaf Sale, Yemassee, S. C., Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 13—Southern Classic Sale, Thomasville, Georgia. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

February 13—Kenneth and William Lamont First Production Sale, Crossville, Illinois.

February 15—Johnsons Angus Farm Sale, Cleveland, Tenn. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

February 16-17—Great Central Illinois Bull and Female Sale. Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville, Illinois.

February 17—O. K. & T. Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Buffalo, Oklahoma.

February 19-20—Idaho Association Futurity Show and Sale, Filer, Idaho; Howard Hanks, Minidoka, Chmn.

February 20 — Orin L. James and Son Annual Production Sale, Cameron, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 22—Foundation Females of Virginia Sale, Richmond, Va. W. T. "Bill" King, Secy.

February 23—Kansas Angus Association State Bull Sale, Colby, Kansas.

February 24—Lamoine Valley Association Spring Sale, Good Hope, Illinois. J. Coder Hamilton, Secretary, Good Hope, Illinois.

February 24 — Floodland Farm Production Sale, Stanley, Kentucky.

FFV FOUNDATION FEMALES OF VIRGINIA

(Please turn to page 148)

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3850
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

MAURICE BONEY
ORDER BUYING
BOX 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA
Telephone REgent 2-4230
AUCTIONEER

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

BILL PACE
AUCTIONEER
4601 KASSEL ROAD
TEL. EXPRESS 7-3837
MEMPHIS, TENN.

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5281
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

JIM CUMMING
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5862
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: LOlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

NICK IMAN
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

Poland China World
Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

"THE CHAMPION" The World's Finest Show Stick . . . ➤

Maximum length 51 Inches . . . Minimum 44 Inches . . . Chrome Steel Non-Bendable Shaft . . . Rubber-Cork Handle . . . It is the Outstanding Product in its field . . . Custom Made.

$4.90 Each or (2 for $8.50) Postage Paid

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

February 26—H. B. Pyle Angus Farms Production Sale, Richmond, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 26—Green Meadow Ranch Angus Sale, Helena, Montana.

February 26-27—Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes & Exposition, Louisville, Ky. Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager.

February 27—Quonset Angus Farm Bargain Opportunity Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

February 29-March 1—All American Bull Sale, Denver, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Mgr., Longmont, Colorado.

March 3 — Colbrook & Curtin Production Sale, Stonington, Illinois.

March 5 — Meier Angus Farms Production Sale, Jackson, Mo.

March 7—Mr. and Mrs. Russell Dodd Angus Sale, Sturgeon, Missouri.

March 7 — Interstate Angus Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Secretary, Spirit Lake, Iowa.

March 7-8—3rd Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and 12th Annual Quality Sale, Greensboro, N. C., Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Mgr., Greensboro.

March 8—Denison County Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Denison, Iowa. Edw. Ewoldt, Secretary, Vail, Iowa.

March 9—Chariton Valley Angus Association Sale, Kirksville, Mo. Pete Anderson, Secretary, Novinger, Mo.

March 10 — Macon-Dewitt Counties Association Spring Sale, Clinton, Illinois. L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager.

March 10—Northeast Missouri Association Sale, Memphis, Mo. Paul Van Meter, Secretary, Queen City, Mo.

March 10-12 — Wisconsin Beef Cattle Futurity Show & Sale, Madison, Wisconsin.

March 12—Chicagoland Association Angus Sale, St. Charles, Illinois. Fred Francis, Sale Manager, Wilmington, Illinois.

March 13—Ben Few's First Production Sale, Anderson, South Carolina. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 14—Blau Velt Farms Angus Sale, Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Ill.

March 14 — Missouri Futurity, Open Show and Sale, Columbia, Mo.

March 14-15-16—Nebraska Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Percy Upton, Sale Manager.

March 17—Second Annual R.O.P. Bull Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. H. H. Dickenson, Jr., Blacksburg, Virginia, Sale Manager.

March 18—Buffalo River Ranch Production Sale, Amherst, Va. W. T. "Bill" King, Secretary.

March 19—Lee Hill Field Day and Sale. Sam Spangler, Manager, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

March 21 — Glennloch Farms Production Sale, Tomball, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

March 21—10th Annual Nebcolo Top End Sale, Alliance, Nebraska. Bill Werner, Sale Manager, Merino, Colorado.

March 23-24—Michigan Futurity Show and Sale, East Lansing, Michigan; Fred Good, Sale Manager, Charlotte, Michigan.

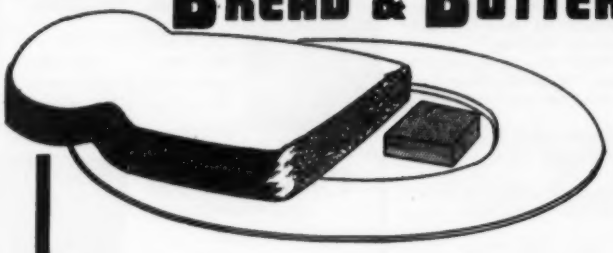
March 26—McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Show and Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee.

FFV
FOUNDATION
FEMALES
OF
VIRGINIA

(Please turn to page 148)

7th Annual

BREAD & BUTTER SALE



SELLING . . . 80 HEAD!

FEATURING THE TOP PRODUCTION FROM THESE THREE LEADING ANGUS HERDS:

P. K. PRATT, WALNUT, IOWA

FINDLAY & CHRISTENSEN, HARLAN, IOWA

OTTO FRANK, MANILLA, IOWA

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF:

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500
WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500
WALNUT EILEENMERE 17th
BANDOLIER 285 of WILTON
GLOBE HILL 3510 F & C
GRENADIER of MOORHEAD 16th
EILEENMERE 99th F & C
GLOBE HILL BLACKCAP 298 HC
GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 60th
BANDOLIER 123d of RLS
EIL'TONIER 3d
EIL'TONIER 900

These reference sires represent some of the most famous bloodlines in Angus history and their tabulations carry many of the most famous names recorded in this breed. Their get and service sell in numbers as features of this sale.

FAMILIES SELLING:

Practically all of the standard families are selling including various branches of the Erica family as Enchantress Trojan Erica, Juanerra Erica, Edella Erica, Ethelda Erica, Juana Erica, and Evergreen Erica. You can find Lantz Blackcap, Second Branch Blackbird, McHenry Barbara, Blackbird, Fannie Bess, and Miss Wix. Other tribes are Magnet, Beauty, Zara, Black Jestress, Evelyn, Blackcap Bessie, Juana, Ballindalloch Georgina, Barbara Woodson, Queen Mother, Black Beauty Zara, Hartley Eline, Blackbird E, Glencarnock Blackbird, Queen Dolly, Blackcap Bessie, Princess, Blackcap McHenry, and the list reads on and on. For the complete family name story write for a catalog.

FOR CATALOGS AND INFORMATION . . .

P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IOWA

DECEMBER 9, 1959

TIME: 12:00 NOON

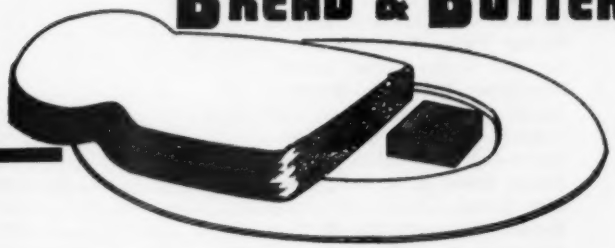
DENISON, IOWA

- SERVICEABLE AGE BULLS
- COWS AND CALVES
- BRED HEIFERS
- OPEN HEIFERS
- 1959 BULL CALVES
- SEVERAL CALVES SUITABLE FOR CLUB WORK

TOTAL=A GREAT OFFERING YOU DON'T WANT TO MISS

Each year these three leading Angus breeders assemble a choice offering of cattle for the Bread and Butter Sale. These cattle are indeed "Bread and Butter" to these men . . . their future reputations are staked on this annual offering. So you can be assured that each year each man selects his consignment with extreme care, noting the importance of individuality, pedigree, family and production. This year is no exception. This offering is purely "bread and butter" for you as prospective owners. There are herd bulls selling, all with the size, scale and substance cattlemen demand. There are cows with calves at foot . . . all bargains at any price! You may select from bred heifers carrying the service of truly prepotent sires which have proven themselves in these herds. Or you may choose from open heifers . . . sweet and smart; take them home to breed to your own good bull. And there are young 1959 bull calves which you could develop on your own place in your own way. Several animals are suitable for club project work. You youngsters are invited to bring Dad along and bid on them. All in all, this 7th annual Bread and Butter offering is one you will not want to miss!

BREAD & BUTTER SALE



March 26 — Perry Philips Angus Farm Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

April 1—Doran Angus Sale, Murray, Kentucky.

April 4—Randall Angus Farm Sale, Holyoke, Colorado.

April 9—E. P. Wilkinson Royal Angus Ranch First Production Sale, Apache, Oklahoma.

April 9—Grassland Association Sale, Clinton, Mo. Harry Savery, Secretary, Clinton, Mo.

April 11—Rose and McCrea Annual Production Sale, Marysville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 16 — 8th Annual Western North Carolina Angus Show and Sale, Enka, N. C., Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Mgr., Greensboro, N. C.

April 16—Southeast Iowa Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Keith Nau, Secretary, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

April 20—Poweshiek County Association Sale.

April 25—Red Gate Annual Spring Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Va.

April 26—Merkle Patuxent Angus Sale, Naylor, Maryland. D. G Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 30—Treasure Acres Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 28—Four County Association Sale, Stuart, Iowa. W. W. Herkelman, Sec'y, Dexter, Iowa.

September 10—H & L Hockhockson Joint Production Sale, Eatontown, New Jersey.

September 17—Berl E. Buis and Daughters First Production Sale, Marion, Indiana.

November 17—Happy Hours Angus Farms Sale, Dallas, Texas.

1960 SHOWS AND FAIRS

January 5-9—Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 11-15—Pennsylvania Farm Show, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

January 15-23 — National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado.

January 30-February 4 — Montana Winter Fair, Bozeman, Montana.

January 30-February 8—Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Texas.

February 3-14—Florida State Fair, Tampa, Fla.

February 5-6—Indiana Angus Association Futurity, Indianapolis, Indiana.

February 12-21 — San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas.

February 25-March 8—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.

March 4—North Dakota Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 22—Foundation Females of Virginia-Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100).....$2.50

LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included)..$4.25

EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included).....$5.80

CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes).....$2.50

WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets).....$2.00

YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.

Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

14 GOOD BULLS WILL SELL!

in the

BREAD & BUTTER SALE

DENISON, IOWA

DEC. 9, '59

Lot 1—Walnut Eileenmere 56—Full brother to 1956 and 1958 top bulls in Bread & Butter Sales at $3025 and $2400.

Lot 2—Walnut Eileenmere 61—First calf by Walnut Eileenmere 1500. He is definitely one of the greatest herd sire prospects we have ever produced.

Lot 3—Walnut Eileenmere 62—A double bred grandson of Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500. A prospect we are proud to offer.

WALNUT EILEENMERE 67th, 68th, 66th and 69th are definitely herd bull prospects. Each graded Fancy. They averaged 545.5 lbs. when weaned September 11th. The best set of spring bull calves we have produced to date. They are strictly fancy, sharp headed, good bodied, heavy boned with plenty of weight for age and in just good growing condition. Due to age, these calves could be the bargains of the sale. You have it all wrapped up in one package — Individuality, Official Records, Weaning Weights, Growth Performance and Calf Grade.

This group of coming two year old bulls are real beef bulls—good headed, thick, deep bodied, heavy quartered bulls that have the ability to sire quality and pounds on their calves at weaning time. These bulls have plenty of bone and are sound in feet and legs, and are ready for heavy service.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

P. K. Pratt • Walnut, Iowa

Index to Advertisers

ALABAMA

Corte, A. A. and Sons, Loxley 75
Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman 76

ARIZONA

Sundell Angus Ranch, Phoenix 107

ARKANSAS

Alfaland Stock Farm, Imboden 80
Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye 20-21
Crovon Farm, Batesville 88
Felton Angus Farms, Marianna 84
Friend, Chas. Angus Farm, Joiner 82
Seyppel Angus Farm, Hughes 80
Wilmans Sand Hill Farm, Newport 142

CALIFORNIA

Patmere Farms, Gilroy 114
Three Bar A Ranch Dispersion, Sacramento 108-109

COLORADO

Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss 106
Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford 106
Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden 106
Moody, Austin L., Longmont 158
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction 106
Wyman, Harv, Craig 106

CONNECTICUT

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon 164-165
Stillwater Farm, Salisbury 80

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz 43
El Clair Farms, Ft. Lauderdale 15
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 15
Hughes, C. D. and Son, Winter Haven 82
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton 65
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 75

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert 74
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton 90
McGregor-Vantress Corp., Atlanta 29
Millarden Farms, Woodbury 9
Modena Plantation, Savannah 75
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville 164-165
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus 82

IDAHO

Black Gem Ranch, Buhl 98
Idaho Futurity Show & Sale, Meridian 99
I-Del Angus Farms, Twin Falls 98
Miracle Acres, Blackfoot 98

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 116
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb 150
Central Illinois Angus Assn., Congerville 117
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 116
Donbar Farms, Roseville 150
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 143
Dornblaser, Oscar, Jr., Hume 81
Illinois Angus Association, Springfield 91
Kemmis Farms, Prophetstown 82
Macon-Dewitt Counties Assn., Clinton 78
Pierce, Lewis B. & Sons, Creston 149
Roth Farms, Gibson City 161
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 136
Spitzer, A. H. "Tex", Pleasant Plains 89

Timberline Farm, Congerville 18
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Turner, Keith V., Champaign 116
Vinson and Evans, Ursa 150
Weir Angus Farm, Gladstone 150
Western Illinois Angus Assn., Quincy 71

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus 150
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 150
Kinsinger Angus Farms, Cambridge City 70
Mauck Bros., Owensville 131
McAuliffe, Charles, Dispersal, Westport 159
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 116
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 91

IOWA

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg 62
Bread 'N Butter Sale, Denison 170-171
Bubeck, Floyd and Dale, Clarion 150
Byrnes Bros., Waukon 92
Central States Sale, Kalona 151
Crestmoore Farms, Creston 89
Elburn-Weiridge-Brown, Bedford 137
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 136
Iowa Angus Association, Oskaloosa 150
Kramer-Kent Dispersion, Alta 176
Lad-Or Farm, Scranton 143
Mallory and Mallory, Hampton 92
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 150
Pagemere-Arlavon Farms, Clarinda 85
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 172-173
Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa 179
Silver Lane Herd, Audubon 67
Steck Bros., Oelwein 143
Treasure Acres, Blairsbrug 13
Wilton Farms, Davenport 55

KANSAS

Giess Aberdeen-Angus, Arnold 80
Scarlett, Hap and Norton, F. L., Harper 77
Southwest Flint Hill Angus Assn., Winfield 112

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany 74
Floodland Farms, Stanley 88
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 76
Holder Bros. Angus Farm, Gamaliel 115
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 25
Rural Venture Farms, Lexington 143
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington 41

MARYLAND

Craigie Farm, Easton 72
Eastern National Sale, Timonium 73
Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville 162
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 72
Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall 26-27
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 72

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 90
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 7
Mahogany Farms, Williamston 10
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 90

MINNESOTA

Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 81

MISSISSIPPI

Carnival of Values Sale, Byhalia 69
Grenada Angus Farms, Grenada 157
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 90
Watson, H. R. and Sons, Tunica 144

13 TOP FEMALES WILL SELL!

in the

BREAD & BUTTER SALE

DENISON, IOWA

DEC. 9, '59

7 open 1958 fall heifers can help make a name for your bull.

Lot No.	Name	Family Name
15	Jaunty of Walnut 8	Juana Erica
16	Eline of Walnut 8	Eline Erica
17	Zara of Walnut 16	Black Beauty Zara
18	Evelyn of Walnut 5	Evelyn
19	Genevette of Walnut 10	Ballindalloch Georgina
20	Evening Tinge of Walnut	Evening Tinge
21	Queen of Walnut 18	Queen Mother

5 1959 heifer calves, extra fancy and eligible for club work

Lot No.	Name	Family Name
22	Rose of Walnut	Westertown Rose
23	Genevette of Walnut 11	Ballindalloch Georgina
24	Fannie Bess of Walnut 22	Fannie Bess
25	Fannie Bess of Walnut 23	Fannie Bess
26	Queen Dolly of Walnut 10	Queen Dolly

1 cow and bull calf. Be sure to see this pair.

Lot No.	Name	Family Name
27	Barbara Woodson of Walnut	Barbara Woodson

The above females make up what is said to be our best female offering ever.

PLAN TO ATTEND

P. K. Pratt • Walnut, Iowa

Public Auctions are "The Purebred Angus Market." The prices listed were paid by your fellow breeders in an open, competitive bidding, auction.

THE PUREBRED

Date of Sale	Name of Sale	No. of Lots Average	No. of Bulls Average	No. of Cows Average	TOP Price	Lot	Name and Registration Number
Sept. 5	Emeritus Herd, Okla.	64 —$ 303	7—$ 250	57—$ 310	$ 550	49	Quality Prince 45 of GH 2104179
Sept. 12	R. C. Lindsay, Okla.	95 —$ 562	19—$ 506	76—$ 576	$ 1,600	1	T R Eileenmere 40 2049316
Sept. 16	Valley View, Ark.	70 —$ 355	11—$ 329	59—$ 360	$ 500	A	Valley View Knight 2253828
Sept. 17-18	McKenzie, Ga.	566 —$ 456	36—$ 880	530—$ 427	$10,000	1	Whitneymere 150 2105423
Sept. 19	Whitley County, Ind.	64 —$ 439	13—$ 433	51—$ 440	$ 750	14	Meadowmere 1677 2826908
Sept. 21	McCorkle Park, Mo.	214 —$ 511	38—$ 708	176—$ 470	$ 5,000	1	Creswell Eileenmere 511-C 47 2793532
Sept. 23	Paint the West, Colo.	249 —$ 474	22—$1002	227—$ 422	$ 3,550	1	T A Ankonian 2662804
Sept. 28	Paradise Farm, Iowa	65 —$ 750	11—$1068	54—$ 686	$ 2,700	4	Paradise Bardoliermere 10 2815816
Sept. 28	Across Ohio, Ohio	50 —$ 836	7—$1814	43—$ 677	$ 3,500	1	Bardoliermere W K 5 2756779
Sept. 28	Essar Ranch, Texas	193 —$ 787		193—$ 787			All Cow and Calf Sale
Sept. 29	Russell Winburn, Iowa	76 —$ 442	4—$ 720	72—$ 427	$ 1,250	2	Eileenmere 1222 1804110
Sept. 30	Pleasant Valley, Okla.	68 —$ 352	5—$ 507	63—$ 340	$ 1,125	1	Kermac Marshall 29 2672652
Oct. 1	Ontario Assn., Canada	35 —$ 394	5—$ 504	30—$ 376	$ 685	2	Black Mask of Auchinburn –177446–
Oct. 1	Canadiana Sale, Canada	40 —$ 751	2—$1100	38—$ 733	$ 1,200	3	Bandolier of Windfields 160 –169596–
Oct. 3	Canadian Royal, Canada	54 —$1290	5—$2430	49—$1174	$ 6,500	41	Anokamere 66 –174869–
Oct. 5	Cross Arrow, Colo.	105 —$ 356	41—$ 395	64—$ 331	$ 650	6	H & S Bandolier 14 2665850
Oct. 5	Great Oaks, Mich.	46 —$ 700	4—$2438	42—$ 633	$ 7,300	1	Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 70 2626389
Oct. 6	Triple S Farm, Ark.	163 —$ 487	29—$ 556	134—$ 472	$ 2,500	B	Prince of Red Gate 135 2289609
Oct. 10	Ralph L. Smith, Mo.	147 —$ 710	25—$ 779	122—$ 695	$ 2,500	11	Peer Knight 66 RLS 2746679
Oct. 12	Blau Velt Farms, Ill.	54 —$ 515	5—$ 435	49—$ 523	$ 500	1	Martin of Blau Velt 2418029
					$ 500	5	Ankonian 30 of Blau Velt 2876900
Oct. 14	Howard County, Mo.	83 —$ 277	23—$ 284	60—$ 275	$ 525	6	Hy Bard 2 DE M 2692942
Oct. 14	Angus Hills, Va.	169 —$ 344	22—$ 447	147—$ 329	$ 2,075	2	Prince of Red Gate 172 2487168
Oct. 14	Fairlawn Farms, Kan.	111½—$ 646	14½—$ 683	97—$ 640	$ 1,400	3	(½ Int.) Fairlawn Bardoliermere 2748277
Oct. 15	East Central Missouri	51 —$ 271	10—$ 351	41—$ 252	$ 700	53	Entry

MISSOURI

Blue Sky Farm, Kearney....115-153
Farnan, C. L. & Son, Weatherby....155
Grasslands Angus Assn., Clinton....139
Grismere Farms, Milan....148
Lancaster Lands, LaGrange....32
McCorkle Park, Smithville....8
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia....148
Rogers Bros., Kirksville....148
Schrock, Wilbur B., Garden City....139
Southwest Missouri Angus Assn., Lakewood....144
Staley Farms, Liberty....153

MONTANA

Corbett, Bryan and Sons, Choteau....106
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena....107
N Bar Ranch, Grass Range....107
North Rocky Mountain Angus Sale, Great Falls....112
Tomar Angus Ranch, Missoula....104-105

NEBRASKA

Ak-Sar-Ben Angus Farm, Minatare....102
Beermann, Charles, Dakota City....83
Nebraska Angus Association, Columbus....103

NEW YORK

Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook....12
Dal'bairn Herd, Pine Plains....145
Katidid Farm, Pine Plains....145

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farm, Marlboro....14
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....24
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah....30-31
Planters Angus Farm, Bernardsville....154
White Gates Farms, Succasunna....6

NORTH CAROLINA

Downhome Farms, Greensboro....74
Oak Summit Farms, Winston-Salem....147

NORTH DAKOTA

Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon....100
Haberman Stock Farm, La Moure....101
Loken Homestead, Brocket....101
Moore's Angus Farm, Cogswell....100
Oak Coulee Ranch, St. Anthony....100
Star of the North Sale, Valley City....101

OHIO

Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville....86
Hydebrook Farms, Xenia....86
Merivon Farm, Mansfield....87
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg....87
Mindale Farms, Tallmadge....87
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....167
Wayne Knolls-Martins Angus, Marshallville....42

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....180
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa....78-156
C-T Ranch, Miami....127
Diem Angus Ranch, Inola....127
2 J Angus Farms, Cordell....79
KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc., Poteau..34-118-122-126-134-136-144
Rainbow Valley Farms, Coweta....123-124-125
Stephenson, J. F., Marietta....140-141
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....127
Thieman Angus Farms, Broken Arrow....121

OREGON

Island Acres Farm, Portland....96
The Tripp Ranch, Springfield....97

ANGUS MARKET

Sales listed here were advertised in your official breed publication. Summaries of each sale are listed here so you can see "The Market" at a glance.

BULL

Buyer and Address	Price
O. S., Jr. & C. D. Anderson, Oilton, Okla.	$ 575
D. C. Brant, Stigler, Okla.	$ 875
Turn Pike Ranch, Miami, Okla.	$ 700
Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida	$1,750
Pine Ranch, Waterford, Ind.	$ 960
W. A. Seidel & Sons, Knippa, Tex.	$1,700
Ivan Jones, Lenora, Kansas	$1,300
Lazear Angus Farm, Chariton, Iowa	$1,900
Alvin Bell, Pampa, Texas	$2,000
	$3,150
James A. Howard & Sons, Laurel, Iowa	$1,080
A. H. Thrash, Odell, Texas	$ 900
Canning Land & Cattle Co., Staunton, Va.	$ 800
Ruff Clarkson, Paris, Ont.	$2,750
James Good, Edmonton, Alta.	**$7,100**
Jack Thatcher, Pueblo, Colo.	$ 540
Marvin Jeppesen, Keating, Ore.	$2,100
C. T. Jackson, Walnut Ridge, Ark.	$1,125
Giles Bros., Dillon, Mont.	$3,600
Half Circle J D Ranch, Ft. Worth	$2,000
Helmrich & Lamore, Liberty, Ill.	
Schwartz Bros., Argyle, Mo.	$ 605
Dr. W. R. Devin, Narrows, Va.	$ 800
Austin Moody, Longmont, Colo.	$2,000
Wright City, Mo.	$ 415

TOP FEMALE

Lot	Name and Registration Number	Buyer and Address
29	Annex Heather Rose 1768606	T. B. Clifford, New Orleans, La.
16	Witch of Muskogee 25 1077581	Dana R. McCarty, Henryetta, Okla.
6	Rose Coulee of Gorum 2124649	Shadow Mist Farm, Rogers, Ark.
12	Barbara of Dor-Mac 2468986 ($775)	L. J. Smith & Sons, Hedrick, Ia.
bc	sold for $975	Milton Mize, Americus, Ga.
54	Woodbrook Blackbird V 1905498 ($660)	Dr. Robert Able, Wakarusa, Ind.
cc	sold for $300	Dr. Robert Able, Wakarusa, Ind.
125	Lorraine Enquiry Dell 2268899 ($1000)	H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex.
cc	sold for $700	Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.
46	Pride Protest Windfields 3 2614150	Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio
19	Juanas Gem of Laurel 1733749 ($1550)	Everett Strathe, Hubbard, Ia.
cc	sold for $350	F. O. Laubach, Birmingham, Iowa
40	Gammer of Burrwood 2656816	Mindale Farm, Tallmadge, Ohio
1	Elba May of Breezy Acres ($1650)	H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Texas
bc	sold for $2500	Geo. Curtis, Clovis, New Mexico
10	Betsy Blackcap W 1324779 ($720)	Golden Acres Farm, Maquoketa, Ia.
cc	sold for $360	Golden Acres Farm, Maquoketa, Ia.
28	Bummers Maid DS 4 1748093	United Transports, Oklahoma City, Okla.
33	Blackcap of Angus Manor 4 –169496–	Gordon Swetzen, Petersburg, Ont.
6	Georgina of Windfields 4 –161553–	Art Stollery, Unionville, Ont.
X	**Juana of Prospect 6 –181594–**	**King Haven Farm, King, Ont.**
68	Cross Arrow Erica 24H8 2794528	La Jara Angus Ranch, La Jara, N. Mex.
7	Eurotia 7 of Great Oaks 2626395	Mahogany Farm, Williamston, Mich.
37	Runnymede Enchantress Eliza 212	Joe Petitjean, Lake Arthur, La.
23	Bandeline 3 RLS 2645981	Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Texas
25	Imp. Miss Watson of Blau Velt 2690539	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa
83	Georgina Bellevue 1977855 ($390)	Chester Cox, Slater, Mo.
bc	sold for $215	Clyde Leslie, Fayette, Mo.
542	Erianna C S 5 1595492	Cedric Evans, Hallsboro, Va.
54	Berdeen 1701931	Vrain Valley, Plattsville, Colo.
4	Chimera 4 of Gold Mar 2676931	R. F. Jones, Stellville, Mo.

PENNSYLVANIA

Lynmere Farm, Easton 168
Millarden Farms, Annville 9
Old Home Manor, Homer City 178

SOUTH CAROLINA

Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson 19
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews 119

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon-View Farms, Canova 100
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore 94
Morris, Harry R., Hermosa 101
Nick Fox and Sons, Watertown 101
Sawyer Angus Farm, Howard 101
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake 100

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 148
Bonbrook Farms, Brentwood 82
East Tennessee Angus Assn., Riceville 152
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore 78
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston 162
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville 152
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 92
Migliore and Sons, Cookeville 146
Miller, Charles Angus Farm, Riceville 116
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord 76
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 115
Spaulding Bros., Huntland 78
Stanford Farms, Donelson 80

TEXAS

Capital Area Bull Sale, Driftwood 129
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 16-17
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 112
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond 113
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba 106
Yoakum, H. J., Cypress 28

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell 79
Brandy Rock, Brandy Station 156
Canning, Dave, Staunton 4
Foundation Female of Virginia Sale, Richmond 148
Great Atlantic Bull Sale, Richmond 11
Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville 33
Hill Crest Farm, Delaplane 122
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg 26-27
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 5
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton 22-23

WASHINGTON

Highland Farms, Bickleton 107

WEST VIRGINIA

Paignton, Charles Town 149

ENGLAND

Mann & Co., Devonshire 137

CANADA

Birch Bell Farms, St. Andrews East, Quebec 76
Prospect Farms, London, Ontario 156
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 150

COMMERCIAL

Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Michigan 65
American Angus Assn., St. Joseph, Missouri 45
American Breeders Service, Chicago, Illinois 118
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colorado 103
American Horseman, Lexington, Kentucky 146
Angus Wrap, Webster City, Iowa 145
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho 122

Bargain Opportunity

...OF IOWA!

KRAMER & KENT DISPERSION

and Guest Consignors

12:30 P. M. SHARP

DECEMBER 10

At Northwest Iowa Livestock Exchange, Inc.

ALTA IOWA

Kramer & Kent, Algona, Iowa

This herd is made up of honest sound cows of great substance. The cow herd was culled closely two years ago — thus, the present herd is made up of top producing brood matrons. Those looking for foundation beef cows will certainly appreciate this herd. 92 Female Lots plus calves at side and 3 Herd Bulls including Bando Eileenmere 77, a top proven son of the noted Homeplace Eileenmere 77.

Maple Valley Farms, Storm Lake, Iowa

F. M. Finkbine is consigning 4 young bulls, 2 sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 118 who is proving to be a great breeding bull; 8 young cows by such bulls as Eileenmere 638 and 1023, Homeplace Eileenmere 634 and 643—and bred to the "118th" and the show bull, Staley Eileenmere 316th that won at Iowa State and American Royal. Also 6 open heifers. Families: Heroine, Beauty of Hayston, Blackwood Lady, Glencarnock Blue Lady, Tolan Pauline, Katinka and Estamere.

Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Spirit Lake, Iowa

Oaknoll Farm always brings out top cattle. They'll be selling 2 bulls, both sons of Bandolier 335th of Wilton, and 5 well bred females including 3 cows with calves at side and rebred.

Littlebrook Farm, Greenville, Iowa

This prominent Northwest Iowa herd will be selling 1 young bull and 14 open yearling heifers—all sired by Eileenmere R 696. You are sure to like the uniformity of these heifers—they are strictly foundation caliber—the kind to build a herd with.

135 LOTS

The large number selling will mean BARGAINS for those attending.

Write for free catalog:

MAURICE BONEY, SALE MGR.
BOX 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA
Office Phone: 6121, Alta, Iowa

KRAMER & KENT
ALGONA IOWA

Auctioneers
Ham James & Maurice Boney

Fieldman
George Vest, Journal

Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 130
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 128
Bock's Cattle Identi Company, Mattoon, Illinois 59
Bowsher, N. P. Co., South Bend, Indiana 66
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Missouri 103
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 160
Breeder's Supply & Equip. Co., Lexington, Ky. 103-106
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois 126
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana 151
Davis, H. C. & Sons Mfg. Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas 72
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois 162
Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska 61-66-87
Float-O-Matic, Webster City, Iowa 62
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 142
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo. 146
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 97
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa 142
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 160
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, New Hampshire 162
Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas 49
"How To Judge Aberdeen-Angus", Webster City, Iowa 63
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Missouri 112
Lazy RL Ranch, Boulder, Colorado 57
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tennessee 160
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, California 99
Midstate Mfg. Co., Denver, Colorado 160
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Iowa 166
Nasco, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 135
National Horseman, Louisville, Kentucky 130
National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado 53
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico 160
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California 106
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Missouri 107
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois 169
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 64
Rowland D. Stanfield, Tulsa, Oklahoma 51
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Missouri 118
San Antonio Livestock Exp., Inc., San Antonio, Texas 63
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 146
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California 82
Southwestern Exp. & Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex. 70
Squibb, E. R. & Sons, New York, New York 58-59
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri 161
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa 68
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas 99
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas 150
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 76
"The Champion" Show Stick, Webster City, Iowa 169
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Virginia 128
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Iowa 158
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 70
Thompson & Gill, Madera, California 60
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 150
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming 98
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayete, Indiana 130
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Maryland 160

GRAIN BUSTER Ad on Page 63

PRICE INCREASE ANNOUNCEMENT

EFFECTIVE DEC. 1, 1959

In the last 10 years Allen Engineering Company has increased the price on the GRAIN BUSTER only 5% in spite of terrific increases in costs. Effective Dec. 1st, we are now compelled to increase our prices approx. 10%.

However, we will accept all orders up to Dec. 1st at present prices. Save $20.00 to $28.00 by purchasing now.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.
463 YORK ST. DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Black Bulls For . . . .

COMMERCIAL BREEDERS !

ADVERTISE
THEM IN THE

First Annual

COMMERCIAL ANGUS ISSUE

OF THE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

DECEMBER 1959

NOW BEING MADE UP!

WESTERN EDITION INCLUDED
COMPLETE COMBINED COVERAGE
FOR GREATEST NATIONAL READERSHIP

This issue will have wide distribution in the range area including the Western Edition subscription list and extra Western samples.

Editorial features will include . . . articles of interest to the commercial industry . . . stories on cross-breds . . . pictures and comments . . . reports on the strong demands for cross-bred steers that have come out of the fall feeder sales. Don't delay. Be included.

"TELL THEM AND SELL THEM"

CALL YOUR FIELDMAN (SEE PAGE 6) • CALL THE OFFICE • OR MAIL YOUR COPY NOW

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

TELEPHONE TEmple 2-4034

WEBSTER CITY IOWA

OLD HOME MANOR

CONSIGNING
FOUR FINE FEMALES
to the
EASTERN NATIONAL SALE
NOVEMBER 16, 1959
TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

A SHOW HEIFER . . .

MANOR EMPRESS 918 2704358

Bardoliermere P S 2 2022171	Bardoliermere of Anndale 1700097	Bardoliermere 2d
		Primrose Blam. of L. S.
	Pridemere Lady G. 1376872	Bardoliermere 2d
		Queen Helene's Pride
Greenwoods Blackcap Empress 2479049	Bardolier of White Gates 9th 1104415	Bardolier of White Gate
		Blackcap Rosebud G. R.
	Blackcap Empress 207th T. G. 1435632	Bandolier of Anoka 40th
		Blkcp Emp. 124th W. R.

Our May show heifer which stood 3rd in class to the Reserve Grand Champion at Ohio and the American Futurity Champion. 1st in class in Michigan. By the same sire as the Michigan Junior Champion Bull and out of the same dam as last year's top selling female at the Eastern National Sale. Vaccinated. Open.

A SHOW HEIFER . . .

MANOR BARBARA ROSE 2704363

Manor O B 2350172	O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d
		Ohio's Queen Har. 30th
	Meadow Lane Blackcap 23d 1685344	Elban Bardolier 4th
		Rally Blackcap 29th
Barbara Rose GR 1924507	Black Bardolier of White G. 3d 944441	Black Bardolier 480883
		Blkbd Blam. of A. 5th
	Barbara Rose of Anoka 55th 1219274	Prince Bandolier 7th
		Barbara Rose of A. 18th

Another heifer from our show string. By Manor O. B., the herd sire purchased by King Merritt Ranch, Bovina, Mississippi. This heifer is out of one of our top daughters of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d. Vaccinated. Open.

A BRED HEIFER . . .

GLEN RU BLACKCAP 20 2708957

Eileenmere 1237 1828771	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470000
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
		Blackcap Tolan 57th
Glen Ru Miss Blackcap 2 1941110	Lucy's Bandolier of Anoka 15th 1294528	Prince Bandolier 7th
		Craven's Rev. Barb. 2d
	Miss Blackcap of G. B. 5th 1100882	Greenbrier Envious 5th
		Miss Blkcp 3d of Green.

This heifer was consigned to the Eastern National Sale when we purchased the Glen Ru herd. She is safe in calf to Bardoliermere G. R., a son of O. Bardoliermere 10th.

A BRED HEIFER . . .

GLEN RU BLACKCAP 15 2640173

Eileenmere 1237 1828771	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
		Blackcap Tolan 57th
Glen Ru Beta Blackcap 2113370	Eileenmere 1238 1825766	Eileenmere 1050th
		Elga Estoness 4th
	Glen Ru Blackcap Beta 2d 1681264	Lucy's Band. of A. 15th
		Marshallvale Beta 3d

This heifer was consigned to the Eastern National Sale when we purchased the Glen Ru herd. She is by a son of Eileenmere 500th and out of a daughter by Eileenmere 1050. Safe in calf to Revolt 105 of Woodlawn, since March 21, 1959.

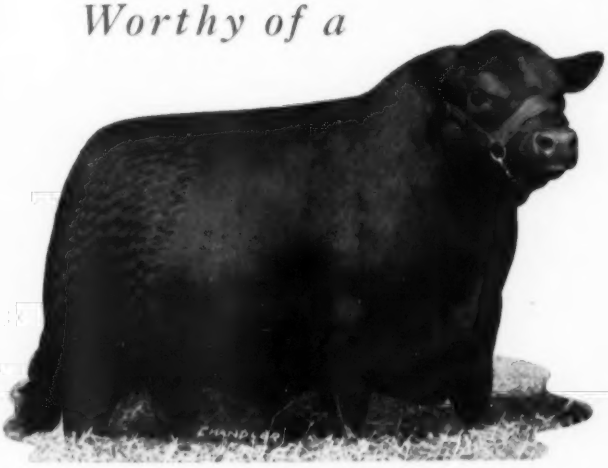
OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

Worthy of a King's Crown . . .



MR. EILEENMERE OF WARSAW

Our present chief herd sire who is proving to be one of the most outstanding sires we have ever used. We now have a few of his first bull calves approaching serviceable ages for sale. They must be seen to be appreciated. THEY ARE GOOD ONES!

DR. and MRS. EDWARD A. RUDOLPH BUY BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 375!

In recent advertisements we have emphasized the importance of the herd sire, making specific reference to the value of the right kind of blood lines as well as outstanding individuality. We have brought out that both qualities are of the utmost importance in the selection of a herd bull.

As an indication that other discriminating breeders feel as we do, Dr. and Mrs. Rudolph of Aberdeen, South Dakota, after a long search for a herd sire to improve their herd, visited our Rosemere Farm and selected the young bull, Barbarian of Rosemere 375, as the best prospect they could find.

Barbarian of Rosemere 375 is a perfect example of what we mean by both breeding and individuality being of the best, because this young bull is, in conformation, of high show calibre. And as his pedigree indicates, he has the breeding to back it up. On the sire's side the top line shows five International grand champion bulls. Another grand champion bull appears in the second line of the top bracket of the pedigree. And on the dam's side, we find a great array of females including Barbara of Rosemere 40th and Barbara of Rosemere 64th, both International champions and members of our famous Rosemere Barbara family that produced the great cow, Barbara of Rosemere 100th, as well as a number of the highest selling cattle in recent years.

If more breeders were as particular as Dr. and Mrs. Rudolph in selecting their herd sires there would be fewer dispersion sales. Other recent buyers of Rosemere Bulls are:

George T. Borden & Son, Bellview, New Mexico.
Ranch Felecia, Santa Ynez, Calif.
Gary Murphy, Santa Maria, Calif.
J. H. Gleason, Rough & Ready, Cal.
Leo Seng and Son, Maquoketa, Ia.
Manaldo Seamonds, De Witt, Ia.
I. P. Irwin & Sons, Bellevue, Iowa.
Ed Mang, Lompoc, California.
Richard Schlichting, Aberdeen, Cal.
Frank L. Hofman, San Jose, Cal.
Terhel Farms, Coulasa, Calif.

We still have a great lot of bulls at the Iowa farm. I know what I am talking about because I have just come from there. Contact Roland Ehlers and let him tell you about the fine animals which we have there now.

Otto V. Battles - Roland Ehlers
Owners and Managers
Roland Ehlers—Resident Manager
Maquoketa—Tel.: Olive 2-2245
Otto V. Battles
Los Olivos, Cal.—Tel.: Santa Ynez 5584

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

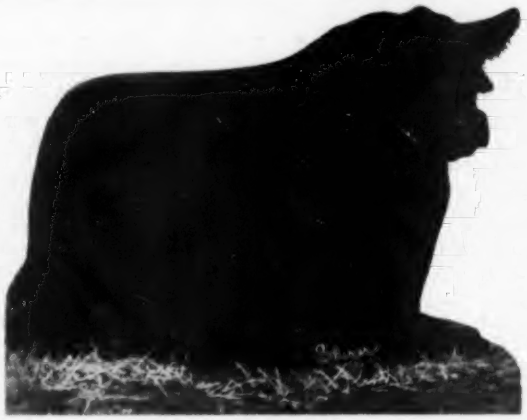
MAQUOKETA IOWA — LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

WE ARE BUSY
IN FACT VERY BUSY!

ELITE OF TOFTS
Our Imported Scotch Champion.
His sons and daughters selling are the kind we all like to keep . . . but we want to offer some of the best we produce.

GETTING READY FOR OUR ANNUAL SALE JANUARY 9, 1960

BLACK EPIC 9 OF A. V.
The Cowman's Bull.
His daughters and sons selling are the deep thick kind that make top breeding animals. When you see them, we think you will agree.



DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 115
Our Junior Herd Sire.
A number of females selling will be bred to "115th". He is a half brother to the last three International Champions.

Angus Valley Farms®

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN, SUPERVISING PARTNER • EARL DUGGER, GEN. MGR.
ROUTE 9, BOX 575 • PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300; CIRCLE 5-3730.

TULSA OKLAHOMA